CENSUS OF INDIA, 1961

MYSORE STATE

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

COORG DISTRICT

K. BALASUBRAMANYAM

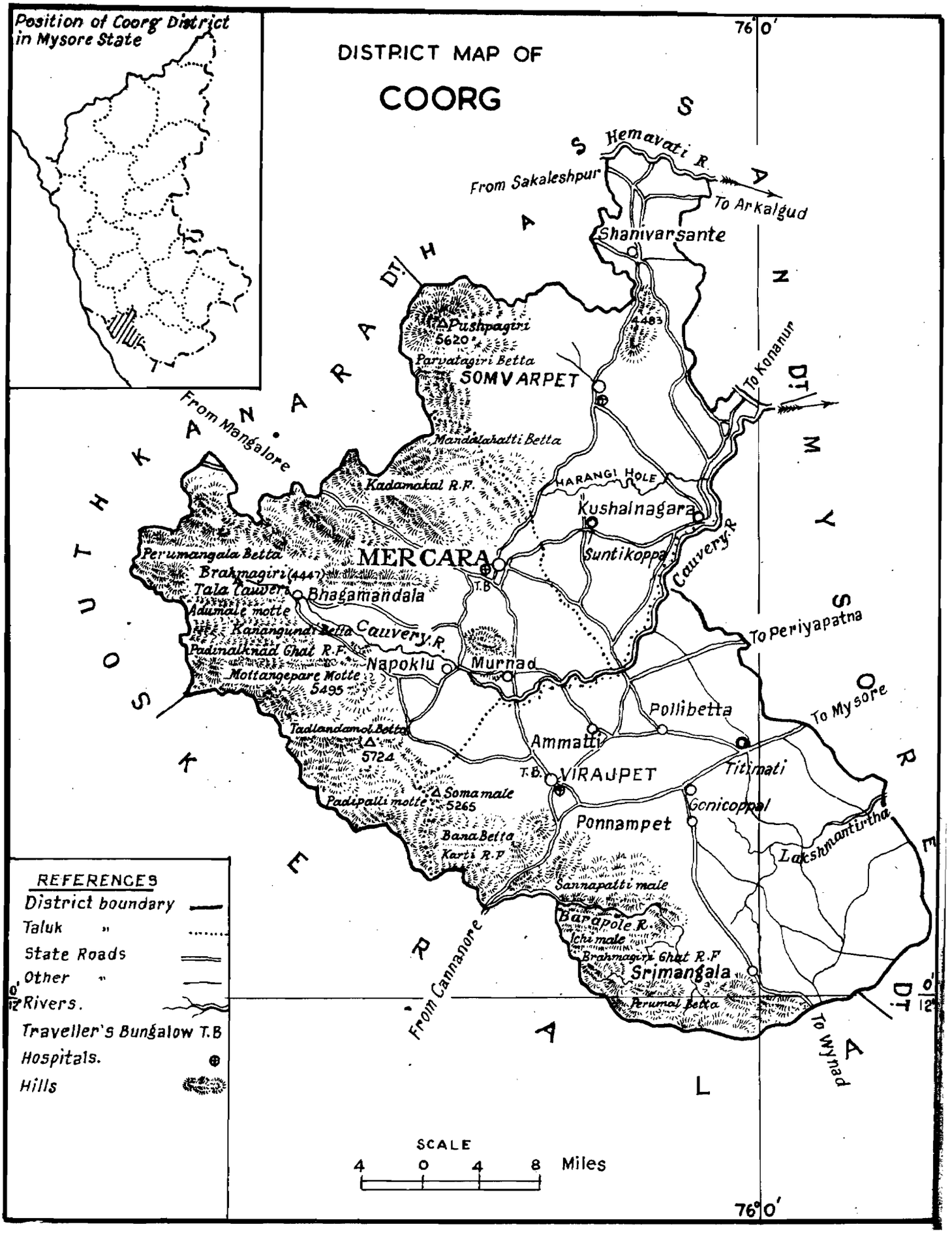
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, MYSORE

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR OF PRINTING, STATIONERY AND PUBLICATIONS

AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, BANGALORE

1967


Position of Coorg District in Mysore State
DISTRICT MAP OF
COORG
76° 0'
Hemavati R.
From Sakaleshpur
To Arkalgud
Shanivarsante
SOUTH KANARA DT.
MYSORE DT.
Pushpagiri 5620'
Parvatagiri Betta
SOMVARPET
4483
To Kananur
From Mangalore
Mandalahatti Betta
HARANGI HOLE
Kadamakal R.F.
Kushalnagara
Perumangala Betta
MERCARA
Brahmagiri (4447)
T.B
Tala Cauvery
Bhagamandala
Suntikoppa
Cauvery R.
Adumale motte
Kanangundi Betta
Cauvery R.
To Periyapatna
Padinalknad Ghat R.F.
Napoklu
Murnad
Mottangepare Motte 5495
Pollibetta
To Mysore
Tadiandamol Betta 5724
Ammatti
T.B.
VIRAJPET
Titimati
Soma male 5265
Padipalli motte
Gonicoppal
Ponnampet
Bana Betta
Karti R.F.
Lakshmantirtha R.
Sannapatti male
Barapole R.
Ichi male
Brahmagiri Ghat R.F.
Srimangala
Perumal Betta
From Cannanore
To Wynad
12° 0'
REFERENCES
District boundary
Taluk "
State Roads
Other "
Rivers.
Traveller's Bungalow T.B
Hospitals.
Hills
SCALE
4 0 4 8 Miles
76° 0'

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1961

VOLUME XI MYSORE

List of Central Government Publications

Part	I-A	General Report
Part	I-B	Report on Vital Statistics
Part	I-C	Subsidiary Tables
Part	II-A	General Population Tables (A Series)
Part	II-B (i)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-I to B-IV-C)
Part	II-B (ii)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-V to B-IX)
Part	II-C (i)	Social and Cultural Tables (C Series)
Part	II-C (ii)	Migration Tables (D Series)
Part	III	Household Economic Tables (Tables B-X to B-XVII)
Part	IV-A	Report on Housing and Establishments
Part	IV-B	Housing and Establishment Tables (E Series)
Part	V-A	Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part	V-B	Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (including reprints from old Census Reports)
Part	VI	Village Survey Monographs (51 monographs)
Part	VII	Handicraft Survey Monographs (13 crafts)
Part	VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration } *not for sale*
Part	VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation }
Part	IX	Census Atlas Volume
Part	X	Special Report on Bangalore Metropolitan Area

State Government Publications

19 DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOKS

PREFACE

Census in India has all along been a scientific and systematic survey. Gradually through the decades it has also aimed at providing besides a statistical account of the population surveyed, a picture of the Socio-Economic condition of the people. With this end in view, the Census authorities in India have always interested themselves, side by side with the counting of the people, at making several special studies relating to the life of the people.

One of these special features of the Census of India at present is the preparation and publication of the District Census Handbooks. These were first published in the 1951 Census. Upto 1951, after each Census, only the list of villages along with population was published. But for the first time in 1951, general population tables, literacy tables and social and economic tables were published in the District Census Handbooks.

When preliminary work on the 1961 Census started in 1959, the question of enlarging the coverage of subjects included in the District Handbooks was also examined. A broadsheet indicating the items on which information had to be gathered from the various Departments was circulated by the Registrar General, India, and at the First Conference of Superintendents of Census Operations held at Delhi towards the end of 1959 the delegates agreed that it was quite within the bounds of possibility to gather information on all the topics suggested by the Registrar General. It was agreed that the contents of the District Census Handbook, on matters of general information should not compete with the District Gazetteers.

The scope of the Village Directory included in each District Handbook has been enlarged. In addition to giving the Primary Census Abstract of the village concerned, the Directory gives information about the various amenities available in the village. It is thus possible to get from the Village Directory not only information about the population and the economic activities of the people but also about the level of development attained by the village in regard to the provision of the various amenities. Many of the Census Tables published in the District Handbook furnish information down to the level of a Taluk and they may prove useful in drawing up Taluk Development Plans. Besides the Census Tables and Village Directory, some administrative statistics pertaining to the District concerned, have also been furnished. It was also thought that the usefulness of these volumes would be enhanced by inclusion of District maps and Taluk maps set in suitable squares to facilitate easy location of the villages in the Taluk maps. In order that the readers may get a bird's eye-view of the cultural heritage of the State, a note on it has also been included, which though not exhaustive, should give a glimpse of our rich heritage.

These handbooks have been compiled by the Census Organisation under the general instructions of the Registrar General. They are being printed and published by the State Government who have also approved the list of items to be included and the mode of presentation.

In the course of the Census operations, I have received assistance and co-operation from several institutions and individuals. It is impossible for me to express my gratitude to each of them individually. However, I will be failing in my duty if I do not express my deep sense of gratitude to Sri A. Mitra, I.C.S., Registrar General, India, who has been a source of constant help, inspiration and guidance all through the Census operations of 1961. I am also grateful to the Government of Mysore and its staff at all levels, for the unstinted co-operation extended to me in this work.

Bangalore
24th Sept., 1966

K. BALASUBRAMANYAM,
Superintendent of Census Operations in Mysore

The members of the Staff connected with preparation of this Volume are :—

Sri C. M. Chandawarkar	..	Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations
Sri B. S. Narasimha Murthy Sri R. Y. Revashetti	..	Tabulation Officers
Sri M. Somasekhar	..	Statistical Assistant
Sri A. I. Khan Sri M. Krishna Rao	..	Investigators
Sri M. Nanjundaiah Sri M. Venkata Rao	..	Compilation Clerks
Sri M. A. Sreenivasan	..	Printing Inspector

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

INTRODUCTION

PAGES

History, The people and their social condition, Medical, Public Health and Animal Husbandry Agriculture and Irrigation, Natural Calamities, Education and Literacy, Occupation, Manufacture and Trade, Communications, Land Tenures and Land Reforms, Houses and Households, Local Bodies, Co-operation, Administration. i—xii

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

Appendices

I—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

A. Climatogical Tables . . . . . xiv—xix
B. Rainfall and rainy days . . . . . xx—xxi

II—VITAL STATISTICS

A. Births and Deaths records xxii
B. Deaths from selected causes xxii

III—AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

A. Land utilisation statistics xxiii
B. Estimate of yield rates of principal crops xxiv
C. Gross area (in acres) irrigated xxv
D. Area under crops xxv
E. Area irrigated during the years 1952-60 xxvi
F. Progress of cultivation during the years 1952-60 xxvi
G. Major and medium Projects xxvii

IV—STATISTICS OF LARGE SCALE INDUSTRIES AND REGISTERED FACTORIES

A. Factories classified by industry with average daily number of workers in each. . . . xxviii
B. Growth of Factories xxviii
C. Average number of workers employed in different industries xxviii
D. Average daily number of workers employed in cotton spinning and weaving mills by class . xxviii

V—STATISTICS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, ETC.

A. Criminal Justice—No. of Criminal cases tried. xxix
B. Persons convicted or bound over xxx
C. (*i*) Strength of Police xxxi
(*ii*) List of Police Sub-Divisions, Circles, Police Stations and Outposts, etc., ... xxxi
D. Jails xxxi
E. Co-operative Societies xxxii
F. Table Showing the No. and description of documents registered and value of property transferred xxxiii
G. Table of Receipts under :
(*i*) Land Revenue (*ii*) Excise Revenue (*iii*) Sales Tax (*iv*) Sale of Stamps xxxiii
(*v*) Entertainment Tax (*vi*) Motor Spirit Tax

VI—PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL STATISTICS

A. List of Hospitals and Dispensaries xxxiv
B. List of Public Health Centres xxxv

PART I—*concld.*

PAGES

Appendices—*concld.*

VII—EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

A. List of High Schools xxxv
B. List of Colleges xxxv

VIII—STATISTICS OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

A. Printing Presses, Newspapers and Periodicals xxxvi
B. Cinemas xxxvi

IX—COMMUNICATION STATISTICS

A. Statement showing the Details of Road Mileage in charge of the Public Works Department as on 31st March 1961 . . . . . xxxvii–xxxviii
B. Talukwise village roads maintained by local bodies . . . . . xxxix–xlv

X—STATISTICS OF LOCAL BODIES . . . . . xlvi–xlvii

XI—STATISTICS OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT xlviii

XII—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS . . . . . l–li

XIII—TREND OF LIVESTOCK STATISTICS li

XIV—CALENDAR OF IMPORTANT EVENTS 1951-60 li

XV—STATSTICS OF FAIRS AND FESTIVALS . . . . . lii–liii

XVI—*GAZETTEER* OF PLACE NAMES AND PLACES OF TOURIST INTEREST . liv–lv

XVII—LIST OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS lv

PART II

CENSUS TABLES AND VILLAGE DIRECTORY

Census Tables

Explanatory note for Census Tables with Annexures . . . . . 1—32

A–I—Area, houses and population with Appendices I, II and III . . . . . 33—38
A–II—Variation in population during 60 years 39
A–III—Villages classified by population . . . . . 38—39
A–IV—Towns and Town groups classified by population in 1961 with variation since 1901 . . . . . 40—41
Union Primary Census Abstract . . . . . 42—45
B–I & B–II—Workers and Non-workers classified by sex and broad age-groups . . . . . 46—53
B–III—Industrial Classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels—
PART A—Urban Areas only . . . . . 54—55
PART B—Rural Areas only . . . . . 56—57
B–IV–PART–A—Industrial Classification by Sex and class of worker of persons at work at Household Industry— 58—59
PART B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of worker of persons at work in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service . . . . . 60—63
PART C—Industrial Classification by sex and divisions, major groups and minor groups of persons at work other than cultivation . . . . . 64—69

PART II—(*contd*)

Census Tables—*contd.*

	PAGES
B–V—Occupational Classification by sex of persons at work other than cultivation	70—89
B–VI—Occupational divisions of persons at work other than cultivation classified by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels *in urban areas only*	90—93
B–VII—PART A—Persons working principally (i) as Cultivators, (ii) as agricultural labourers or (iii) at Household Industry classified by sex and by secondary work, (i) at Household Industry, (ii) as Cultivator or (iii) as Agricultural Labourer	94
PART B—Industrial Classification by sex of persons working in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service who are also engaged in household industry	95—100
B–VIII—PART A—Persons unemployed by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels *in urban areas only*	101—102
PART B—Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by sex, and educational levels *in rural areas only*	103
B–IX—Persons not at work Classified by sex, broad age-groups and type of activity	104—105
B–X—Sample households (i) engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry (ii) engaged either in cultivation or household industry but not in both and (iii) engaged both in cultivation and household industry *for all areas*	106
B–XI—Sample households engaged in cultivation classified by interest on land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	107
B–XII—Sample households engaged in cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	108—111
B–XIII—Sample households engaged both in cultivation and household industry showing size of land cultivated classified by principal household industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	112—113
B–XIV—Sample households engaged only in household industry classified by principal household industry in *all areas*	114—115
PART A—Households classified by major groups of principal household industry and number of persons engaged	114
PART B—Households classified by minor groups of principal household industry	115
B–XV—Sample households engaged both in cultivation and household industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	116—119
B–XVI—Sample principal household industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in household industry in *all areas*	120—123
B–XVII—Sample households classified by (i) number of Male and Female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (*a*) neither in cultivation nor in industry, (*b*) in household industry only and (*c*) in cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	124—125
C–I—Composition of sample households by relationship to head of family classified by size of land cultivated	126
C–II—Age and Marital Status	127—130
C–III—Age, Sex and Education	
PART A—All areas	131
PART B—Urban areas	132—133
PART C—Rural areas	134—135
C–V—Mother tongue (Alphabetical order)	136—137
C–VII—Religion	138
C–VIII—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. PARTS A & B —Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	139—140

Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

SCT–I—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex :	
PART A—Scheduled Castes	142—143
PART B—Scheduled Tribes	144—145
SCT–II—Age and marital status :	
PART A—Scheduled Castes	146—149
PART B—Scheduled Tribes	

PART II—(*concld.*)

PAGES

Census Tables—*concld.*

SCT-III—PART A—(i) Education in *urban areas only* for Scheduled Castes 150
PART A—(ii) Education in *urban areas only* for Scheduled Tribes 150
PART B—(i) Education in *rural areas only* for Scheduled Castes 151
PART B—(ii) Education in *rural areas only* for Scheduled Tribes 151

SCT-IV—PART A—Religion for Scheduled Castes 151
PART B—Religion for Scheduled Tribes 151

SCT-V—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classfied by interest in land and size of land cultivated in *rural areas only*.

PART A—Scheduled Castes 152
PART B—Scheduled Tribes 152

SC-I—Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes . 153—154

ST-I—Mother tongue and Bi-lingualism for Scheduled Tribes . . . . . 155—161

ST-II—Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes 162

Housing and Establishment Tables—

E-I—Census Houses and the uses to which they are put 164

E-II—Census Households classified by tenure status 165

E-III—Census Houses used as factories and workshops classified by industry, power and no power used and size of employment . . . . . 166—173

E-IV—Distribution of Sample Households living in Census Houses used wholly or partly as dwellings by predominent material of wall and predominent material of roof . . . . . 174—175

E-V—Sample Households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied 174—175

Village Directory

Explanatory Note 179
Mercara Taluk . . . . . 181—185
Somvarpet Taluk . . . . . 186—195
Virajpet Taluk . . . . . 196—203

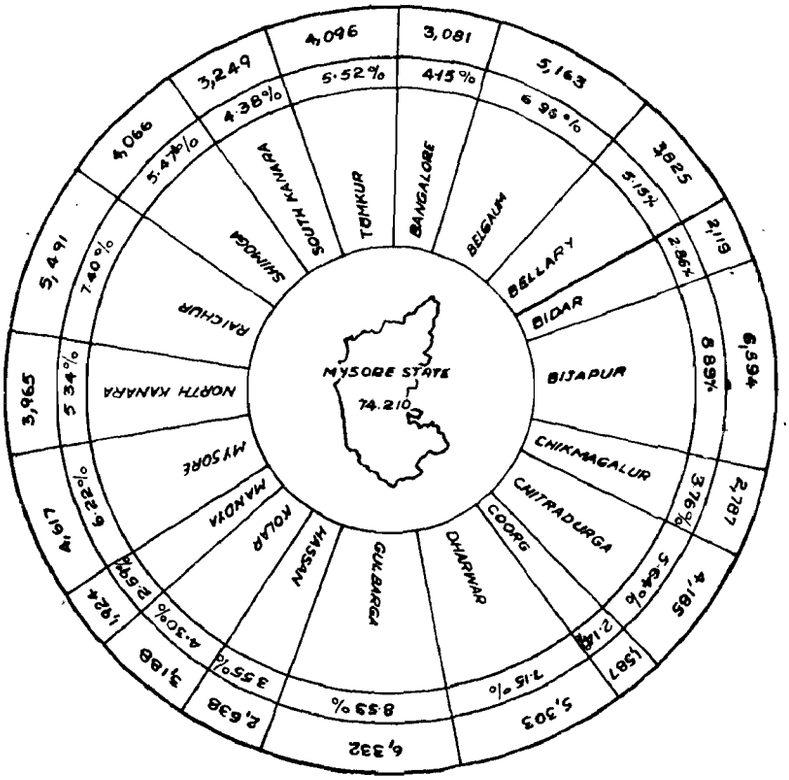
LIST OF INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE DISTRICT 204

Cultural Heritage of Karnataka . . . . . *a* to *n*

LIST OF MAPS AND DIAGRAMS

FACING PAGE

(1) Map of Coorg District . . . . . *Title page*
(2) Pie diagrams showing the area and population of Mysore State, 1961 . . . . . (i)
(3) Pie diagrams of population classified by nature of work of Mysore State and Coorg District, 1961 . (ix)
(4) Map of Mercara Taluk 181
(5) Map of Somvarpet Taluk 186
(6) Map of Virajpet Taluk 196
(7) Map of Mysore State Showing some places of Cultural, Educational, religious, historical and other importance. *n*



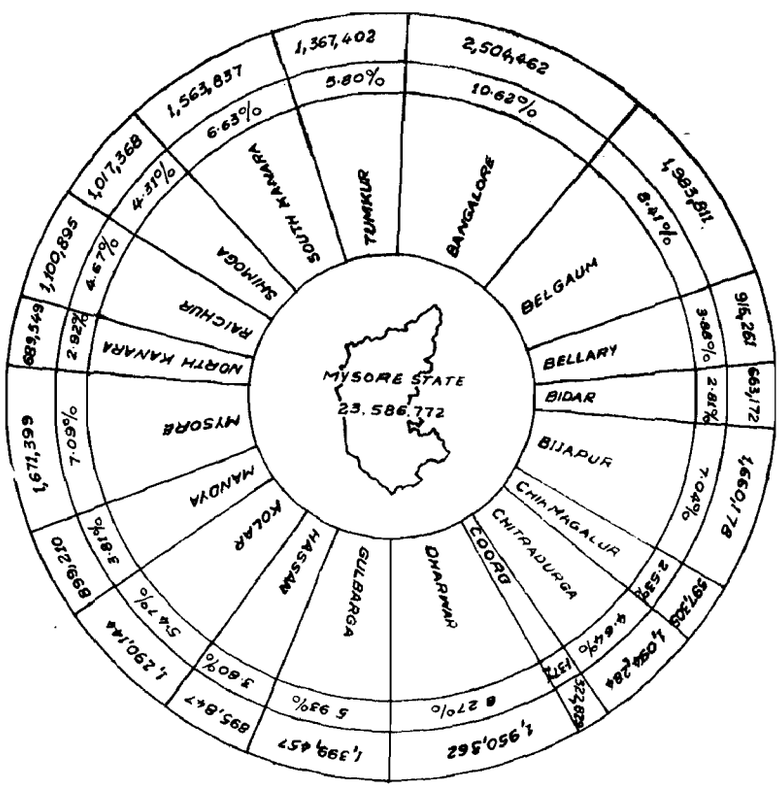
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Area in Square Miles

(As furnished by the
Surveyor General of India)

MYSORE STATE, 1961

Population



INTRODUCTION

COORG DISTRICT with an area of about 1,591 square miles lies between north latitude 11° 55' and 12° 50', and between east longitude 75° 22' and 76° 12'. Its greatest length from north to south is about 60 miles and its greatest breadth is about 40 miles. The population of the district according to 1961 Census is 322,829 giving an average of 203 persons to a square mile in terms of area and population the district is 2.14 per cent and 1.37 per cent of the State respectively as would be clear from the diagrams on the facing page.

It is a picturesque mountain region bounded on the west by Kerala State ; on the North by South Kanara and Hassan Districts ; on the East by Mysore District and on the South by Kerala State. The country is formed by the summits and eastern declivities of the Western Ghats, and eastwards it merges into the table land of Mysore, the boundary for some distance being marked by the river Cauvery.

The whole district consisting of the three taluks of Mercara, Somvarpet and Virajpet falls within the Southern Malnad tract. The general appearance of the country varies considerably from place to place. In the North Coorg near Somwarpet, the hills are gently rounded, alternating with sloping valleys, interspersed with clumps of forest trees. Near Mercara the hills are closer together with deep and wild ravines in between. Towards Kushalnagar we find scattered solitary hills. South of Mercara, in the vicinity of Boppunad and Kadyet-nad, the country is open, the forests are neither dense nor high. Here there are beautiful grassy downs rising from extensive rice valleys.

The most prominent ridge of mountains as to height and extent, is that which culminates in the summits of the Western Ghats. It stretches from Subrahmanya in the North-west to the farthest point of the Brahmagiris in the South.

The conspicuous sub-divisions of the Ghats are, in the South the Brahmagiris with an average height of 4,500 feet above the sea level. The highest peak of the Brahmagiris is Devasi Betta. Further on to the West, rise the Hanumanbetta, the Kadangamale, and Perumal-male. There are also many narrow ridged hills like Ambatebetta near Virajpet, the Bittangala, the Hattur hill, the Siddesvara hill, and Mankal betta.

From the Perambadi pass near Virajpet, the main chain of Western Ghats extends in a north-westerly direction in almost a straight line of 30 miles in length. Tadiandmol with a height of 5,729 feet above sea level, is the highest peak in this range. About 6 miles to the south-east of this peak rises the Gomamale and 2 miles to the north-east there is the Iggudappa kundu. The whole country being mountainous, there are innumerable ridges jutting out of the Western Ghats, Benganad ranges, Subrahmanya ranges, etc.

The several members of the metamorphic class of which the Coorg mountains consists, may be found in almost every mountain torrent. They are the granular or foliated or stratified granite (gneiss) consisting of quartz, felspar, and mica ; syenite, mica schist, etc. Near Mercara there is clyslate, amorphous limestone is abundant near Bellur and Kushalnagar. A ferruginous laterite, composed of silicate of alumina and oxide of iron appears in almost every part of Coorg. Felspar is very common and yields a rich soil. Mica is also commonly seen, and there are traces of iron in the form of oxides.

Extensive forests clothe every mountain range almost up to the summit and bamboo jungles cover the more level eastern tracts interspersed with some trees. The total area under forests is about 516 square miles. There are invaluable treasures of timber trees all over the district. The two prominent zones in this respect are the ' Malekadu ' or mountain forests and the ' Kanivekadu ' or forests on the lower hill ranges and passes. If the forests in the Ghats are evergreens, those covering the eastern hill tracts are deciduous.

In the ' Malekadu ', poonspar (*calophyllum augustifolium*) ' dupa mara ' (*canarium strictum*), *Garcinia Pictoria*, Sampige (*michelia chamapaca*), ebony (*diospyrus ebenaster*) Kangala tree (*dillenia pentagyna*) Jack (*artocarpus integrefolius*), white Cedar (*Cedrela toona*), *strychnos nux vomica* and several other species are abundant.

In the ' Kanivekadu ', we find blackwood (*dalbergia latifolia*) Teak (*tectona grandis*) sandalwood (*santalum album*) wildjack (*artocarpus hirsuta*) nandi (*lagerstroemia parviflora*) bombax, Indian Laburnam and several other varieties. Clumps of Bamboo interspersed with trees are also found in this region.

The trees and plants in the forests besides yielding timber also yield several other products like gums, fruits, oils, fibre, dyes, soapnuts, etc.

Coorg is rich in ferns also.

The forest sustain a great variety of animal life. tigers, elephants, bisons, hyena, cheetas, bears, porcupine elk, deer are but some of the wild animals found here. There is wild game sanctuary at Nagarhole.

The chief of the Coorg rivers both in size and importance is the Cauvery rising at Talakaveri in the Brahmagiris. Another stream, the Kannike starts closeby and after a short run joins the Cauvery at the foot of the hill, near Bhagamandala. Both on the top and at the foot of the hills, there are sacred temples. The course of Cauvery is very tortuous, with high and steep banks on either side. During the summer, the river is fordable at several points but during the rainy season it is transformed to an impetuous torrent. The important tributaries of Cauvery are Lakshmanathirtha, Kakkabe, Harangi and Hemavathi.

The Harangi are Suvarnavathi, with the Kakkehole of Somvarpet the Chornhole of Santhalli, the Mattapur and Hattehole from Kotebetta, drain the whole northern plateau of Coorg, and add an immense bulk of water to the Cauvery.

Almost every one of these mountain streams forms, in its descent over rocky beds, cascades of great beauty, the one near Mercara known as Jessy fall being quite famous.

Barapole rises in the Brahmagiri hills at Kiggatnad and flows westwards for several miles in almost a straight line, through a deep mountain gorge, where it is joined by a tributary that falls over a perpendicular rock of great height, forming a beautiful cascade near Kudial coffee estate, near the Kerala frontier, the Barapole leaps into a deep chasm forming a waterfall.

The Najekal is also a western stream, draining in the Sampaje valley. The Kumardhari rises near the Subrahmanya hill but carries off but little of the Coorg waters.

The year can be divided into three seasons — the warm, the rainy and the cold seasons-though throughout the year the atmosphere is not without humidity, which is precipitated either in dense mists or in showers of rain. From December to the end of March, there will be no rain but in the mornings and evenings the valleys are seldom free from fogs or dews. Towards the end of March clouds begin to collect towards the south-west. In April and May the weather gets warm. In June the rains prevail, the monsoons reaching their greatest vehemance in July. Then gradually the force of the rain decreases though there will be intermittent rainfall even upto December. The average annual rainfall from both the south-west and north-east monsoons is 2,702.6 mms. In the western sector the rainfall at some places is as heavy as 250 inches per annum. The climate of Coorg is generally temperate and humid.

History

The district in which the river Cauvery rises is associated with several puranic legends, which finds mention in the Cauvery Mahatmya or the Skanda Purana. In this, we find description of the sacred river from its source to its union with the sea and naturally the Purana had to deal with Coorg also.

The Coorgs according to old traditions, are of the Ugra race and descendants of a prince named Chandravarma of the Kadamba race. The possessions of the Kadambas embraced all the countries contiguous to Coorg, except perhaps on its southern side, where the Chera dominions lay. There are several traditions which lend support to this view including those contained in the tales of the adventures of Chitrasekhara and Somasekhara.

In about 6th century A.D. the Chalukyas subdued the Kadambas and confined the latter's territories to the Government of Hangal and other places round about Dharwar. The northern parts of their ancestral dominions were formed with the Chalukya province of the Banavasi twelve thousand, while the southern parts being perhaps too remote for direct control were settled upon Jinadatta Raya, the founder of the kingdom of Hombucha or Pomburchchha, and his successors, as feudatories of the Chalukyas. These Humcha kings were jains and they gradually extended their possessions southwards, establishing their seat of Government at Karkala in South Kanara. What portion of the extreme south of the Kadamba kingdom was not included in the conquests of the Humcha kings, was absorbed into the empire of Cheras.

The Cheras and Chalukyas were succeeded by the Hoysala Ballala kings. This dynasty first rose to power in the 10th century A.D. when the Ballala dominion was overthrown by the Muhammadans under Kafer in 1310 A.D. The western provinces and Coorg seem

to have escaped the ravages of the conquerers. But ten years later when Mubarak Khilji put an end to the Yadava dynasty of Devagiri, it appears, Coorg was also subdued by Khusrukhan.

During the Vijayanagar period from 1336 A.D. to 1565 A.D. Coorg appears to have been sub-divided into a number of small 'districts' called Kombus, ruled by chiefs styled nayaks, who, like the Palegars of Mysore were doubtless tributary to the supreme power, but exercised such rights of sovereignty within their own domains as their remote and secluded situations gave abundant opportunities for. According to tradition the country was divided into 12 kombus and 35 nads. A brief mention of them is also made by Ferishta who spent some months in the Vijayanagar kingdom.

On the fall of the Vijayanagar empire some palegars assumed independence. Nayak of the Keladi, Ikkeri or Bidnur (Nagar in Shimoga District) being one of them. The founder of the line had been endowed with a territory comprising Gutti (Chandragutti), Barkuru and Mangalur and his name was changed into Sadashiva Nayaka. He and his descendants possessed this territory for 203 years, from 1560 to 1763 A.D. It appears that during the reign of this neighbouring dynasty, an Ikkeri prince came to Coorg and settled in Haleri nad. Having come as a priest (Jangam) he slowly gained power as Haleri Chief ultimately bringing the whole Coorg territory under the Haleri Government. The Coorg chief of Padinalknad also submitted to him, followed by the remaining chiefs of the country, on condition of receiving three-fourths of the revenue and paying him one-fourth. But they were all disposed of before long and the whole country brought under the Haleri Government. With the ascendancy in Coorg, of the Haleri princes, who spoke Kannada this language became the written official medium. Thus the long reign of Coorg Rajas commenced and lasted till 1834 A.D. when Vira Raja, the last king in the line was deposed by the English.

The history of the Coorg Rajas from 1633 to 1807 A.D. is delineated in the 'Rajendraname' a work compiled by order of Dodda Vira Rajendra Wodeyar. The following is the succession of the Coorg Rajas thus established :—

Vira Raja	..	
Appaji Raja	..	
Muddu Raja	..	1633—1687
Dodda Virappa	..	1687—1736
Chikka Raja Virappa	..	1736—1766
Muddu Raja Muddayya	..	1766—1770
Devappa Raja	..	1770—1774
Linga Raja	..	1775—1780
Dodda Vira Rajendra	..	1780—1809
Linga Raja	..	1809—1820
Vira Raja	..	1820—1834

Muddu Raja removed the seat of Government from Haleri to Madikere (Mercara), where he built a fort and palace in 1681. Dodda Virappa, by assisting the chief of Periyapatna, drew upon himself an invasion by Chikka Deva Wodeyar of Mysore, which however he repelled; and when Chikka Deva Wodeyar overran the Belur country, Dodda Virappa seized upon 'Yelusavirasime' (the seven thousand country still so called) of which he retained possession, paying a portion of the revenue to Mysore. By gift and purchase, he also added the district of Amara-Sulya to Coorg.

In the reign of Chikka Virappa occurred Hyder Ali's usurpation of the Mysore throne. On the latter's conquest of Bidnur he laid claim to Yelusavirasime and was too powerful to be refused. But he was not satisfied with this, and sent an expedition in 1765 under Fazal-Ulla-Khan for the subjugation of Coorg. Failing of success, Haidar entered into a treaty to make over the Uchingi district on payment of three lakhs of Pagodas. Mudduraja and Muddayya, who ruled jointly, being unable to obtain fulfilment of the treaty, began hostilities, which resulted in Haidar conceding the districts of Panje and Bellare in consideration of 75,000 pagodas already paid. On the death of these two kings a dispute arose as to the succession, and Linga Raja, the unsuccessful claimant, repaired to Haidar for help, in consequence of which an army entered Coorg in 1773 and took the capital. The king Devappa Raja fled, but was captured at Harihar and carried to Seringapatnam, where he was put to death. Linga Raja was now placed on the throne on condition of paying an annual tribute. But he was forced to give up Amara-Sulya, Panje, Bellare and Yelusavirasime, though permitted to take possession of a part of Wainad. Linga Raja died in 1780, leaving two sons who were minors, the elder being Vira Rajendra Wodeyar. Haidar removed them to Gorur and assumed the entire possession of Coorg under the pretence of being a guardian to the princes until they should come of age.

In 1782 the Coorgs rose in rebellion and drove the usurpers out of their country. The death of Haidar

prevented immediate retribution, but his son Tipu Sultan, after the reduction of Mangalore in 1784, marched through Coorg and re-established his power, with threats of vengeance in case of any further rebellion. Next year however, the Coorgs again revolted and an army was sent against them under Zainullabi-din. As he met with ill success, Tipu took command in person and made his way to Mercara. Under pretence of conciliatory measures, he allured most of the Coorgs to Talakaveri and there seizing upon many thousands, with their families, deported them to Seringapatam. At this juncture, it was that Vira Rajendra Wodeyar, with his wife and two brothers, effected their escape from Periyapatna where they had been confined for six years. Round this hero of Coorg history, followers at once rallied and he was not long in attacking the Muhammadans. After a series of arduous and skilful enterprises, during which he defeated an army sent by Tipu for the succour of the garrisons, only Mercara remained in their hands, cut off from all communication with Mysore.

The English had now declared war against Tipu, and Vira Rajendra eagerly entered into alliance with them, allowing the British force from Bombay under Sir Robert Abercromby to march through Coorg to Seringapatam. Mercara was forced by Vira Rajendra to capitulate and he thus became the undisputed master of his country. But depopulated and devastated, it could not furnish the provisions with which he had undertaken to supply the British army. He therefore made raids into Mysore territory and carried off vast stores of cattle and grain, while Tipu attempted, but without success, to draw the king from his alliance with the British. Lord Cornwallis's famous night attack on the lines around Seringapatam soon followed, when Tipu was driven back with all his forces into the island. During the confusion of that memorable night, 12,000 Coorgs made their escape from Seringapatam and regained their native hills. Tipu was forced to sign a treaty surrendering half of his territories to the British. Their claim to Coorg, he stoutly resisted. "As well ask for the key of Seringapatam" he said. But the British would not abandon their ally, hostilities were about to be re-opened when Tipu yielded.

In the last Mysore War, Vira Rajendra was again ally of the British and witnessed their defeat of Tipu in the battle of Siddesvara. At the end of the war, he was disappointed at having to give up certain districts he had seized upon, but six magnis from Canara were transferred to him in consideration of the supplies he had furnished to the army. The separate British Resident was at the same time withdrawn, and the charge of the affairs in Coorg attached to the Residency of Mysore.

In 1807 he lost his favourite wife and with her expired his hope of a son to succeed him on the throne. This embittered his last days as there was a conspiracy against his life as well. At length he died in 1809, giving over his seal to his eldest daughter Devammaji, who was acknowledged as Rani of Coorg.

But her uncle Linga Raja soon got all power into his own hands and induced her to sign an abdication in his favour. He died in 1820 and was succeeded by his son Vira Raja, till he was deposed by the British in 1834.

The Raja lived at first at Vellore but before long was removed to Benares. In 1852 he received permission to visit England, where he had his daughter baptized into the Christian faith. Her sponsor was the Queen and she received the name Victoria Gauramma. The Raja continued to carry on litigation against the East India Company, but in 1858 the Government of India passed to the Crown and his suit fell through. He died in England in 1862. His daughter, who had married an English Officer, died in 1864, and her husband and son before long followed her to the grave.

In 1837 there was a rebellion by those who were dissatisfied with the company's rule. Repercussions of this were seen both at Coorg and in the South Kanara District. However, after this rebellion was quelled, the country was at peace. Even in the first war of independence of 1857, Coorg did not take any part. Pleased with this, the British Government, issued a notification in 1861 saying that the provisions of the Arms Act then known as the Disarming Act were not applicable to the people of Coorg.

Under the British rule, Coorg was kept under the control of the Central Government. The political agent at Mysore became the Chief Commissioner of Coorg. Under the guidance of the Chief Commissioner, the Commissioner with his headquarters at Mercara was running the administration. The post of Commissioner was abolished and a full time Chief Commissioner with the headquarters at Mercara was created on 15th of July 1940.

A Legislative Council of the nature of the one of a Lieutenant Governor's province was inaugurated in 1924. After the attainment of independence in 1947, Coorg with the rest of India was given the benefits of responsible Government. Coorg continued to be a 'C' State till 1st November, 1956, when it became a District of the reorganised Mysore State.

The People and their Social Condition

The Coorg are a hardy race and bear with fortitude, a great deal of hardship especially during the monsoon, when engaged with their rice cultivation. Old men of 70 or 80 years are not uncommon amongst them. They have distinctive traditions and customs.

Joint family system is largely prevalent in the Coorg, though these days this mode of living is on a decline. There are several houses, where two or three generations, grand father and grand mother, their sons and daughters in law, and the children of these families all live and mess together. The labourers also belong to the household and look up to the mistress for food and orders. Where peace and harmony exist, a Coorg house presents a truly patriarchal scene. The master or 'Yajamana' who is always the senior male member of the house is much respected. The landed property or 'Janma Bhumi' is vested in the house and is very rarely alienated from it or divided amongst its members.

The farm is cultivated by all the house people under the management of the master of the house. The Coorg women are highly industrious. They rise early, and besides cooking and attending to other domestic work, they bear a large share in the labours of the farm.

On occasions like weddings, births, deaths, etc., no house in the village is permitted to absent itself from the general gathering. Each house has to send at least one male and a female representative.

The festivals of the Coorg are not numerous. Important festivals exclusively observed in Coorg are " Keil Muhurth", " Kaveri Shankramana " and "Hutri ". The whole population takes active part in them and the whole district puts on a festive appearance on these occasions. Several national games and dances are arranged especially at the time of " Hutri " festival and then the whole male population of the ' Grama ' except little boys and old men past sixty, have religiously to attend.

The " Kodavas " have folk dances of their own, like the 'Hutri' dance and " Bolakat " (dance round the lights). Each of these is associated with particular occasion and is singularly appropriate to it. " Suggi " dance which is also associated with harvest, is popular in North Coorg and is a form of sword dance indicative of valour and martial spirit.

A number of cattle fairs are held every year at several places , chief of them being those held at Fraserpet, (Kushalnagar) Mercara, Ponnampet, Napoklu, etc. These fairs not only cater to the economic needs of the people but also serve as occasions for developing social and cultural contacts of the people. At most of these fairs, cattle are brought from maidan areas of the neighbouring districts for sale.

There is a marked improvement in their intellectual and moral faculties with the rise in literacy, educational standards, and socio-economic conditions. That the Coorgs are a martial race is amply borne out from the large percentage of men contributed by the District to the Indian army.

The Coorgs are hospitable. Though their food habits have now considerably changed in the rural areas, they generally take an earlly meal of 'rice-conjee' seasoned with pickle or curds. At about 10 A.M., they take a more substantial breakfast consisting of boiled rice and curry. At 3 P.M. Conjee is again taken as in the morning, and in the evening a hearty supper of boiled rice with vegetables or meat curry and other condiments. Nowadays the Conjee meal has been replaced by a repast of coffee.

In dress too, there is a lot of change these days, coats, shirts and trousers having replaced their traditional dress. Their traditional costume generally worn on festive occasions consists of a long black coat, open in the front and reaching below the knees. The coat is held together by a sash which is wound round the waist several times which holds the never failing Coorg knife known as "Peeche Kathy". A red kerchief or the peculiarly fashioned white turban with shining borders which is large and flat at the top, forms the head dress. The Coorg woman wear a blouse and a sari but the mode of wearing the sari is quite distinctive from any other parts of India. The head is covered with a coloured kerchief, one side of which encircles the forehead, the two corners are joined at the back and the two ends are allowed to fall over the shoulders.

In short, Coorg is the house of Kodavas-a handsome cultured race with Martial traditions. Their quaint manners, customs, dress and festivals and the climate and scenic beauty of the land, in which they live have all a refreshing individuality of their own.

Medical, Public Health and Animal Husbandry

The achievements in the field of Medical and Public Health during the first two five-year plan periods are as follows :—

	1956-57	*1960-61*
Number of medical institutions—		
(*a*) Dispensaries ..	22	23

	1956-57	*1960-61*
(*b*) Dental Clinics ..	1	3
(*c*) T. B. Clinics ..	1	3
(*d*) Bed strength in Hospitals	705	1,003
Number of medical personnel :—		
(*a*) Doctors ..	13	22
(*b*) Nurses, etc. ..	22	62
Number of Health units-Primary Health Centres.	..	3
Urban and rural water supply schemes	2	8
Drainages constructed ..	..	77,392 yards.

Malaria which took a heavy toll in the past has been successfully brought under control by the spraying of the D. D. T. and it can be safely stated that Coorg is no longer dreaded by a visitor as it used to be in the past by reason of the high incidence of malaria.

The following particulars as they stood at the end of 1960 relating to all medical institutions including those run by local bodies, will help us in getting an idea of the Medical facilities existing in the district.

1. Number of Medical Institutions :—

A. (*a*) Hospitals		26
(*b*) Dispensaries ..		19
Total ..		**45**

		Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total
B.	(*a*) General	23	19	42
	(*b*) Women	3	..	3
C.	(a) Urban	2	4	6
	(i.) Rural	24	15	39
D.	(*a*) Government	25	17	42
	(*b*) Government (aided)	1	..	1
	(*c*) Local bodies ..		1	1
	(*d*) Others ..		1	1

2. Average population served per institution 7,144.8
3. Average area served per institution in square miles. 35.4
4. Sanctioned bed strength .. 1,145
   (*a*) Men .. 524
   (*b*) Women and children .. 621
5. Indoor patients :
   (*a*) Total admitted .. 39,384
   (*b*) Daily average .. 890.1
6. Outdoor patients :
   (*a*) Total new patients attended .. 7,48,183
   (*b*) Daily average .. 3,147.0
7. Parturition cases .. 4,808
8. Surgical operations .. 30,878
9. Doctors Employed : .. 68
   (*a*) Males .. 59
   (*b*) Females .. 9
10. Laboratory work .. 25,796
    (No. of examinations done)

Sri Ramakrishna Seva Ashram is also running a Hospital at Ponnampet.

The cattle of Coorg are of a mediocre breed, somewhat better in the North and the East. They generally procure their cattle from Mysore or from the annual fair at Subramanya.

The common cattle diseases are the foot and mouth disease, the threat disease(anthrax) and rinderpest.

The common pig and the wild Hog abound.

The achievements in the field of Animal Husbandry during the first two five-year plan periods are :—

	1956-57	*1960-61*
Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries.	22	16
Number of breeding bulls distributed.	14	40
Key village units started ..	3	2
Artificial inseminations done ..		12,155
Number of animals treated against various diseases.	N.A.	85,248

To intensify the cattle improvement programme, a demonstration Dairy farm was started at Kudige in 1952 where Sindhi, Ghir and Murrah breeds have been maintained. To serve the natural aptitude of Kodavas for poultry rearing, a poultry farm has also been maintained at Kudige which now supplies birds of good breed and eggs but also serves as a training centre.

Agriculture and Irrigation

Coorg is yet a sealed land to geologists. Efforts are in progress to have a geological survey of the District. Soil classification has, however, been carried out only in the case of wet and dry crop lands.

Wet lands have been classified according to the soil, sufficiency of irrigation and comparative elevation. Three classes of soil have been recognised and they are (1) Alluvial or loam (2) Sandy loam and (3) Sandy soil. Classification according to water supply has been made under three heads according as the supply is found to be abundant, sufficient or insufficient. A further distinction is made between high lying and low lying lands. These in combination have been arranged in eight classes, known as 'Tarams'. In fixing the taram, special advantages and disadvantages have been taken into consideration including marketing facilities.

The total area cultivated in the district is about 2,18,381 acres. The principal crops of the District and the area under each are as follows :—

Paddy	..	1,05,208 acres
Ragi	..	5,048 ,,
Coffee	..	64,950 ,,
Cardamom	..	13,914 ,,
Oranges	..	28,000 ,,

The paddy crop in the district is purely a rainfed one with nearly 50 per cent of the area under this crop being contained in Virajpet Taluk. The numerous valleys in the district, have, from ancient times, yielded an unfailing supply of the crop. Cultivation of Coffee, is to a great number of Coorgs, next in importance to that of rice, and among the plantation crops, coffee stands first. Cultivation of this crop is done on scientific lines. Cardamom grows both wild and is also reared. Possession of a cardamom jungle is regarded as of wealth. Among fruit, the Coorg oranges are celebrated and as common as the plantain. Dry crops like ragi, avare, hurali and others are chiefly grown on the western banks of the Cauvery. Tea and rubber are also grown to some extent.

The entire district comes under the N.E.S. scheme. Extension and development schemes like, Japanese method of paddy cultivation, plant protection measures, use of fertilisers, land reclamation by manual labour, use of improved varieties of seeds and seedlings cardamom, pepper and fruit developing schemes, etc., are being implemented in the district. There is one Taluk Seed-farm at Kudige to supply nucleus seeds to registered seed growers in this district. This farm has popularised Aruna, Purna and Kaveri variety of Ragi. Sea Island Cotton has also been introduced.

The achievements in the field of Agriculture during the period of the first two five-year plans are :

	1956-57	*1960-61*
Total food production	Not available	58,000 tons
Area brought under cultivation.	11,530 acres	4,630 acres
Manures and fertilisers distributed.	5,664 tons	8,926 tons
Improved seeds distributed.	10,723 tons	Not available
Urban and rural compost prepared.	8.3 lakh tons	10.96 lakh tons
Area protected against pests and diseases.	73,106 acres	90,000 acres
Area brought under Japanese method of cultivation.	33,283 acres	60,912 acres
Area brought under Cardamom cultivation.	13,420 acres	13,870 acres
Area brought under Pepper cultivation.	1,000 acres	2,100 acres
Area brought under Horticulture.	20,000 acres	25,655 acres
Taccavi loan advanced	Not available	Rs. 4.82 lakhs
Number of landless and poor people granted lands.	Not available	777
Area of land thus granted.	Not available	937.33 acres

There are no major irrigation projects in the district except small tanks and other minor irrigation works such as anicuts, pickups, etc. Hardly one-tenth of the area under paddy is served by irrigation facilities.

The achievements in the field of irrigation during the first two five-year plan periods are :

	1956-57	1960-61
Major and Minor irrigation projects undertaken.	..	1
Minor irrigation works ..		
(*a*) Tanks constructed or restored.	481	Not available
Area brought under irrigation	8,000 acres	2,730 acres

Natural Calamities

Owing to heavy rains in 1961, 116 villages in the District (2 in Mercara Taluk, 54 in Somvarpet and 60 in Virajpet Taluks) were affected by flood resulting in the

loss of crop, and cattle at an estimated cost of over Rs. 10,00,000. As a measure of relief, Government granted interest free loans to the tune of Rs. 9,05,000 and a gratuitous relief to the extent of Rs. 37,000. 248 heads of cattle died on account of the floods besides damage caused to coffee, paddy and cardamom crops.

Education and Literacy

The achievements in the field of Education during the first two five-year plan periods are :—

	1956–57	*1960–61*
Number of Educational Institutions—		
(*a*) Colleges ..	1	1
(*b*) High Schools (including Higher Secondary and Multi-purpose)	11	21
(*c*) Middle Schools ..	49	55
(*d*) Primary Schools (including Pre-Primary and Nursery).	172	267
(*e*) Technical Institutions ..	1	1
Total number of students ..	36,774	47,593
Total number of teachers ..	924	1,021
Literacy percentage ..	27.2	36.2

In 1962, there are 21 High Schools in the District giving a ratio of 1 to 4,848 population. The average area served by each High School comes to 75.71 square miles.

The percentage of total literates has increased from 27.2 per cent in 1951 to 36.2 per cent in 1961, and as such Coorg leads all districts in the State in literacy. Mercara Taluk with 46.5 leads the percentage of literates and Somvarpet Taluk with 28.1 has the lowest percentage of literates. The percentage of literates in urban areas only has increased from 41.0 in 1951 to 53.3 in 1961. Among the urban areas Mercara with 63.6 has the highest percentage of literates and Hebbale with 24.8 has the lowest.

The official language here is Kannada but they have their own language called Kodagu, which appears to be a dialect of Kannada. In some respects, it stands midway between old Kannada and Tulu. The old Coorg chants (Palame) have been written for ages past with Kannada letters. The first Coorg grammar was published in 1867 by Major Cole. The Kodagu language consists of 33 letters namely 12 vowels, half consonent and 20 consonants it rejects all aspirated consonants.

There is a public library at Mercara named Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Library which has got quite a good collection of books.

Occupation, Manufacture and Trade

This district has contributed a large percentage of men for the army and in particular to the officer cadre. Several other educated persons have now migrated elsewhere in search of employment and many of them hold key positions both in the Government and Private sectors.

Broken up hills, covered with woods, and a difficult terrain hold out but few temptations to an extensive trading intercourse with the neighbours. But the fertility of the soil and the habits of the people have helped the production of rice and coffee to such an extent that they form the most valuable staple of Commerce. Coorg has advanced much in fruit cultivation, particularly oranges which are exported in large number. The other exports are Cardamom, timber, honey, wax, etc.

Bee-keepimg is an important cottage industry of the district, the flora and fauna of the country being very conducive to the production of honey.

There are no large scale industries as such. But there are a number of small scale industries, most of them being devoted to rice products.

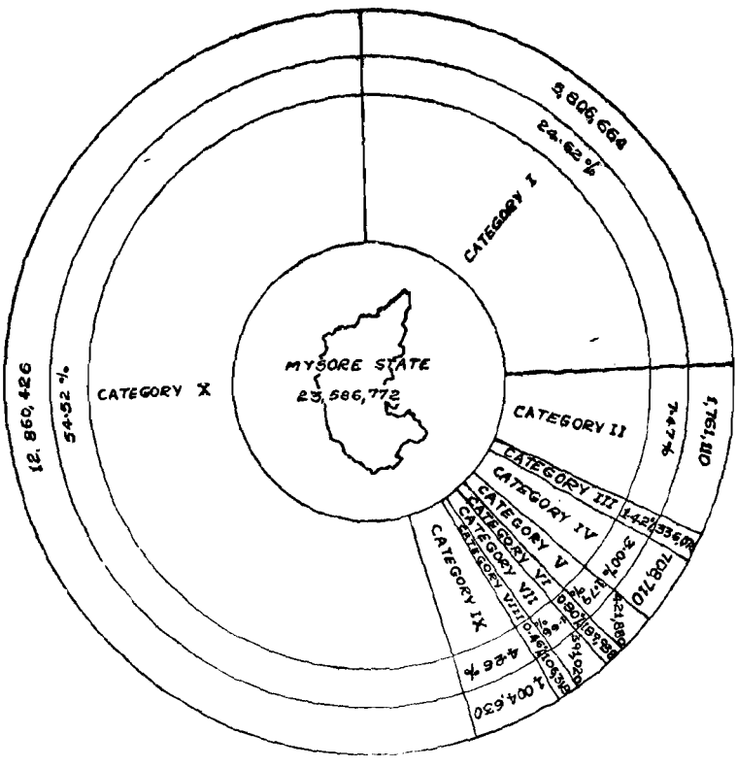
Sirangala village is known for the production of the 'Kammarbandi' or girdle scarfs with an ornamental border, which are worn by the Coorgs. There are about 127 handlooms engaged in the weaving of cotton fabrics, of which 83 have been brought under the co-operation fold.

The Government Central Industrial Workshop, Mercara which employs about 40 persons is engaged in repairing and servicing of mechancial equipment.

To overcome the difficulties faced by the small scale industries, it is planned to have two industrial estates, one at Mercara and the other at Kushalnagar.

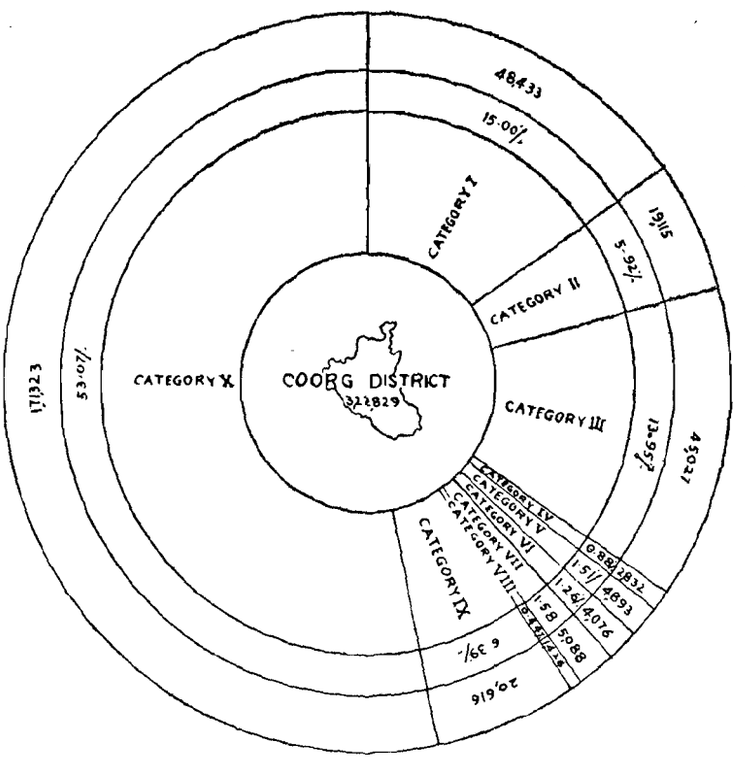
The pottery centre at Madekebeedu produces articles such as flower pots, water pots, etc. It is proposed to take up the manufacture of tiles, also, here.

The achievements in the field of industries during the first two five-year plan periods are :



MYSORE STATE, 1961

Population classified by nature of work



COORG DISTRICT, 1961

Population classified by nature of work

	1956–57	1960–61
Small-scale insustries (Seri-culture).	1	..
Cottage industries (Bee-keping and Pottery).	11	16
Rural Industrial Co-operatives	3	6
Industries loans advance ..	1.10 lakhs	0.15 lakhs

The diagrams on the facing page show the distribution of the population among workers in nine categories and non-workers both for the State and the District.

Communications

As the proper name of the district "Kodagu" itself indicates, the country is rugged and mountainous and as such suffers from both inter and intracommunication facilities. There are no railways, waterways, or airways and as such roads are the only means of communication. There are seven main outlets, one to South Kanara, two to Malabar and four to Mysore and Hassan.

The total length of the roads in the district is 680 miles of which 566, miles are in charge of the State Public Works Department and 114, miles are in charge of the Forest Department.

Of the total length of 566, miles in charge of the Public Works Department, 329 miles are blacktopped ; 110, miles are covered with water bound macadam ; 16 miles are treated with other kinds of surfaces and 111 miles consist of natural soil of the roads with the Forest Department, 11 miles are covered with water bound macadam and the rest are treated with other kinds of surfaces.

There are no National Highways passing through the district. 82, miles of road length form the State Highways, 357. , miles form the major district roads ; 37 miles consist of other district roads and 89 miles from the village roads.

The State Highways passing through and their road length within the District are :

		Miles	Furlongs
1.	Mercara-Mangalore Road ..	18	4½
2.	Mercara-Malabar Road ..	43	5
3.	Mercara-Fraserpet Road	20	1
	Total ..	**82–2½**	

The achievements during the second five-year plan periods are :

	1960–61
Length of State Highways	82 miles
Tarred roads ..	286 ,,
Metalled roads ..	282 ,,
Unmetalled roads ..	133 ,,
Bridges (Major and Minor) constructed.	27 ,,

Land Tenures and Land Reforms

There was no tenancy law at all in Coorg up to 11th March 1957, when the Coorg Tenants' ordinance was promulgated. However, even before, the arable lands in most instances were tolerably equally divided. The cultivated lands since the days of the Coorg Rajas were occupied in severally, but the wood and pasturage within the boundaries of the village, were the common possessions of those inhabiting it. During those days, in Kodagu proper, the proprietor could not sell or divide his lands, nevertheless they had practically every other characteristic of landed property retained by prescriptive right ; they were heritable and the possession rarely fluctuated. The cultivator, as long as he was not a defaulter in the payment of the annual assesment to the State, could not be dispossessed without his consent. But the transfer of land by sale or conveyance required the consent of the Chief. Generally, it was a military tenure, on which the Coorgs held their land. The taxes were also not particularly heavy and were generally based on the value of the principal produce which the ground yielded. Every inducement was held out for the occupation of the waste land. The Kodagu prince owned extensive landed property designated panniyas. At the time of the assumption of the Government by the British in 1834, there were several tenures in existence. Then all the arable lands were divided into vargas or farms, and it was only the wet lands which were assumed. The unassumed dry land was divided into two classes Bane and Barike—Bane consisted of high forest from which the farm was supplied with wood, manure, etc.,and Barike consisted of low, swampy and inferior land meant for the cattle to graze. The principal tenures then in existence were (i) Jamma tenure, (ii) Sagu tenure, (iii) Umbali tenure (iv) Waram tenure, (v) Kumri tenure, (vi) Jodi tenure, etc. All Jamma ryots, consisting of some privileged classes, enjoyed the privilege of claiming land to any indefinite extent, upon the hereditary Jamma tenure of Rs. 5 per annum for every 100 ' butties ' of land and they could hold it on these terms after being invested with the proprietory right to the soil by payment of Rs. 10 as nazar kanike. They were required to take

entire vargas or farms inclusive of uncultivated fields, on this tenure. They used to get remissions in the land revenue only in extreme cases. Sagu tenure was applicable to inhabitants of other castes, who not being deemed to be qualified to carry arms in the service of Rajas, were paying the full assessment at Rs. 10 per 100 butties. They were however, required to perform all other services, not of a military nature. They were paying only for the fields, they actually cultivated and in the case of failure of crops, were entitled to remissions.

Umbali tenure consisted of estates granted as a reward for services. Most of these lands were being cultivated personally by the grantees but in some parts they used to engage emigrants from Manjarabad (Sakleshpur) and other neighbouring districts as tenants on 'Waram' tenure which consisted of sharing the gross produce of the crop, whether wet or dry, with the landlord. The system of subletting the Sarkar land was at variance with the laws of Coorg.

Patches of Kumri land were found in all parts of Coorg; but it was not liable to assessment excepting when cultivated on the sides of or at the foot of the ghats.

'Jodi tenure' was the holding of land which had been alienated to the patels for the maintenance of religious establishments in all parts of Coorg.

The British did not interfere much with the mode of assessement etc., peculiar to Coorg based on a settlement made by Linga Raja in 1812. However, with the introduction of the land-tax on the coffee plantations, in lieu of the halat or tax on the coffee, a survey department was organised in 1862 and all the estates were surveyed.

There are no Zamindars or many land holders in Coorg; lands are held generally under Ryotwari tenure and there are no middlemen between the Government and the land holder. But the land tenure system here differs in many respects from the system obtaining in other parts of India.

In 1957, on the reorganisation of states, the Coorg Tenants' Ordinance was promulgated to provide security to the tenants. This Ordinance provides that the maximum rent should not exceed one-third of the crop and that the land-lords should not evict tenants. Surrenders are to be made, only in writing and verified before the Tahsildar and registered in his office. Lands surrendered by tenants will be taken under Government management and leased out to co-operative societies, agricultural labourers, landless persons and other agriculturists in that order.

In 1957, a committee was set up by the Mysore Government to examine the existing tenancy laws and suggest suitable measures for regulating land tenancies A land reform bill drafted generally, on the basis of the recommedations of the committee, was introduced in the State Legislature in November 1958. The bill, as modified by the Select Committee, was passed by both the houses of legislature in 1961, and it has received the President's assent. The State Government is yet to notify the date from which the provisions of the Mysore Land Reforms Act will become applicable.

Houses and Households

The villagers of Coorg are made up, not of a group of houses, joined into one community, but of a number of detached 'vargas' or farms surrounding one of the winding rice valleys, the homesteads being dotted about on the side of the hills or rising grounds which border the valleys. Most of the houses are surrounded by Clumps of plantain trees, sago and betel nut palms and other fruit bearing trees. A coffee garden and a small plot for the growth of vegetables are seldom absent. Most of the houses have either tiled roofs or are roofed with bamboos, and tratched with rice-straw.

According to the Census of 1961, the total number of houses and housholds is 59,287 and 65,540 respectively. This gives an average of 37.28 houses and 68.78 households per square mile. The average number of inmates comes to 4.92 per household.

The following table gives the Talukwise distribution of houses, households and population.

COORG DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. mile	No. of Houses	No. of Households	Population	Average No. of houses per Square mile	Average No. of house holds per square mile	Average No. of persons per house-hold	Average Populatioe per squar mile
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	COORG DISTRICT	T	1,590.0	59,287	65,540	3,22,829	37.28	68.78	4.92	203.03
		R	1,579.6	51,748	57,229	2,80,140	32.76	36.23	4.89	177.34
		U	10.4	7,539	8,311	42,689	724.90	799.13	5.13	4,104.71
1.	Mercara Taluk	T	566.0	13,591	15,004	79,540	24.01	26.50	5.30	140.53
		R	561.0	11,551	12,355	65,087	20.59	22.02	5.27	116.01
		U	5.0	2,040	2,649	14,453	408.00	529.80	5.46	2,890.60
	Mercara (M)	U	5.0	2,040	2,649	14,453	408.00	529.80	5.46	2,890.60
2.	Somvarpet Taluk	T	386.0	20,504	23,035	1,09,417	53.11	59.67	4.75	283.46
		R	383.6	17,700	20,078	94,689	46.14	52.34	4.71	24.68
		U	2.4	2,804	2,957	14,728	1,168.33	1,232.08	4.98	6,136.66
	Hebbale (N.A.)	U	0.80	431	441	2,325	538.75	551.25	5.27	2,906.25
	Kodlipet (N.A.)	U	0.20	343	343	1,667	1,715.00	1,715.00	4.86	8,335.00
	Kushalnagar (N.A.)	U	0.60	505	506	2,902	641.66	643.33	5.73	4,836.66
	Sanivarsanthe (N.A.)	U	0.22	227	231	1,391	1,031.81	1,050.00	6.02	6,322.72
	Somwarpet (N.A.)	U	0.50	1,037	1,168	5,137	2,074.00	2,336.00	4.39	10,274.00
	Suntikoppa (N.A.)	U	0.60	261	268	1,306	4,350.00	4,466.67	4.87	20,766.67
3.	Virajpet Taluk	T	638.0	25,192	27,501	1,33,872	39.48	43.10	4.86	209.83
		R	635.0	22,497	24,796	1,20,364	35.42	39.04	4.85	189.55
		U	3.0	2,695	2,705	13,508	898.33	901.67	4.99	4,502.67
	Gonikoppal (N.A.)	U	0.10	494	499	2,749	4,940.00	4,990.00	5.50	27,490.00
	Ponnampet (N.A.)	U	0.90	601	604	2,621	667.77	671.11	4.33	2,912.22
	Virajpet	U	2.00	1,600	1,602	8,138	800.00	801.00	5.07	4,069.00

Local Bodies

There are Municipalities at Mercara and Virajpet and the following eight places have been constituted into notified areas namely (1) Kushalnagar (2) Suntikoppa (3) Gonikoppal (4) Ponnampet (5) Kodlipet (6) Sanivarsanthe (7) Somvarpet and (8) Hebbale. The affairs of these local bodies are administered by a committee of elected and nominated members, there being some Government Officials among the nominated members. They are being governed by the Coorg Municipal Regulation, 1907 and the rules framed thereunder.

Till the coming into force of the Mysore Village Panchayats and Local Board Act, the village panchayats of this district were governed by the Coorg Panchayat Raj Act, 1956 which when amending the Coorg Village Panchayat Act, 1927, introduced such reforms as the establishment of Gramsabhas for every village or group of villages, constitution of Gram Panchayats as executive units of Gramsabhas, formation of Nyaya Panchayats for each circle comprising several Gramsabha areas.

At present there are 97 village panchayats consisting of 1,210 members of whom 191 are women and 243 are members of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. There are no Town Panchayats in the district.

Co-operation

In 1962, there were 446 Co-operative Societies in the district falling into the following categories :

1.	Central Bank	1
2.	Agricultural Credit Societies ..	192
3.	Non-agricultural Credit Societies ..	14
4.	Land Mortgage Bank	2
5.	Grain Banks	115
6.	Marketing Societies	23
7.	Farming Societies	10
8.	Consumer's Stores Societies ..	29
9.	Other Non-Credit societies ..	23
10.	Others	37
	Total ..	**446**

The Coorg State Co-operative Bank Limited, Mercara is the financing bank for the co-operative societies in the district. It has a membership of 2,040. The total share capital of the Bank is Rs. 16,30,000 and the reserve fund is Rs. 1,81,000. During 1962, the bank has advanced loans amounting to Rs. 76,18,000 to the societies and recovered from them Rs. 76,36,000 leaving a balance of Rs. 59,71,000 with the societies. Of this, the overdues amount to Rs. 5,11,000.

Bulk of the societies being under Agricultural credit, it would be worth having a glance at their working as in 1962.

1.	Number of Agricultural credit societies.	192
2.	Total number of members ..	40,000
3.	Paid up share capital ..	19,27,000
4.	Deposits ..	25,66,000
5.	Loans issued ..	63,57,000
6.	Loans outstanding ..	72,11,000
7.	Overdues ..	25,15,000
8.	Working capital ..	98,01,000

There were 115 grain banks, with a membership of 13,977 and a paid up share capital of Rs. 3,80,000. These banks deal in paddy alone. These banks and some other societies have been running a scheme known as ' Death fund ' for financing the families of deceased members in meeting the costs of death ceremonies, etc.

The achievements in the field of co-operation during the first two five-year plan periods are :

	1956–57	1960–61
Number of co-operative societies started.	44	73
Total membership ..	14,136	20,858
Deposits held by societies ..	6,57,000	5,19,000
Loans issued ..	17,86,000	47,81,000
Percentage of rural families covered	57%	87%

The Coorg Coffee Growers' Co-operative Society Limited, Mercara (2), The Coorg Provincial Co-operative Marketing Federation Limited, Virajpet, (3) Coorg Orange Growers' Co-operative Society, Pollibetta, (4) The Coorg Honey and Wax Producers' Co-operative Society, Virajpet, (5) The Coorg Progressive Bee-keepers Co-operative Society, Limited, Bhagamandala are some of the important societies working in the District. The Coffee Growers' Society registered in 1956 has 2,756 members with a paid up share capital of Rs. 4,36,402. The society has secured coffee collecting agency from the India Coffee Board and during 1962–63, it collected 2,295.54 tons of coffee. The marketing federation registered in 1943 has 195 members with a paid up share capital of Rs. 52,425. The federation is engaged in the procurement and supply of chemical fertilisers, iron and steel, Arms and Ammunition, Cement, tiles, etc. The Orange Growers' Society registered in 1962 has a membership of 833 (nearly 80 per cent of the orange growers in the district) and a paid up share capital of Rs. 1,01,120. The society owns 3 trucks for the transport of the fruit to bigger markets, thus giving a good return to the growers. The Honey and Wax Producers' Society, Virajpet has a membership of 729 with a paid up share capital of Rs. 14,898. The Progressive Bee-keepers Society, Bhagamandala has a membership of 1129 with a paid up share capital of Rs. 15,669. Both these societies have encouraged this rural industry of the production of Honey and Wax.

Administration

Of the five integrating units of the new State of Mysore, Coorg, which was formerly a ' C ' State, is the smallest. The district is in charge of a Deputy Commissioner who is assisted by an Executive Personal Assistant who is also the Sub-Divisional Officer. There are three taluks namely Mercara, Somvarpet and Virajpet. These three taluks in charge of Tahsildars are further sub-divided into 11 nads or hoblis, each of which is in charge of a Revenue Officer who is designated as " Parpathigar ". There are two Shanbhogues (Clerks) and two Surveyors under each Parpathigar. The Community Development Programmes for each of the three blocks (one for each taluk) are attended to by three Block Development Officers.

For the maintenance of law and order, the district which is in charge of a Superintendent of Police is divided into two sub-divisions namely Mercara and Somvarpet, three circles namely Mercara, Somvarpet and Virajpet, 11 Police Stations and 12 Out-posts. There is one Deputy Superintendent of Police, four Circle Inspectors (including a Prosecuting Inspector) and 17 Sub-Inspectors (including the District Armed Reserve Sub-Inspector and Prsecuting Sub-Inspectors). There is an armed reserve unit consisting of one Sub-Inspector, two Assistant Sub-Inspectors, nine Head Constables and 55 Constables.

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

APPENDIX I-A

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLES

District : Coorg

Station : Mercara

Lat 12° 25′ N
Long 75° 44′ E
Height above M.S.L. 3781′
Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Month		Pressure			Air Temperature							
					Mean (of)		Mean (of)		Extreme			
		Mean at station level	Mean Dry Bulb	Mean Wet Bulb	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Highest in the month	Lowest in the month	Highest recorded	Date and year	Lowest recorded	Date and year
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		mb.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.		°F.	
January	I	887.7	60.5	57.2	77.1	57.2	81.4	52.6	86	23	49	18
	II	885.4	74.3	63.0	..	..	..	..	..	1919	..	1940
February	I	887.4	63.6	59.3	80.6	59.0	85.4	53.9	89	22	48	20
	II	884.9	78.0	63.8	..	..	..	..	..	1911	..	1936
March	I	886.9	67.3	61.6	84.2	61.6	88.4	57.3	92	30	52	6
	II	884.2	80.1	66.5	..	..	..	..	..	1921	..	1940
April	I	885.9	69.0	65.0	83.7	63.9	89.2	59.7	93	26	56	10
	II	883.3	78.2	69.7	..	..	..	..	..	1896	..	1903
May	I	884.8	68.2	65.7	80.1	64.5	86.1	60.8	95	11	55	2
	II	883.2	75.6	70.4	..	..	..	..	..	1902	..	1932
June	I	883.4	65.2	64.5	72.2	63.2	80.5	58.8	86	2	58	30
	II	882.1	68.1	66.6	..	..	..	..	..	1939	..	1905
July	I	883.4	63.9	63.6	68.7	62.1	74.1	60.2	79	15	58	26
	II	882.1	66.3	65.6	..	..	..	..	..	1907	..	1935
August	I	884.1	63.4	63.1	69.2	62.0	74.6	60.2	79	11	54	1
	II	882.4	66.7	65.8	..	..	..	..	..	1939	..	1920
September	I	884.9	64.0	63.0	71.8	61.8	77.7	58.9	81	30	54	24
	II	882.7	68.9	66.5	..	..	..	..	..	1914	..	1935
October	I	885.8	65.6	63.8	75.3	62.5	79.8	57.1	83	7	53	23
	II	883.5	70.9	66.8	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1933
November	I	886.7	63.9	61.2	75.1	60.4	79.0	54.6	82	14	51	21
	II	884.5	71.7	64.9	..	..	..	..	..	1918	..	1922
December	I	887.3	60.7	58.2	74.9	57.7	77.1	52.3	84	23	49	8
	II	885.1	72.2	62.3	..	..	..	..	..	1903	..	1937
Annual Total or Mean	I	885.7	64.6	62.2	76.1	61.3	89.7	51.5	95	..	48	..
	II	883.6	72.6	66.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of years	I	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	..	50	..
	II	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX I-A—*contd.*

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLES—*contd.*

Month		Humidity		Cloud Amount		Rainfall					
		Relative Humidity	Vapour Presure	All clouds	Low clouds	Mean monthly total	Mean No. of rainy days	Total in wettest month with year	Total in driest month with year	Heaviest fall in 24 hours	Date and year
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		%	mb.	Tenths	of sky	in.		in.	in.	in.	
January	I	81	15.1	4.3	1.4	0.16	0.3	2.60	0	1.18	19
	II	54	15.1	3.1	1.6	..	..	1906	..	..	1906
February	I	77	15.6	3.6	1.3	0.24	0.5	3.15	0	1.21	10
	II	46	14.5	3.5	1.7	..	..	1928	..	..	1938
March	I	72	15.5	3.2	0.9	0.26	1.6	3.65	0	2.18	31
	II	49	16.6	4.0	2.7	..	..	1936	..	..	1928
April	I	80	19.5	4.6	2.3	2.56	5.1	6.13	0.20	3.45	21
	II	67	21.1	5.3	4.6	..	..	1907	1936	..	1915
May	I	87	20.6	6.4	4.6	5.21	8.5	21.45	0.46	6.85	8
	II	77	23.0	5.6	5.1	..	..	1909	1939	..	1909
June	I	96	20.4	8.7	7.6	25.5	23.2	54.34	9.08	8.05	28
	II	93	21.4	7.1	7.1	..	..	1882	1892	..	1936
July	I	98	19.9	9.5	8.8	43.11	28.5	89.44	8.65	14.35	17
	II	97	20.9	7.4	7.8	..	..	1882	1918	..	1924
August	I	98	19.5	9.3	7.5	26.18	26.5	61.39	12.11	7.66	27
	II	96	21.1	7.3	7.2	..	..	1931	1909	..	1884
September	I	95	19.4	8.0	5.7	11.05	18.2	24.46	1.52	4.07	30
	II	89	21.0	6.1	5.5	..	..	1933	1940	..	1938
October	I	90	19.4	6.7	4.2	8.29	12.9	16.93	2.81	5.97	10
	II	82	19.4	5.5	4.8	..	..	1887	1927	..	1887
November	I	86	17.5	6.0	4.3	3.0	5.3	9.45	0	3.40	12
	II	71	18.1	5.1	4.1	..	..	1887	..	..	1925
December	I	86	15.6	5.2	2.7	0.72	1.2	9.16	0	3.38	9
	II	58	15.2	4.6	2.3	..	..	1902	..	..	1902
Annual Total or Mean	I	87	18.3	6.3	4.3	127.43	131.8	227.11	84.52	14.35	..
	II	73	18.9	5.4	4.5	..	..	1882	1918	..	..
No. of years	I	50	50	50	5	60	60	60	60	60	..
	II	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX I-A—*contd.*

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLES—*contd.*

Month		Mean wind speed	Weather Phenomena: Number of days with: Precipitation .01" or more	Thunder	Hail	Dust Storm	Squall.	Fog	Wind: Number of days with wind force: 8 or more	4—7	1—3	0
1		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		m.p.h.										
January	I	4.0	0.8	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	15
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1	14	16
February	I	3.3	1 0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	24
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1	11	16
March	I	3.1	2	3	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	4	27
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1	16	14
April	I	3.2	6	7	0.2	0	0	0.1	0	0	3	27
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	2	16	12
May	I	3.8	11	6	0	0	0	0.1	0	1	15	15
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	2	23	6
June	I	5.0	25	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	4	21	5
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	22	2
July	I	7.2	30	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	7	23	1
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	24	0
August	I	6.4	28	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	4	22	5
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	8	20	3
September	I	5.2	19	1.6	0	0	0	0.1	0	2	19	9
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	4	22	4
October	I	3.4	15	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	16
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1	17	13
November	I	4.1	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	8
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	0	15	15
December	I	4.6	2	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	5	14	12
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1	17	13
Annual Total or mean.	I	4.5	140	27	0.3	0	0	0.3	0	29	117	164
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	34	2	114
No. of years	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			5	
	II	60	10	10	10	10	10	10			5	

APPENDIX I-A—*contd.*

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLES—*contd.*

Month		Wind: Percentage Number of days of Wind from N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Calm	Cloud: No. of days with cloud amount (All clouds) 0	T—3	4—6	7—9	10 over cast
1		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
January	I	4	41	32	1	0	0	0	1	20	8	9	11	3	0
	II	1	18	19	1	1	0	4	5	51	7	7	16	1	0
February	I	9	25	18	2	1	0	0	3	42	11	6	8	3	0
	II	0	9	12	0	0	0	11	11	57	4	10	14	0	0
March	I	13	14	11	2	1	0	3	8	48	12	7	10	2	0
	II	1	6	8	0	0	1	20	20	45	4	7	19	1	0
April	I	13	9	4	1	1	2	13	14	44	3	6	16	5	0
	II	1	1	3	0	1	4	25	24	41	1	4	20	5	0
May	I	11	4	2	0	1	4	20	36	21	0	3	19	8	1
	II	0	0	1	0	0	1	39	40	19	0	1	26	4	0
June	I	2	0	0	0	3	22	47	15	10	0	0	7	15	8
	II	0	0	0	0	0	5	45	44	6	0	0	13	13	4
July	I	1	0	0	0	0	20	62	13	4	0	0	3	10	18
	II	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	49	0	0	0	10	14	7
August	I	1	0	0	0	0	15	55	24	5	0	0	6	13	12
	II	0	0	0	0	0	3	48	40	9	0	0	11	15	5
September	I	5	3	1	1	1	7	41	29	14	0	2	14	10	4
	II	1	1	2	0	0	1	44	37	14	0	2	20	7	1
October	I	12	17	16	2	2	5	10	10	27	0	6	13	11	1
	II	1	9	10	0	1	4	19	13	43	0	4	20	7	0
November	I	8	35	35	2	1	1	1	1	17	1	4	14	9	2
	II	0	15	25	1	1	0	5	5	49	1	5	19	5	0
December	I	3	47	37	2	0	0	0	0	11	4	8	14	5	0
	II	2	20	26	2	1	1	4	5	41	4	8	17	2	0
Annual Total or mean.	I	7	16	13	1	1	6	21	13	22	39	51	135	94	46
	II	1	7	9	0	0	2	26	24	31	21	48	205	74	17
No. of years	I					20							5		
	II					5							5		

APPENDIX I-A—*concld.*

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLES—*concld.*

Month		Cloud: Number of days with Low cloud amount						Visibility†: Number of days with Visibility				
		0	T—3	4—6	7—9	10	Fog 10	Upto 1,100 yds.	1,100 yds. to 2.5 mls.	2.5 to 6.25 mls.	6.25 to 12.5 mls.	Over 12.5 mls.
1		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
January	I	24	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	27
	II	20	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	4	27
February	I	23	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0.7	1.5	26
	II	17	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	22
March	I	25	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0.3	1.7	29
	II	14	3	12	2	0	0	0	0.2	3	12	16
April	I	18	1	7	4	0	0	0	0	1.5	4.3	24
	II	5	4	16	5	0	0	0	0	4	15	11
May	I	9	0	13	8	1	0	0.3	0.3	3	10	17
	II	3	6	19	3	0	0	0	0	3	17	7
June	I	1	0	7	14	8	0	0.3	1.4	14	7	7
	II	0	3	11	12	4	0	0	0.2	17	8	5
July	I	0	0	3	10	18	0	0.1	3	23	4	1
	II	0	0	9	13	9	0	0	0	19	9	3
August	I	1	0	5	12	13	0	1.0	3	16	7	4
	II	0	0	13	13	5	0	1.0	1.8	14	11	3
October	I	9	1	9	8	3	0	0.4	2	10	7	11
	II	2	1	16	8	3	0	0	0	8	12	10
November	I	11	1	8	10	1	0	0.3	0.5	5	7	18
	II	5	2	16	6	2	0	0	0	6	12	13
December	I	11	0	8	9	2	0	0.1	0	3	6	21
	II	7	4	15	4	0	0	0	0	2	13	15
Annual Total or mean	I	16	2	8	5	0	0	0	0	1.4	7	23
	II	17	4	9	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	8	22
No. of years		148	7	76	88	46	0	3	10	79	65	208
	I	90	32	153	67	23	0	1.0	2	79	126	158
	II				5					8		
					5					8		

†Frequencies above 2.0 are given only in whole numbers.

TABLE SHOWING MEAN MAXIMUM AND HIGHEST, MEAN MINIMUM AND LOWEST TEMPERATURES IN HEADQUARTERS STATIONS 1951-60

DISTRICT : COORG

STATION : MERCARA

Months	1951				1952				1953				1954				1955			
	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
January ..	76.4	58.1	79.0	53.0	76.5	58.5	81.0	54.0	76.8	58.2	81.0	55.0	77.3	59.2	89.0	54.0	75.4	58.9	81.0	55.0
February ..	80.5	59.2	85.0	56.0	80.0	61.2	84.0	57.0	79.9	59.5	85.0	56.0	81.2	60.0	86.0	56.0	80.7	61.0	84.0	54.0
March ..	83.7	61.5	87.0	57.0	82.9	61.3	87.0	56.0	86.0	62.7	91.0	57.0	83.7	62.7	88.0	58.0	82.1	58.8	85.0	51.0
April ..	80.2	64.4	86.0	60.0	84.0	65.2	89.0	61.0	81.0	65.1	87.0	62.0	82.6	65.0	89.0	63.0	81.5	56.0	87.0	51.0
May ..	80.3	65.3	84.0	62.0	78.5	65.8	86.0	61.0	87.8	65.7	89.0	63.0	78.9	65.6	83.0	61.0	75.3	53.6	81.0	49.0
June ..	70.6	63.0	81.0	61.0	71.4	63.9	77.0	62.0	74.5	64 4	83.0	62.0	75.0	63.9	77.0	63.0	69.3	52.7	76.0	50.0
July ..	69.1	62.6	75.0	60.0	68.7	63.1	75.0	61.0	68.7	62.5	75.0	61.0	67.5	62.7	71.0	60.0	69.0	62.0	84 0	60.0
August ..	69.9	62.8	80.0	61.0	68.3	61.2	71.0	62.0	69.1	63.0	75.0	60.0	69.3	62.7	75.0	60.0	67.2	62.2	70.0	61.0
September ..	73.9	63.0	81.0	60.0	73.4	62.2	78.0	59.0	72.0	62.6	75.0	61.0	69.0	62.5	75.0	61.0	72.7	63.7	78.0	62.0
October ..	75.3	63.4	80.0	61.0	73.3	58–6	78.0	57.0	74.3	64.2	77.0	61.0	73.8	62.0	78.0	58.0	74.0	62.9	77.0	58.0
November ..	75.2	63.2	77.0	61.0	77.8	58.6	81.0	54.0	75.0	65.0	77.0	55.0	75.0	58.8	77.0	53.0	74.8	63.0	77.0	52.0
December ..	74.8	56.8	77.0	53.0	64.8	59.6	79.0	55.0	74.9	57.5	77.0	53.0	74.7	59.6	77.0	53.0	73.0	56.5	77.0	51.0

Months	1956				1957				1958				1959				1960			
	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
January ..	75.5	57.2	77.0	54.0	76.9	57.1	80.3	50.0	77.18	58.1	82.22	51.62	78.26	58.28	82.22	50.54	77.2	58.82	80.96	54.32
February ..	77.1	59.2	85.0	55.0	79.2	60.5	82.1	58.0	80.60	60.44	83.48	58.26	82.76	60.98	85.64	57.56	81.14	59.98	86.00	54.50
March ..	83.8	63.0	88.0	59.0	82.1	61.4	84.8	59.2	82.94	63.32	87.44	60.08	85.28	63.14	89.24	58.28	84.04	62.44	91.40	57.56
April ..	80.9	65.2	86.0	61.0	83.7	66.4	89.3	60.3	82.76	65.12	86.19	61.16	83.84	65.30	89.06	62.42	82.94	64.40	88.88	60.80
May ..	73.6	63.0	78.0	60.0	79.4	64.4	85.9	63.4	79.34	65.12	83.13	62.06	81.32	65.48	93.38	60.62	78.26	64.94	87.08	60.44
June ..	68.9	63.6	76.0	60.0	71.8	62.9	79.2	60.7	74.30	63.14	84.38	52.16	71.96	63.50	80.60	60.62	71.60	63.32	77.72	61.52
July ..	66.5	61.5	72.0	58.0	68.4	63.1	71.8	61.2	68.72	63.14	72.68	51.16	67.46	62.42	70.88	60.26	71.88	62.96	79.80	61.88
August ..	68.7	62.1	75.0	60.0	68.9	62.4	73.3	60.0	69.98	63.50	75.92	60.26	69.08	62.60	76.64	60.80	69.26	62.24	75.20	60.50
September ..	70.1	62.2	77.0	61.0	74.2	63.9	78.7	58.1	72.14	62.60	78.26	60.26	71.42	62.78	78.80	60.80	71.06	61.70	78.08	59.72
October ..	72.5	62.2	77.0	56.0	76.7	62.1	80.3	61.6	75.74	63.32	81.86	59.18	75.56	61.88	80.96	57.20	76.10	62.06	81.50	55.40
November ..	73.3	62.3	77.0	59.0	74.9	62.1	78.9	56.0	75.38	62.60	80.24	56.30	73.30	61.52	78.08	56.12	73.40	61.16	79.16	54.68
December ..	73.2	58.2	77.0	53.0	75.8	60.1	78.2	56.2	74.48	59.54	81.50	52.52	75.38	59.00	79.52	54.68	79.52	57.38	82.40	54.71

Index a : Mean Minimum. b : Mean Maximum. c : Highest. d : Lowest.

APPENDIX

RAINFALL

Months	Average rainfall during 1951-60 in inches		1951		1952		1953		1954	
	No. of rainy days	Monthly rainfall	No. of rainy days	Monthly rainfall	No. of rainy days	Monthly rainfall	No. of rainy days	Monthly rainfall	No. of rainy days	Monthly rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Station : Mercara										
January ..	0.4	0.11	1	0.10	..	..	..	..	1	0.21
February ..	0.3	0.09	..	..	1	0.60	..	..	..	0.02
March ..	1.1	0.53	3	2.17	..	..	1	0.26	1	0.11
April ..	6.0	4.02	4	3.46	5	5.29	7	3.17	6	3.31
May ..	10.1	7.37	8	3.90	7	4.53.	2	1.03	10	5.72
June ..	22.2	24.93	24	21.89	27	18.28	16	20.99	20	25.31
July ..	28.4	46.56	27	42.90	28	28.65	27	57.60	31	53.42
August ..	26.9	28.95	24	23.03	30	36.38	25	28.37	27	34.76
September ..	18.7	11.14	16	13.38	9	4.26	18	6.07	24	16.40
October ..	14.8	9.08	10	6.40	16	11.53	20	10.58	15	8.16
November ..	4.9	2.84	7	4.42	..	..	..	..	..	..
December ..	0.7	0.23	..	..	4	1.32	..	..	3	1.06
Total ..	134.5	135.85	124	121.65	127	110.84	116	128.07	138	148.48
Station : Virajpet										
January ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February ..	..	..	..	..	2	1.76	..	..	..	..
March ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.03	..	..
April ..	..	..	..	..	7	4.85	8	2.95	..	..
May ..	..	..	..	..	9	4.58	4	2.93	..	..
June ..	..	..	..	..	27	18.30	15	28.84	..	..
July ..	..	..	..	..	23	11.38	26	66.83	..	..
August ..	..	..	..	..	27	16.84	20	21.43	..	..
September ..	..	..	..	..	7	3.50	12	4.38	..	..
October ..	..	..	..	..	17	15.94	20	8.71	..	..
November ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0.22	..	..
December ..	..	..	..	..	5	3.75	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	124	80.90	106	136.32	..	..
Station : Somvarpet										
January ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.03	..	..
March ..	..	..	..	..	8	3.81	..	..	..	..
April ..	..	..	..	..	9	4.88	4	2.68	..	..
May ..	..	..	..	..	22	12.52	3	1.12	..	..
June ..	..	..	..	..	19	10.78	13	12.42	..	..
July ..	..	..	..	..	26	12.46	19	36.35	..	..
August ..	..	..	..	..	5	2.74	23	40.77	..	..
September ..	..	..	..	..	16	12.02	8	2.71	..	..
October ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	12.17	..	..
November ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0.40	..	..
December ..	..	..	..	..	4	3.75	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	109	62.96	88	108.65	..	..

Note :—Columns 2 & 3 which should exhibit average rainfall figures for 1951 to 60 have been left Blank in respect of Virajpet and Somvarpet taluks as the information for the years 1951, 1954, 1955 and 1956 are not available.

I-B

AND RAINY DAYS

1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Months
No. of rainy days	*Monthly* rainfall	*No. of* rainy days	*Monthly* rainfall	*No. of* rainy days	*Monthly* rainfall	*No. of* rainy days	*Monthly* rainfall	*No. of* rainy days	*Monthly* rainfall	*No. of* rainy days	*Monthly* rainfall	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
					Station : Mercara							
..	..	1	0.60	..	..	..	0.112	..	..	1	0.09	January
1	0.22	1	0.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	February
1	0.39	..	0.05	1	1.24	..	0.03	..	..	4	1.11	March
6	4.26	8	5.09	3	1.04	8	7.84	3	.63	10	6.11	April
13	13.40	11	6.32	11	7.50	14	16.30	10	8.15	15	6.89	May
23	32.50	29	34.16	24	21.53	15	21.10	22	35.21	22	18.33	June
28	17.64	30	49.91	29	45.13	28	56.48	31	71.60	25	42.36	July
29	23.41	25	27.56	27	84.13	29	36.38	27	27.03	26	28. 5	August
22	13.88	21	10.28	8	2.32	20	4.84	26	23.37	23	16.63	September
16	10.18	20	15.25	13	9.60	12	8.35	13	4.37	13	6.38	October
4	1.41	11	4.93	5	4.27	5	4.30	4	3.98	13	5.16	November
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	December
143	117.29	157	154.30	121	116.76	123	155.74	136	175.34	152	131.11	Total
					Station : Virajpet							
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2.5	..	..	1	9.9	January
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	February
..	..	..	..	3	0.49	1	4.1	..	..	1	75.2	March
..	..	..	..	5	1.70	7	139.1	9	73.7	11	171.6	April
..	..	..	..	11	9.55	15	216.6	11	176.7	17	244.8	May
..	..	..	..	24	29.13	17	591.2	19	739.5	19	343.7	June
..	..	..	..	27	34.19	26	1,047.0	29	1,553.8	25	871.0	July
..	..	..	..	21	13.60	24	381.2	23	313.5	21	326.9	August
..	..	..	..	3	1.24	18	174.0	21	331.3	20	190.6	September
..	..	..	..	13	8.68	12	226.0	7	69.5	11	88.5	October
..	..	..	..	5	5.33	5	113.3	6	115.7	12	162.0	November
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	29.2	..	..	December
..	..	..	..	112	103.91	126	2,895.0	127	3,462.9	138	2,484.2	Total
					Station : Somvarpet							
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4.1	..	..	..	0.07	January
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	February
..	..	..	..	1	1.41	3	15.0	..	..	3	2.01	March
..	..	..	..	3	1.99	7	135.7	1	9.9	8	6.73	April
..	..	..	..	13	9.27	13	251.7	9	119.9	7	4.16	May
..	..	..	..	19	10.67	15	290.2	22	583.3	18	12.55	June
..	..	..	..	*26*	*26.86*	*29*	*1,193.7*	*29*	*1,183.9*	*22*	*26.29*	July
..	..	..	..	25	15.75	27	471.2	23	533.5	22	21.44	August
..	..	..	..	6	1.23	10	144.2	19	393.8	4	1.96	September
..	..	..	..	16	8.52	8	159.8	8	135.7	8	7.35	October
..	..	..	..	7	3.99	3	120.9	4	49.7	11	4.70	November
..	..	..	..	..	0.44	..	1.8	2	12.7	..	..	December
..	..	..	..	116	79.67	116	2,788.3	117	3,022.4	103	87.2.	Total

Note.—From 1958 onwards rainfall is recorded in terms of millimetres for Virajpet and Somvarpets.

APPENDIX II-A

VITAL STATISTICS—BIRTHS AND DEATHS RECORD, 1951-60

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1958		1959		1960	
		Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Mercara	1,581	575	1,861	731	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Somvarpet	2,122	1,433	2,252	446	,,	,,
3.	Virajpet	1,793	682	1,600	618	,,	,,

Note :— Information prior to 1958 and for 1960 not available.

Source :—Director of Statistics in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX II-B

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES

Taluk : Mercara

Cause of death	1958	1959	1960
1. Cholera	..	..	..
2. Fever	254	153	101
3. Smallpox	66	20	46
4. Plague	..	..	..
5. Dysentery	150	59	91
6. Diarrhoea	..	..	..
7. Entric group of fevers	..	..	..
8. Respiratory Diseases other than T. B. of lungs.	131	37	94
9. Suicide	14	8	6
10. Malaria	..	..	..
11. Plutharia	..	..	..
12. T. B. of lungs	1	1	..
13. Snake-bite	3	3	..
14. V. D.	..	..	..

Taluk : Somvarpet

Cause of death	1958	1959	1960
1. Cholera	..	..	..
2. Fever	583	509	74
3. Smallpox	35	35	..
4. Plague	..	..	..
5. Dysentery	59	55	4
6. Diarrhoea	..	..	..
7. Entric group of fevers	..	..	..
8. Respiratory Diseases other than T. B. of lungs.	179	127	2
9. Suicide	21	21	..
10. Malaria	..	..	..
11. Plutharia	..	..	..
12. T. B. of lungs	..	..	..
13. Snakebite	1	1	..
14. V. D.	..	..	..

Taluk : Virajpet

Cause of death	1958	1959	1960
1. Cholera	..	..	..
2. Fever	400	133	267
3. Smallpox	94	73	21
4. Plague	1	1	..
5. Dysentery	54	25	29
6. Diarrhoea	..	..	..
7. Entric group of fevers	..	..	..
8. Respiratory Diseases other than T. B. of lungs.	59	40	19
9. Suicide	4	3	1
10. Malaria	..	..	..
11. Plutharia	..	..	..
12. T. B. of lungs	..	..	..
13. Snakebite	..	..	..
14. V. D.	..	..	..

Note :—Information pertaining prior to the year 1958 not available.

Source :—Director of Statistics in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX III-A

LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS FOR THE DISTRICTS—1950-51 to 1959-60

Area in Acres

Sl. No.	Year	Forests	Area not available for cultivation		Area cultivable				Area cultivated	
			Land put to non-agriculture uses	Barren and un-cultivable land	Cultivable wastes	Fallows other than current	Pastures and grazing land	Misc. Tree crops and groves not included under net area sown	Net area sown	Current fallows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	1950—1951	Not available								
2.	1951—1952	Not available								
3.	1952—1953	3,30,690	35,760	2,14,526	22,451	12,539	2,00,311	..	1,82,987	13,000
4.	1953—1954	3,30,669	35,760	2,14,526	20,051	11,079	2,00,310	..	1,89,869	10,000
5.	1954—1955	3,30,669	38,536	2,14,526	20,051	10,000	2,00,310	5,569	1,90,073	5,306
6.	1955—1956	3,30,638	58,254	76,600	1,50,208	16,411	65,323	1,17,618	1,98,738	1,250
7.	1956—1957	3,45,705	44,309	75,729	1,36,525	15,680	67,919	1,23,631	1,99,897	1,925
8.	1957—1958	3,41,982	51,214	75,131	1,32,223	11,621	75,854	1,02,939	2,19,385	1,336
9.	1958—1959	3,34,191	48,028	76,472	1,28,633	16,123	84,630	94,381	2,27,323	1,904
10.	1959—1960	3,34,429	48,892	76,629	1,28,841	15,366	83,986	95,098	2,27,459	985

APPENDIX III-B

ESTIMATES OF YIELD RATES OF PRINCIPAL CROPS 1955-56 to 1959-60

Sl. No.	Year	Rice			Ragi			Total cereals		
		Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
*1.	1955–56 ..	96,935	67,900	1,652	5,048	2,044	955	1,01,983	69,944	1,538
2.	1956–57 ..	96,068	68,715	1,687	4,966	2,013	956	1,01,034	70,728	1,568
3.	1957–58 ..	99,012	67,502	1,608	5,316	1,908	846	1,04,328	69,409	1,490
*3.	1958–59 ..	97,885	66,635	1,581	5,120	1,463	554	1,03,005	68,098	1,481
*5.	1959–60 ..	1,00,571	82,097	1,923	2,323	299	303	1,02,894	82,396	1,484

*Partially revised Estimates

Sl. No.	Year	Tur			Total Pulses			Potatoes			Sugarcane		
		Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in tons
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1.	1955-56	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	26	1,324	50	1,250	25.00
2.	1956-57	..	..	..	1,654	166	225	2	1	1,120	41	1,025	25.00
3.	1957-58	..	..	..	1,301	124	212	..	3	373	30	750	25.00
3.	1958-59	..	..	..	30	2	149	24	5	..	38	1,055	25.00
4.	1959-60	..	..	..	20	1	112	..	..	..	7	291	23.25

Sl. No.	Year	Ginger (dry)			Pepper (black)			Chillies (dry)			Tobacco		
		Area in acres	Production in mds. of 24 lbs.	Rate of production per acre in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in mds. of 28 lbs.	Rate of production per acre in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1.	1955-56	..	..	..	1,006	15,200	423	81	5	423	12	1	138
2.	1956-57	6	312	1,248	967	9,252	269	111	11	269	5	1	222
3.	1957-58	6	336	1,464	971	9,320	569	52	3	260	15	3	129
4.	1958-59	5	234	1,123	713	6,695	262	38	3	400	18	3	195
5.	1959-60	5	234	1,123	720	10,560	410	39	3	411	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Year	Groundnut			Sesamum			Cotton			Bengalgram		
		Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acres in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acres in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.	Area in acres	Production in tons	Rate of production per acre in lbs.
1	2	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1.	1955-56	..	..	..	146	2	31	..	..	..			
2.	1956-57	14	6	960	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,654	166	N.A.
3.	1957-58	14	6	960	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,301	124	,,
4.	1958-59	32	6	420	..	..	..	36	5	54	30	2	,,
5.	1959-60	32	15	2,091	..	..	..	28	4	56	20	1	,,

Note —Information prior to 1955 not available

APPENDIX III-C

GROSS AREA IN ACRES IRRIGATED 1950-51 to 1952-60

Year	Rice	Wheat	Total cereals	Total pulses	Total food-grains	Sugarcane crops	Total food crops	Cotton	Total non-food-crops	Total irrigated area under all crops	Net irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1952–53	9,058	..	9,058	N.A.	9,058	..	9,058	..	..	9,058	9,058
1953–54	10,277	..	10,277	N.A.	10,277	..	10,277	..	..	10,277	10,277
1954–55	11,738	..	11,738	N.A.	11,738	..	11,738	..	..	11,738	11,738
1955–56	19,827	..	19,828	N.A.	19,828	27	20,010	1	24	20,034	20,034
1956–57	13,692	..	13,692	29	13,721	30	13,941	1	19	13,960	13,960
1957–58	14,580	..	14,580	29	14,609	25	14,769	..	16	14,785	14,785
1958–59	15,642	..	15,642	28	15,670	2	15,672	25	25	15,697	15,616
1959–60	15,876	..	15,876	30	15,906	..	15,906	..	..	15,906	15,742

APPENDIX III-D

AREA UNDER CROPS 1952-60

Year	Basic food crops: Rice	Basic food crops: Total cereals	Total pulses	Total food grains	Other food crops: Fruits and vegetables	Other food crops: Sugarcane	Other food crops: Condiments and species	Other food crops: Other food crops	Total food crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1952–53	88,436	92,947	1,185	94,132	20,768	125	13,331	..	1,28,356
1953–54	94,322	98,669	3,936	1,02,605	20,612	100	12,290	..	1,35,607
1954–55	87,684	92,507	1,019	93,526	16,058	50	12,476	..	1,22,110
1955–56	95,414	1,00,463	1,616	1,02,679	20,973	28	12,977	..	1,36,063
1956–57	96,068	1,01,034	1,654	1,02,688	20,945	41	13,520	..	1,37,194
1957–58	99,012	1,04,328	1,301	1,05,629	23,041	29	14,839	..	1,43,538
1958–59	1,04,341	1,10,096	1,226	1,11,322	24,480	16	16,850	327	1,52,995
1959–60	1,03,970	1,09,791	1,220	1,11,011	24,191	12	17,046	240	1,52,500

APPENDIX III-D—*concld.*

AREA UNDER CROPS 1951-1960—(*concld.*)

Year	Ground-nut	Total oil seeds	Non-Food Crops: Cotton	Non-Food Crops: Total Fibres	Plantation crops tea and coffee only	Tobacco	Misc. crops	Total area sown under all crops	Area sown more than once	Net area sown
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1952–53	225	349	..	..	51,272	16	58,733	1,83,541	554	1,82,987
1953–54	155	420	..	..	51,749	15	59,668	1,91,532	1,663	1,89,869
1954–55	206	478	..	..	68,779	16	76,753	1,95,123	5,050	1,90,073
1955–56	5	213	1	1	59,171	7	67,364	1,99,441	703	1,98,738
1956–57	14	222	1	1	59,422	7	66,458	2,00,249	352	1,99,897
1957–58	14	229	1	1	72,844	13	80,215	2,20,189	804	2,19,385
1958–59	..	236	36	36	71,836	8	80,526	2,29,316	1,993	2,27,323
1959–60	..	234	30	30	72,253	8	80,905	2,29,215	1,756	2,27.459

Note.—Information for years 1950-51 and 1951-52 are not available.

APPENDIX III-E

AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEARS 1952-53 TO 1959-60 (IN ACRES)

Source	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Government Canals ..	4,985	5,847	5,847	7,735	7,990	8,287	9,045	9,100
Private Canals ..	290	382	382	436	472	656	629	647
Tanks ..	2,583	3,079	4,540	5,026	5,295	5,608	5,692	5,733
Wells ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other sources ..	1,200	969	969	6,837	203	234	250	262
**Total ..	**9,058**	**10,277**	**11,738**	**20,034**	**13,960**	**14,785**	**15,616**	**15,712**

APPENDIX III-F

PROGRESS OF CULTIVATION DURING THE YEARS 1952-53 TO 1959-60 (IN ACRES)

Source	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total cropped area ..	1,83,541	1,91,532	1,95,123	1,99,441	2,00,249	2,20,189	2,29,316	2,29,215
Area sown more than once ..	554	1,663	5,050	703	352	804	1,993	1,756
Wet area sown ..	1,82,987	1,89,869	1,90,073	1,98,738	1,99,897	2,19,385	2,27,323	2,27,459
Current fallows ..	13,000	10,000	5,306	1,250	1,925	1,336	1,904	985
Other cultivated land excluding current fallows.	2,22,762	2,20,361	2,25,930	3,33,149	3,28,075	3,11,016	3,07,644	3,07,925
Area not available for cultivation.	2,50,286	2,50,256	2,53,062	1,34,854	1,20,038	1,26,345	1,24,500	1,25,521

Source —Director of Statistics in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX III-G (i)

MAJOR AND MEDIUM PROJECTS

Name of Project	Laxman Thirtha Project
Year of Start	1958
Year and Stage of completion . . .	1965-66
Estimated cost in lakhs	Rs. 30.42
Estimated of costs involved . . .	..
Gross area irrigated or likely to be irrigated each year.	..
Future irrigation potential (some idea as to the utilisation of the potential to be created in future years also be given) on full development of the project.	3,167 acres

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Projects.

APPENDIX III-G (ii)

MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS 1960

1. Total number of Major and Medium Projects—
   (*a*) Number of Projects . . .. ..
   (*b*) Number of Medium Projects . .. 1

2. Gross area actually irrigated by—
   (*a*) Major Projects . . Nil
   (*b*) Medium Projects . . Nil

3. Gross area capable of being irrigated by these Projects on full development of the Project. 3,167 acres

Note : Prior to 1960, there were no projects :—

Source :— Chief Engineer, Irrigation Projects.

APPENDIX IV-A

FACTORIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY WITH AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN EACH

Classification number, if any	Factories	No. of factories	Average *daily* No. of workers
	Water supply stations ..	..	..
	Others (manufacturing industries not eleswhere classified).	..	..
	Manufacture of Motor vehicles	..	..
	Electric fans, Radiators and other accessories.	..	..
	General and Jobbing Engineering.	..	..
	Textile machinery and accessories.	..	..
	Gins and Presses ..	..	..
204	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables.	1	18
250 (b)	Rice Mills ..	8	120
	Hydrogenated Oil Industry ..	..	..
	Cold storage ..	..	..
	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	..	..
	Cotton Mills ..	..	..
	Silk Mills ..	..	..
	Knitting Mills ..	..	..
	Others (Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified).	..	..
250 (a)	Saw Mills ..	2	59
390 (c)	*Rubber and Rubber Products*	2	40

Source :—Chief Inspector of Boilers and Factories in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX IV-B

GROWTH OF FACTORIES

Year	Govt. and local fund Factories	Food, drink and Tobacco	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1957	1	13	1	15
1958	2	..	1	3
1959	1	14	2	17
1960	1	10	3	14

Source :—Chief Inspector of Boilers and Factories in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX IV-C

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES.

Years	Govt. and local fund factories	Food, drink and Tobacco	Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1957	50	744	9	083
1958	85	..	9	94
1959	25	434	59	518
1960	50	549	95	694

Source :—Chief Inspector of Boilers and Factories inMysore Bangalore.

APPENDIX IV-D

AVERAGE DAILY NUNBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING MILLS BY CLASS

NIL.

APPENDIX V-A

CRIMINAL JUSTICE—NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES TRIED

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Serious Crimes :										
I. *Cognizable cases* :										
(*a*) Offences against State, Public tranquility, safety and justice. ..	10	20	16	39	40	32	30	88	31	30
(*b*) Serious offences against the person ..	106	102	98	98	116	134	146	115	149	137
(*c*) Serious offences against the person and property or against property only. ..	161	171	224	215	275	230	278	260	267	221
II. *Non-cognizable cases* :										
(*a*) Offences against State, Public tranquility, safety and justice. ..	9	11	27	21	23	17	15	6	4	1
(*b*) Serious offences against the person ..	1	1	13	15	2	5	10	12	14	27
c) Serious offences against the person and property or against property only. ..	4	2	9	9	8	7	15	7	11	..
Total of I & II ..	296	307	387	397	464	425	494	488	476	416
B. Minor Crimes										
I. *Cognizable cases* :										
(*a*) Minor offences against the person ..	51	15	143	120	17	25	22	16	18	23
(*b*) Minor offences against property ..	..	..	..	..	8	1	1	3	1	5
(*c*) Other offences not specified above ..	819	13	930	644	64	27	63	183	60	48
II. *Non-cognizable cases* :										
(*a*) Minor offences against the person ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	19	36	2
(*b*) Minor offences against property ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	6	4
(*c*) Other offences not specified above ..	1,210	1,144	1,203	894	2,684	2,439	3,547	6,834	5,707	5,414
Total of I & II ..	2,080	1,172	2,276	1,658	2,773	2,492	3,649	7,057	5,828	5,496

APPENDIX V-B

CRIMINAL JUSTICE—PERSONS CONVICTED OR BOUND OVER IN COORG DISTRICT

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Offences against public tranquility ..	5	12	8	25	34	21	17	15	48	20
Murder ..	17	4	5	6	4	3	4	13	5	4
Culpable Homicide ..	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	2	2	..
Hurt with aggravating circumstances.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacoity ..	5	4	..	2	4	3	2	6	..	..
Robbery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Theft ..	111	109	100	97	132	141	195	127	180	117
Other offences under I.P.C.	39	53	50	35	62	121	52	99	51	58
Bad livelihood ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	15	6
Keeping the peace ..	42	37	17	19	18	22	36	122	18	13i
Municipal Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	13	19
Other offences ..	1,332	501	1,606	757	2,747	2,475	3,591	6,729	5,954	5,604
Rape ..	1	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	5	3
Hurt with criminal force or assault.	9	26	27	10	30	39	51	28	29	25
Total ..	**1,561**	**748**	**1,815**	**951**	**3,033**	**2,829**	**3,957**	**7,162**	**6,320**	**5,988**

Source : Registrar, High Court of Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX V-C (i)

STRENGTH OF POLICE IN COORG DISTRICT FOR 1951-60

Year	District Supdt. of Police	Dy. S.P.	Inspector/ Circle Inspector	Sub-Inspector	Assistant Sub-Inspectors	Jamedar/ Head Constable & Civil Traffic	Civil Jamedar/ Head Constable	Constables
1951 ..	1	..	4	15	..	41	..	119
1952 ..	1	..	4	15	1	41	..	212
1953 ..	1	..	4	15	2	43	..	212
1954 ..	1	..	4	15	2	43	1	215
1955 ..	1	..	4	15	2	43	1	223
1956 ..	1	2	4	15	2	43	1	223
1957 ..	1	2	4	15	2	45	1	225
1958 ..	1	1	4	15	2	45	1	231
1959 ..	1	1	4	15	2	46	1	231
1960 ..	1	1	5	16	2	49	..	240

Source : Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX V-C (ii)

List of Police Sub-Divisions, Circles, Police Stations, out Posts and other Units

District	Sub-Divisions	Circles	Stations	Out-Posts
1	2	3	4	5
Coorg	Mercara	Mercara	1. Mercara Town	
			2. Mercara Taluk	Sampaje
				Murnad
			3. Siddapura	Polibetta
			4. Napoklu	Bhagamandala
				Munrot
		Virajpet	1. Virajpet Town	Makut
			2. Virajpet Taluk	Thithimathi
			3. Ponnampet	Balele
			4. Srimangala	Kutta
	Somvarpet	Somvarpet	1. Somvarpet	Madapura
			2. Kushalnagar	Suntikoppa
			3. Sanivarsanthe	Kodlipet

(1) Armed Reserve one unit of 1 Sub-Inspector, 2 Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 9 Head Constables and 55 Constables.

APPENDIX V-D

JAILS

Accommodation in all the Jails in the District			Daily average number of prisoners in					
			1951		1955		1960	
Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
115	109	6	36	..	66	..	47	..

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons, Bangalore.

APPENDIX V-E

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIVES 1951-60

Sl. No.	Description	Year	Number of societies at the end of the year	Number of members	Working Capital (in rupees)				Loans issued to members and other societies
					Deposits from private persons, and loans from other societies	Share capital paid up	Reserve and other funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Central Banks	1950–51	1	1,090	10,93,700	2,00,000	76,200	13,69,900	9,58,100
		1951–52	1	1,210	11,13,500	2,09,400	81,500	14,04,400	10,42,000
		1952–53	1	1,188	11,70,600	2.18,200	86,800	14,75,600	8,89,200
		1953–54	1	1,070	13,80,600	2,29,200	89,700	16,99,500	15,28,900
		1954–55	1	1,081	19,69,300	5,18,700	2,53,100	27,41,100	15,59,500
		1955–56	1	1,087	34,18,800	5,68,100	2,59,400	42,46,300	26,56,300
		1956–57	1	1,052	45,65,300	7,37,000	1,75,000	54,77,300	40,98,400
		1957–58	1	1,040	52,16,000	8,67,000	1,62,000	62,45,000	63,47,000
		1958–59	1	1,028	53,42,700	10,27,300	2,75,600	66,45,600	66,90,200
		1959–60	1	1,005	76,97,000	11,50,000	2,90,000	91,37,000	93,43,000
2.	Agricultural Societies— Satisfactorily functioning.	1950–51	279	30,373	8,79,700	4.99,000	8,50,700	22,29,400	10,31,700
		1951–52	294	31,394	9,46,600	5,19,400	8,72,700	23,37,700	10,67,900
		1952–53	292	33,382	9,51,800	5,51,400	8,80,200	23,83,400	12,32,900
		1953–54	298	34,617	12.35,600	5,58,500	9,09,600	27,03,700	14,67,300
		1954–55	311	36,479	16,20,700	5.96,700	10,54,400	32,71,800	15,74,900
		1955–56	314	36.947	19,21,400	6,20,500	11,04,600	36,46,500	18,46,200
		1956–57	309	37,497	26,83,400	7.93,200	15,07,300	49,83,900	27,82,900
		1957–58	302	45,857	56,27,000	12,47,000	12.12,000	80,86,000	42,53,000
		1958–59	301	45,300	73,07,000	16,06,000	14,16,000	1,13,29,000	58,15,000
		1959–60	306	52,220	96,64,000	18,94,000	14,84,000	1,24,42,000	68,76,000
3.	Non-Agricultural Societies.	1950–51	91	20,938	13,85,200	4.90,400	3,65,800	22,41,400	16,32,400
		1951–52	95	23,497	15,18,300	5,38,000	3,99,600	24,55,900	16,05,500
		1952–53	103	23,967	14,68,000	5,86,200	4,43,400	24,97,600	17,97,500
		1953–54	103	27,000	20,57,300	6,96,000	5,04,800	52,58,100	27,64,500
		1954–55	103	30,112	29,23,400	7,31,500	7,32,000	43,80,900	22,73,700
		1955–56	122	34,679	39,64,600	8,69,100	8,20,400	56,54,100	16,72,600
		1956–57	138	38,179	57,24,500	11,49,500	13,64,000	82,38,000	57,52,000
		1957–58	123	32,551	37,46,000	7.17.000	6,08,000	50,71,000	26,69,000
		1958–59	126	34,556	47,88,000	10,22,000	10,57,000	68,67,000	21,45,000
		1959–60	132	36,221	54,02,000	11,34,000	8,62,000	73,99,000	13,94,000

Source :—Registrar of Co-operative Societies in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX V-F

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED IN THE YEAR 1951-60

Refusal of registration	No. of registration offices	No. of registrations		Aggregate value of Property transferred by regd. documents
		Wills	Total	Affecting immovable property
1	2	3	4	5
				(Rs.)
1951	5	17	2,445	41,80,334
1952	5	20	2,383	38,00,175
1953	5	17	2,458	32,34,931
1954	5	19	2,635	1,32,48,695
1955	5	19	2,387	45,88,188
1956	5	23	3,622	74,71,825
1957	5	20	3,240	56,95,467
1958	5	21	3,189	95,22,060
1959	5	35	3,445	89,80,913
1960	5	36	2,822	76,61,939

Source :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.

APPENDIX V-G

TABLE SHOWING RECEIPTS

Sl. No.	Under what Head	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1.	Land Revenue ..	2,82,033	3,69,983	3,87,000	4,17,449	4,80,694	6,02,737	4,51,129	5,98,673	6,04,071	6,55,809
	Source :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.										
2.	Excise Revenue ..	2,15,095	10,74,033	10,94,396	11,76,183	11,85,463	11,27,343	20,371	54,471	78,280	78,707
	Source :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.										
3.	Sale Tax ..	Not available							60,535 Information from Oct. 1957 to Feb. 1958 (not available)	4,12,604	2,83,625
	Source :—District Treasury, Coorg District.										
4.	Sale of Stamps ..	1,76,994	2,37,623	2,71,130	2,97,789	2,41,502	2,58,662	3,74,689	2,86,156	3,21,420	37,223
	Source :—Commissioner of Stamps										
5.	Entertainment Tax ..	Not available						88,594 (Figure for June 1956 N.A.)	96,547 (Figure for Oct. 1957 N.A.)	84,717 (Figure for Oct. 1958 N.A.)	77,923 (Figure for Nov. 1959 and Jan. 1960 N.A.)
	Source :—District Treasury, Coorg District.										

APPENDIX VI-A

LIST OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, CLINICS IN THE YEAR 1960 (AS ON 1ST JANUARY 1960)

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-Division/ and Taluk	Name of Municipality or Panchayat within which the institution is situated	Name of Hospital	Beds	
				General	Infectious
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Mercara	Mercara	(1) Civil Hospital	190	..
			(2) Women and Children's Hospital	200	..
			(3) Tuberculosis Clinic	..	80
			(4) Jail Dispensary	..	..
			(5) Municipal Dispensary	..	..
		Bhagamandala	(6) General Hospital	10	..
		Kargunda	(7) General Dispensary	..	..
		Murnad	(8) General Hospital	18	..
		Napoklu	(9) General Hospital	27	..
		Sampaje	(10) General Hospital	20	..
2	Somvarpet Taluk	Chitalli	(1) General Hospital	10	..
		Coverkolli	(2) Non-Aided Dispensary	10	..
		Kushalnagar	(3) General Hospital	14	..
		Hebbale	(4) General Dispensary	..	..
		Kodlipet	(5) General Hospital	14	..
		Madapur	(6) General Hospital	12	..
		Nanjarayapatna	(7) General Dispensary	..	..
		Sanivarsanthe	(8) General Hospital	30	..
		Shanthahalli	(9) General Hospital	8	..
		Sirangala	(10) General Dispensary	..	..
		Somvarpet	(11) Civil Hospital	105	..
			(12) Womens' Hospital		
			(13) Tuberculosis Clinic		
		Suntikoppa	(14) General Hospital	12	..
3	Virajpet Taluk	Balale	(1) Civil Hospital	14	..
		Cheyandane	(2) General Hospital	9	..
		Gonikoppal	(3) General Hospital	35	..
		Hudikere	(4) General Dispensary	..	..
		Kadanga	(5) General Dispensary	..	..
		Kallahalla	(6) Forest Dispensary	..	..
		Kannur	(7) General Dispensary	..	..
		Kutta	(8) General Hospital	24	..
		Marenad	(9) General Dispensary	12	..
		Markal	(10) Forest Dispensary	..	..
		Polibetta	(11) Civil Hospital	10	..
		Ponnampet	(12) Aided Dispensary	12	..
		Siddapur	(13) General Hospital	22	..
		Thithimathi	(14) General Hospital	18	..
		Virajpet	(15) Civil Hospital	210	..
			(16) Women's Hospital		
			(17) Tuberculosis Clinic		

Source :— Director of Medical Services in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX VI-B

PUBLIC HEALTH CENTRES

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-Division/ Taluk	Name of Municipality, Panchayat in which Health Centre is located	Number of beds
1	2	3	4
1	Mercara	Napoklu	22
2	Virajpet	Hudikeri	6
3	Somvarpet	Suntikoppa	12

Source:—Government of India Pattern Health Units.

APPENDIX VII-A

LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS AS ON 1ST DECEMBER 1961

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Whether Boys/ Girls School	Management—Name of the School	Whether Multipurpose or Higher Secondary
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Mercara	Boys	Government Higher Secondary School	M.P.
2.	Mercara	Boys	Government High School, Napoklu	
3.	Mercara	Boys	Aided St. Micheal's High School	
4.	Mercara	Boys	Unaided Sri Cauvery High School, Bhagamandala	
5.	Mercara	Boys	Unaided Aruna High School, Cherumbane	
6.	Mercara	Boys	Unaided Co-operative High School, Murnad	
7.	Mercara	Boys	Unaided High School, Parane	
8.	Somvarpet	Boys	Government High School, Somvarpet	
9.	Somvarpet	Boys	Aided Lady of Fatima High School, Kushalnagar	
10.	Somvarpet	Boys	Unaided High School, Madapura	
11.	Somvarpet	Boys	Unaided High School, Sanivarasanthe	
12.	Virajpet	Boys	Government High School, Virajpet	H.S.
13.	Virajpet	Boys	Government High School, Ponnampet	M.P.
14.	Virajpet	Boys	Aided Sri Sharada High School, Bekkesodlur	
15.	Virajpet	Boys	Janatha High School, Hudikeri	
16.	Virajpet	Boys	Huthkur High School, Huthkur	M.S.
17.	Virajpet	Boys	Srimangalanad High School, Srimangala	
18.	Virajpet	Boys	Unaided High School, Balale	
19.	Virajpet	Boys	Unaided Elarikenad High School, Cheyandane	
20.	Virajpet	Boys	Aided St. Ann's High School, Virajpet	H.S.
21.	Mercara	Girls	Aided Girls' High School, Mercara	

Source :—Director of Public Instruction in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX VII-B

LIST OF COLLEGES

	Strength
1. Government First Grade College	500 (350 Boys, 150 Girls)

APPENDIX VIII-A

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT

Printing Presses at Work, Newspapers and Periodicals Published in 1950-60

Number of Printing Presses at work		Names of Newspapers published in		Interval of publication of Newspapers	Name of periodicals published	Interval of publication of periodicals
1950	1960	1950	1960			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	18	Kodagu	Kodagu	Weekly	Kodagu Sahakara Bhandhi.	Monthly
..	..	Janma Bhumi	Janma Bhumi	Weekly		
			Hithavani	Daily	This was existence till 30th June 1958 and was discontinued thereafter.	
..	..	..	Shakti	Daily		

Source :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.

APPENDIX VIII-B

CINEMAS 1950 TO 1960

Sl. No.	Name of Places	No. of Cinema Houses		No. of spectators (Monthly average)	
		1950	1960	1950	1960
1.	Mercara	1	1	25,000	30,000
2.	Mercara	1	..	9,000	..
3.	Virajpet	..	1	..	12,000
4.	Virajpet	1 (Temporary)	..	10,000	..
5.	Siddapur	..	1	..	12,500
6.	Gonikoppal	3	3	12,000	16,500
7.	Suntikoppa	..	1	..	4,500
8.	Somvarpet	1	..	5,000	..
9.	Kushalnagar	1	1	4,200	3,500
10.	Hebbal	1	..	3,200	..
11.	Kudige	..	1	..	5,400
12.	Sanivarsanthe	..	1 (T)	..	3,500

Source :—Additional District Magistrate, Coorg District.

APPENDIX IX-A

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF ROAD MILAGE IN CHARGE OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMRNT AS ON 31ST MARCH 1961

Sl. No.	Name of the Road	Total length	Cement concrete	Block topped	Metalled	Other kinds of surface treatment	Natural soil
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. National Highways			Nil			
	II. State Highways	M-F	M-F	M-F	M-F	M-F	M-F
1.	Mercara Mangalore Road	18–4½	..	18–4½	..	..	..
2.	Mercara Malbar Road	43–5	..	43–5	..	..	..
3.	Mercara Fraserpet Road	20–1	..	20–1	..	..	..
	Total ..	82–2½	..	82–2½	..	..	..
	III. Maior District Roads						
1.	Mercara Bhagamandala Road	21¾	..	15–5¾	5–3	..	..
2.	Mercara Virajpet Road	19–3	..	19–3	..	..	..
3.	Suntikoppa Siddapur	8–2	..	8–2	..	..	..
4.	Fraserpet Siddapur	11–3¼	..	11–3¼	..	..	..
5.	Bettageri Nalknad	12–0	..	0–4	11–4	..	..
6.	Ammathimurnad Road	10–2	..	7–0	3–2	..	..
7.	Kaggodu Katageri	2–0	..	..	2–0	..	..
8.	Murnad Napoklu Road	5–4	..	..	5–4	..	..
9.	Jamboor Suntikoppa	6–0	..	6–0	..	..	..
10.	Mercara Kodlipet	46–3	..	46–3	..	..	..
11.	Somvarpet Konanur Road	7–0	..	7–0	..	..	..
12.	Somvarpet Fraserpet	13–6½	..	13–6½	..	..	..
13.	Shanivarsanthe Banavara Road	9–1¼	..	9–1¼	..	..	..
14.	Chennangolli Balale Road	10–1	..	5–2	4–7	..	..
15.	Hebbale Banavara Road	5–7¼	..	..	5–7¼	..	..
16.	Fraserpet Sirangala Road	7–2¾	..	7–2¾	..	..	..
17.	Virajpet Mysore Road	20–7	..	20–7	..	..	..
18.	Virajpet Nalkanad Road	11–6	..	7–0	4–6	..	..
19.	Siddapur Polibetta Road	6–2	..	6–2	..	..	..
20.	Ammathi Thithimathi Road	12–4	..	12–4	..	..	..
21.	Virajpet Wontiyangadi Road	5–6	..	3–0	2–6	..	..
22.	Siddapur Mysore Road	11–0	..	11–0	..	..	..
23.	Gonikoppal Wynad Road	23–4	..	14–2	9–2	..	..
24.	Kutta Nagarahole Road	6–2	..	6–2	..	..	..
25.	Hakathur Abayathamangala Road	10–1	..	..	10–1	..	..
26.	Kadanga Bellumadu Napoklu Road	9–5	..	..	4–5	..	5–0
27.	Napoklu Bhagamandala Road	14–4	..	..	..	..	14–4
28.	Virajpet Boikeri Bhagavathi Temple Road	2–0	..	..	1–4	..	0–4
29.	Ponnampet Kanur Nittoor Road	14–3	..	..	..	7–0	7–3
30.	Sanivarsanthe Bellarahalli Mallipatna Road	2–6	..	..	2–6	..	..
31.	Somvarpet Shanthalli Kundalli Road	10–1	..	..	10–1	..	..

APPENDIX IX-A— *concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Roads	Total length	Cement concrete	Block topped	Metalled	Othe kinds of surface treatment	Natural soil
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	IV. Other District Roads						
		M-F	M-F	M-F	M-F	M-F	M-F
1.	Sanivarsanthe Chengadalli Road	4-0	..	..	4-0	..	..
2.	Arkalgud Kodlipet	4-4	..	..	4-4	..	..
3.	Periambadi Bittangala Road	3-5	..	3-5	..	..	..
4.	Ponnampet Echur Road	6-6	..	..	3-4	..	3-2
5.	Polibetta Gonikoppal Road	4-7	..	4-7	..	..	..
6.	Ishettigeri Marenad Road	8-2	..	..	..	..	8-2
7.	Ammathi Hosur Gonikoppal Road	5-2	..	..	5-1	..	0-1
	V. Village Roads						
8.	Bittangala Kuttiyala Road	8-4	..	..	8-2	..	0-2
9.	Ponnampet Ponnappasanthe Road	6-0	..	..	..	3-0	3-0
10.	Kanur Nagrahole Road	9-3	..	..	..	..	9-3
11.	Murnad Balamuriparane	5-4	..	..	..	2-2	3-2
12.	Uduvathamotte Road	2-2	..	..	..	2-2	..
13.	Konnankatte Thithimathi Road	4-0	..	..	..	2-0	2-0
14.	Chenbebellur Kondangeri Road	5-6	..	..	..	..	5-6
15.	Halhur Kummehole Road	5-6	..	..	..	..	5-6
16.	Murnad Kumbaldal Bettageri	6-0	..	..	..	..	6-0
17.	Kathlekad Maragodu Kondangeri Road	9-1	..	..	..	..	9-1
18.	Harihara Belliyamandur	7-6	..	..	..	..	7-6
19.	Yelakanur Hosahalli Arrayoor Heggala Karkalli Somvarpet Main Road	11-4	..	..	..	..	11-4
20.	Subramanya Kadamakal Mercara Road	8-0	..	..	..	..	8-0

Source :—Chief Engineer, Communications and Buildings in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX IX-B

COMMUNICATIONS (VILLAGE ROADS)

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length	
		Miles	Furlongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division:—Mercara Municipality.		
1.	Upper Pension Road ..	0	4
2.	Lower Pension Road ..	0	4
3.	Gowli Valley Road ..	0	4
4.	Muniswara Road ..	0	4
5.	Convent Road from College Junction up to Yelepet Tar Road.	0	7
6.	Ranipet Road ..	0	6
7.	Pottery Road ..	0	2
8.	Raja Seat Road ..	1	2
9.	Power House to Raja Seat Road ..	0	4
10.	Mahatma Gandhi Road ..	0	1
11.	Stewart Road ..	0	6
12.	School Brahmin Road ..	0	6
13.	Daswal Road ..	0	4
14.	Ganapathy Street ..	0	3½
15.	Mahadevpet Road ..	0	2
16.	Chamaraja Depot Road ..	0	5
17.	Aswathakatte Road ..	0	2
18.	Hindustani School Road ..	0	2
19.	Manna Campound Road ..	0	6
20.	Dechur—Rama Mandira with branch Road.	0	4
21.	Kumbalageri Ukkada Road ..	0	2½
22.	College Road from Pioneer Road to College.	1	4
	Total ..	12	5
	Sub-Dvision :—Virajpet Municipality.		
1.	Nalknad Road ..	0	4
2.	Devarakad Road ..	0	2
3.	Kuklur Road ..	0	6
4.	Devanga Road ..	0	2
5.	Dakhni Mahal Road ..	0	3
6.	Church Road ..	0	2
7.	Masjid Road ..	0	3
8.	Magragulli Road ..	0	3
9.	Nehrunagar Road ..	0	2½
10.	Sunnada Beedi ..	0	2
11.	Bus stand Road ..	0	1
12.	Gowri Tank Road ..	0	1½
13.	Gandhinagar Road ..	0	4
14.	Taluk Office Road .	0	4
15.	Hospital Road ..	0	1
	Total ..	5	3

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length	
		Miles	Furlongs
1	2	8	4
	Sub-Division :—Srimangala Nad.		
1.	Hudikeri Marenad Road *via* Hysodlur up to Kakkattu River.	5	4
2.	Hudikeri Badagarakeri *via* Kutaila ..	9	0
3.	Road from Parakatageri-Birunani ..	7	4
4.	New Marenad branched from Shettigeri.	8	6
5.	Hudikeri-Konageri Road ..	3	0
6.	Thumachakeri-Kallakadau Road .	3	0
7.	Bellur Road branched from Ponnampet Kutta Road.	2	0
8.	Balliamandur Kanur Road ..	4	4
9.	Hudikeri-Konageri-Kollithodu ..	1	0
10.	Division of Bellur Road from Ittira House.	1	2
11.	Shettigeri Harihara-Nalkeri Road ..	8	0
12.	Shettigeri-Theralu Road branched from Tea Estate.	6	0
13.	Shettigeri-Nalkeri Road Branched from 13th Milestone.	5	0
14.	Shettigeri-Kurchi *via* Nemmale ..	6	0
15.	Kumtur Badaga up to Hemmal ..	2	0
16.	Irpu Temple Road Branching from Kakoor.	8	3
17.	Lakkunda Road ..	5	0
18.	Kothur Road ..	5	4
19.	Hemmadu Temple Nagerahole Road.	3	0
20.	Kutta town to Kutta temple ..	2	0
21.	Manchalli Road branched Manchalli	3	0
22.	Parakatageri Briddle path ..	1	4
23.	Road from Kommadu-Kanur ..	1	4
24.	Nalkeri Road ..	3	0
25.	Manchalli Irpur Road ..	2	0
26.	Nalkeri-Badaga Road ..	3	0
27.	Hemmadu Temple-Churicad ..	3	1
28.	Kumtur Shettigeri ..	2	0
29.	Thavalageri-Bellur Road branching from Thavalageri Kolumandu.	2	4
30.	Kanur-Kommadu School ..	2	0
31.	Kanur-Achanayakana Kallu Kaimada	1	0
32.	Kanur-Kallichanda Group house ..	1	0
33.	Chenivada-Kollithodu branching from Ponnampet-Hudikeri Road.	2	4
34.	Hudikeri-Marenad Road branching from Hudikeri Slaughter house.	0	4
35.	Hydikeri Harijana Colony Road ..	0	4
36.	Road Branching from Kothur to Kanniyamada House.	1	2
37.	Road Branching from Harihara road to Mainda House.	1	4
38.	Shettigier to Chottengada House ..	1	2

APPENDIX IX-B—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length Miles	Furlongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division :—Srimangala Nad—*concld.*		
39.	Harihara Nalkeri road to Balliamandur *via* Subramanya Temple.	2	4
40.	New Marenad Road to Vogara ..	1	4
41.	Harihara to Dogganda House ..	1	0
42.	Kembukalli-Nanachi road ..	2	4
43.	Bellur-Kundur Road up to Kannigundu river.	3	0
44.	Puchikal-Manchalli Road .	2	4
45.	West Nemmale-Kembukolli road branching from Nemmale Biruga Road.	5	0
46.	Begur Village Road ..	2	0
47.	Kutta-Thaila Road ..	1	4
48.	Kutiala Road *via* Jeckery Road ..	2	4
49.	Birunani School to Harijana field ..	1	0
50.	New Marnead Road Medirara Gomani to Kakkattu.	1	4
51.	Road from Irpuroad to Badumanda House.	1	4
52.	Road from main Road to Poilangada House.	1	0
53.	Road branching from Kanur to Kommadu Road up to Tribal Colony.	1	2
54.	Sodlur Road branched from Sodlur Badaga.	2	0
55.	Nemmale Biruga road up to Bemangi river.	5	0
56.	Road branching from Shettigeri Main Road to Machamada Chettiappa House.	2	0
57.	Road branching from Kundur Road to Chottengada House.	1	0
58.	Road from J. B. School Thuchamakeri to Kollithodu.	1	0
	Total ..	**165**	**3**
	Sub-Division Ponnampet Nad.		
1.	Mathur-Nallur-Kirgur-Bilur Road ..	6	0
2.	Ponnampet-Kunda-Echur-Hathur Road	6	4
3.	Vontiangadi-Kalhalla Road ..	2	0
4.	Kaimudike-Shettigeri Road ..	3	0
5.	Balele-Devanur-Gangur Road ..	3	4
6.	Kanur-Karmad Forest Road ..	2	0
7.	Kottageri-Karmad Road ..	3	0
8.	Mathur Temple Road ..	2	0
9.	Thithimathi-Konanakatte Road ..	4	0
10.	Nallur Besagur Road ..	3	0
11.	Devanur-Anekattu Road ..	1	4
12.	Ponnampet-Hudur Road ..	2	0
13.	Mayamudi-Balaji Channel Road ..	2	0
14.	Kuttandi-Badaga-Boppanda bane Road	2	0
15.	Kannambadi-Palpare-Vontiangadi Road.	3	0
16.	Kuttandi-Ambala-Guddemada Road.	1	4
17.	Devanur Nallur Nittur Road ..	4	0
18.	Kothur-Ponnampet branching at 4th mile stone of Kanur Road.	3	0
19.	Road branching at 4th Mile on Kanur-Besagur Road.	2	0
20.	Ponnampet-Kirgur-Gummathmad Road	3	0
21.	Bekkesodlur School Road ..	2	0
22.	Madikebbedu-Balaji Bridge Road ..	1	4
23.	Balele School-Nittur erry-Karmad Road	3	0
24.	Konanakatte-Sulugodu Road ..	4	0
25.	Jodubeti-Halligattu branched to Muklera House.	1	4
26.	Halligattu-Eachur Balebylu Road ..	1	2
27.	Kunda School—Kullinad Bridge Road	1	4
28.	Balele Road leading to Kandera House	1	0
29.	Kirgur Road branching at 2nd Mile leading to Cheriyapanda House.	2	4
30.	Kirgur main Road to Beetiwade ..	0	6
31.	Bekkesodlur to dam site ..	2	0
32.	Hebbalepatna Road branching at 11th Mile on Thithimathi Road.	3	0
33.	Kaikeri-Kalethmad Road ..	2	4
34.	Kirgur School-Honnikoppal Road ..	0	6
35.	Kirgur-Nallur Road ..	1	0
36.	Balele Hospital Road ..	0	4
37.	Konagana Road branching from B. Shettigeri.	2	4
38.	Hathur Kebbimani Road ..	2	4
39.	Arvathoklu Moorkadanga Road ..	2	0
40.	Road branched from Mathur Temple from Ponnampet *via* Devarakadu.	0	6
41.	Road branched from Kottageri to Balele Town.	1	0
42.	Dhanagala-Rudrabeedu Road leading to Madikebeedu.	2	0
43.	Gonicoppal-Hosur Road ..	2	0
44.	Bekkesodlur Road branched at 5th mile on road to Kothur.	2	0
45.	Ponnappasanthe-Bilur Road ..	1	4
	Total ..	**96**	**0**
	Sub-Division Ammathi Nad.		
1.	Bilugunda Road ..	5	0
2.	Ammathi Hosur Road ..	5	0
3.	Vontiangadi Hachinad Road ..	4	4
4.	Kondangeri-Devanageri Road ..	4	0
5.	Polibetta-Chennangi Road ..	5	0
6.	Vontiangadi Charlet Road ..	5	0
7.	Karmad Hoskote Road ..	5	0
8.	Kavadi-Kumberi Road ..	2	0
9.	Chennangi-Holamala Road ..	2	4
10.	Siddapura-Karadigod Road ..	3	4
11.	Guhya Temple Road ..	1	4

APPENDIX IX-B—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length Miles	Furlongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division :—Ammathi Nad—*concld.*		
12.	Road branching from Machimada house to Shembebeliyur Road.	1	0
13.	Aralimara-Kaikeri Road ..	1	0
14.	Abbur Road ..	3	2
15.	Kaikeri Road ..	1	0
16.	Chithrabylu Road ..	1	4
17.	Kellira Bane-Kalathmad Road ..	1	0
18.	Deedalli Thattal Road ..	1	0
19.	Kannangala Road ..	2	4
20.	Arvathoklu Iymangala Road ..	3	4
21.	Hosakote-Bandade Road ..	2	0
22.	Halgunda-Byrambada Road ..	1	4
23.	Anandapura-Hanchibetta Road ..	1	4
24.	Mylathpura-Badaga-Banangala Road	2	0
25.	Bandade-Aramane Kadanga Road ..	1	2
26.	Badagabanangala Road ..	1	4
27.	Bandada-Karmad Road ..	1	4
	Total ..	**68**	**6**
	Sub-Division :—Virajpet Nad		
1.	Kottoli-Pallangala Road ..	3	0
2.	Kood Road Kadanga Road ..	1	4
3.	Kedampullur-Christian Street ..	1	0
4.	Kadanga-Koothchi Road ..	2	0
5.	Kedamalluer-Kuttiyamakki Road ..	1	0
6.	Kedamallur-Thomara Road ..	2	0
7.	Kadamallur-Bettikad-Heggala Road	2	0
8.	Kedamullur-Chamundikote Road ..	1	0
9.	Kedamullur-Thukkadi Road ..	2	0
10.	Palangala-Kood Road Karada ..	5	0
11.	Palangala-Doddibane-Karada Road ..	1	6
12.	Kadangamarur-Kadanga-Nalkeri ..	4	0
13.	Kadangamarur-Kedamullur Road ..	1	0
14.	Kadangamarur-Kedamullur-Thukkadi Road.	1	0
15.	Bellumadu-Nalkeri Road ..	1	4
16.	Parane Road *via.* (Interial) ..	1	4
17.	Kunjilageri-Bellumadu Parane Road.	3	0
18.	Nalkeri-Mandetikadu Road ..	1	0
19.	Nalkeri-Bethri-Pemmadu Road ..	1	4
20.	Nalkeri-Hemmadu Road ..	1	4
21.	Kadanur Bridge Road ..	0	4
22.	Kadanur-Boyikeri Road ..	1	2
23.	Kadanur-Kedamullur Road ..	2	1
24.	Kadanur-Kedanmullur *via* Palekanda House.	2	4
25.	Devanageri-Mythadi Road ..	2	4
26.	Devanageri-Puggera Road ..	0	4
27.	Devanageri-Bellarimadu Road ..	2	0

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length Miles	Furlongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division :—Virajpet Nad—*contd.*		
28.	Devanageri-Chamiyala Road ..	3	0
29.	Mythadi-Mallambatti Road ..	1	0
30.	Mythadi Grain Bank Road ..	2	0
31.	Mythadi Temple Road ..	3	0
32.	Mythadi Temple to Chamiyala Road.	2	0
33.	Mythadi-Battamakki Road ..	1	4
34.	Bellarimadu-Kotekoppal Road ..	1	0
35.	Bellarimadu New Road ..	3	0
36.	Arameri New Road ..	2	0
37.	Arameri-Greenhills Road *via* Kadanur	3	0
38.	Arameri-Greenhills-Harijanakeri Road	3	0
39.	Badaga-Pannarimadu Road ..	3	0
40.	Badaga-Chennangadu Road ..	3	0
41.	Badaga-Vogge Road ..	2	4
42.	Badaga store Road ..	0	6
43.	Badaga Chowdibane Road ..	3	0
44.	Badaga-Nadikeri Road ..	2	0
45.	Arameri-Mallambatti Road *via* Kandrathanda house.	1	4
46.	Second Rudruguppe-Badaga-Puggerumadi Kuttandi Road.	3	0
47.	Second Rudraguppe-Badaga-Padavapatti Road.	3	0
48.	Kandangala-Kundur Road ..	3	0
49.	Kandangala-Kabbimani Road ..	2	0
50.	Bittangala-Bhagavathi Road ..	2	0
51.	Rudruguppe School Road ..	1	4
52.	Bitangala Nangala Road ..	3	0
53.	Nangala Pangari Road ..	1	0
54.	Nangala Ambatti Road ..	1	0
55.	Ambatti Mapale mulle Road ..	1	0
56.	Balugodu Temple Road ..	1	0
57.	Rudraguppe Tholatheri Road ..	0	2
58.	Muggula Village-Village Communication Road.	1	2
59.	Rudraguppe Badaga School Road ..	3	0
60.	Badaga School to Kokka Road ..	2	0
61.	Peggubane Road (in Badaga) ..	1	0
62.	Podakeri Store Road (in Badaga) ..	1	0
63.	Rudraguppe-Bittangala Road ..	2	4
64.	Bettoli-Heggala Road ..	6	5
65.	Heggala Temple Road ..	1	1
66.	Virajpet-Boyikeri-Kottli Road ..	2	4
67.	Kottoli New Road ..	0	4
68.	Kottoli-Kundacheri Road ..	1	4
69.	Kottoli New Road ..	1	0
70.	Arji Road ..	1	2
71.	Arji New Road ..	1	4
72.	Arji-Balugodu Road ..	3	4
73.	Bettoli new Road ..	3	0
74.	Iymangala-Chembebeliyur Road ..	2	4
75.	Bettoli-Ukkada Road ..	1	0

APPENDIX IX-B—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length Miles	Furlongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division :—Virajpet Nad—*concld.*		
76.	Chembebeliyur new Road ..	0	6
77.	Kuklur Road ..	0	6
78.	Kuklur New Road *via* Maletira house	1	3
79.	Heggala New Road ..	2	0
80.	Heggala-Boodimala Road ..	2	4
81.	Kotekoppal New Road in Chembebeliyur	0	6
82.	Bellumadu-Kakotuparambu Road ..	1	4
83.	Kadanur Temple Road ..	3	2
	Total ..	**161**	**2**
	VIRAJPET TALUK		
	Abstract.		
1.	Srimangala Nad ..	165	3
2.	Ponnampet Nad ..	96	0
3.	Ammathi Nad ..	68	6
4.	Virajpet Nad ..	161	2
	Grand Total ..	**491**	**3**
	Sub-Division :—Somvarpet Nad.		
1.	Chennapura-Hirikara Road ..	1	0
2.	Coovercolly-Chikkathur Road ..	1	4
3.	Cowcody-Doddahanakodu ..	1	0
4.	Coogecodi ..	0	6
5.	Abbimatta Kalkamdur ..	3	0
6.	Allikatte ..	0	3
7.	Kibbetta-Motanally ..	2	0
8.	Hosabidu-Doddahanakodu ..	1	0
9.	Tholurshettaly-Hosabeedu ..	2	0
10.	Tholurshettaly-Doddakoppa ..	1	4
11.	Tholurshettaly-Singanally ..	0	6
12.	Tholurshettaly-Hosapally ..	1	0
13.	Tholurshettaly-Mysore Border ..	1	0
14.	Gonimaroor-Gangur-Ugnigally ..	1	0
15.	Banavara Village Road ..	1	0
16.	Sangamapura Village Road ..	1	0
17.	Sullimolthe ..	1	0
18.	Harehally ..	1	4
19.	Doddamolthe ..	2	4
20.	Yedur Shanthally ..	7	4
21.	Haraga-Kikkarahally ..	5	0
22.	Kikkarahally-Surlabhi ..	3	2
23.	Bettadally Haraga ..	4	2
24.	Kundally-Kumarally ..	4	6
25.	Bettadally-Jakkanahally ..	4	0
26.	Yedur-Thalthare ..	5	2
27.	Jakkanahally-Kothanally ..	6	0
28.	Thalthare-Haraga ..	3	4
29.	Shanthally-Nagarally ..	3	2

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length Miles	Furlongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division :—Somvarpet Nad—*concld.*		
30.	Nagarally-Kundally ..	1	6
31.	Yedur Abbimatta Bachally ..	1	6
32.	Kundalli Beekalli ..	1	0
33.	Beligeri Village Road ..	3	0
34.	Kumboor-Kirgandur ..	3	0
35.	Kirgandur Village Road ..	4	4
36.	Kirgandur bridle path ..	4	4
37.	Thakery-Doddagallu ..	4	0
38.	Yelkanur-Hosahally ..	6	0
39.	Beloor Basavanally ..	2	4
40.	Kumboor Village Road ..	1	4
41.	Balagunda Village Road ..	0	4
42.	Negalle Karkalle-Areyur Road ..	4	4
43.	Negalle Karkalle-Masagodu ..	2	4
44.	Kubnoor Beloor Road ..	4	2
45.	Neerugalale-Ariyur ..	2	2
46.	Hithlumakki-Morikallu ..	3	0
47.	Marikallu-Adinadur ..	2	0
48.	Haraga-Yedur ..	4	4
49.	Nagarur Havagallu Shettally ..	3	4
50.	Masagodu Village Road ..	1	0
51.	Medurhole Surlabhi ..	2	0
52.	Jekkanally-Pushapagiri ..	6	1
53.	Jaragallu Haraga Briddle &Path ..	4	0
54.	Somvarpet Garvale ..	6	1
55.	Doddatholur Village Road ..	1	0
56.	Koogekodu-Koppal Road ..	0	4
57.	Kirgandur-Thakeri ..	1	4
58.	Iron Bridge-Kelagallu ..	3	0
59.	Biligeri Thakeri School ..	1	4
60.	Chowdlu-Somvarpet School ..	0	4
61.	Anekere Kibbetta Road ..	0	4
62.	Balugunda Village Road ..	2	4
63.	Gangoor Hithlugadde Road ..	1	0
64.	Gangoor Thannirhalla ..	3	0
65.	Jekkanally-Kanarally ..	2	4
66.	Thakeri Village Road ..	3	0
67.	Haraga Gargandur Road ..	1	4
68.	Thannirally-Harahalla ..	1	4
69.	Biligeri Kirudale ..	1	4
70.	Gangar Village Road ..	1	0
71.	Chikkathoor Village Road ..	1	0
72.	Doddahanakodu Gejjehanakodu ..	1	0
73.	Tholurshettalli and K. Koppa ..	1	6
74.	Tholurshettalli Halemanakoppa ..	1	0
75.	Tholurshettalli Koothi ..	2	4
76.	Tholurshettalli Karadikoppa ..	1	2
77.	Doddatholur Village Road ..	1	4
78.	Chowdlu Village Road ..	1	4
79.	Shanthally Abbimatta Bachalli ..	0	6
	Sub-Division :—Kushalnagar Nad		
1.	Heroor Village C. Road ..	6	0
2.	Sirangala Nallur ..	1	0

APPENDIX XI-B—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length Miles	Furlongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division—Kushanagar Nad—*concld.*		
3.	Valnur Thyagathur ..	2	0
4.	Valnur Aimangala ..	2	0
5.	Abyathmangala ..	2	0
6.	Kanive-Yelkanur ..	4	4
7.	Chikkahole Headworks ..	4	4
8.	Valnur Kannankadu ..	1	4
9.	Chikkabettageri Rasulpura ..	3	0
10.	Abyathmangala Arekad ..	1	0
11.	Abyathmangala Nellihudikeri ..	1	2
12.	Abyathmangala Nellihudikeri ..	0	6
13.	Abyathmangala Srimangala ..	2	0
14.	Kudlur Shettally ..	2	0
	Sub-Division :—Suntikoppa Nad.		
1.	Srimangala Hosakeri Road ..	3	0
2.	Eralevalamudi Road ..	3	0
3.	Athur Nallur Road-Kodagaralli ..	2	0
4.	Haleri Road ..	2	0
5.	Nalkur-Hardur Road ..	2	1
6.	Andagove-Harangi Road ..	4	0
7.	Suntikoppa Kanbylu Road ..	2	0
8.	Kodagaralli Heroor Road ..	3	0
9.	Kodagaralli Chiklihole Road ..	4	0
10.	Kumboor-Madapur-Surlabhi Road ..	0	7
11.	Moovathoklu Surlabhi Road ..	3	6
12.	Sirangalli Surlabhi Road ..	0	7
13.	Garvale Surlabhi Road ..	2	0
14.	Garvale Geejeganapala ..	3	0
15.	Garvale Yerkala ..	2	0
16.	Gargandoor Road ..	2	0
17.	Bettakanahally Road ..	2	4
18.	Kumboor Footpath ..	1	4
19.	Kandanakolly Road ..	0	6
20.	Heroor Road ..	0	4
21.	Garvale Thakeri Road ..	2	6
22.	Kandanakolly-Haleri Estate ..	0	6
23.	Old Geejagana Hanse Road Garwale	1	0
24.	Bakkeri-Kumbara Road ..	1	0
25.	Meenakolli Melkad Road ..	3	0
26.	Batakanalli Thurukarakoppa Road ..	2	0
27.	Garvale Surlabhi Road ..	1	6
	Sub-Division :—Sanivarsanthe Hobli.		
1.	Agalli V. C. Road ..	1	5
2.	Chikkabhandara ..	1	0
3.	Doddakodli ..	0	6
4.	Janardhanahally ..	1	0
5.	Maluganally ..	1	0
6.	Heramanally ..	0	6
7.	Kattepura ..	1	6
8.	Ippugaale ..	1	2
9.	Kassurl ..	1	0
10.	Kelakodli ..	1	6
11.	Hampapura ..	1	0
12.	Kirikodli ..	1	6
13.	Kiraganahally ..	0	6
14.	Koniganally ..	1	0
15.	Honnekodi ..	0	6
16.	Niluvagilu ..	0	6
17.	Bessur ..	0	6
18.	Chikkabhandara ..	1	4
19.	Neerugunda ..	3	4
20.	Suntibasavanakoppa ..	2	4
21.	Mangalore Sunti ..	0	2
22.	Koralalli ..	1	4
23.	Gowdalli ..	1	0
24.	Kugur main ..	1	4
25.	Chikkara ..	1	0
26.	Harehally ..	0	6
27.	Heggula ..	0	2
28.	Shanthaveri ..	0	3
29.	Gondally ..	0	3
30.	Basavanakoppa ..	0	4
31.	Nandigunda main ..	1	0
32.	Ramenahally ..	1	0
33.	Hithlukeri ..	1	6
34.	Mullur Karagodu ..	1	4
35.	Honnekodlu Kosagutti ..	0	4
36.	Mensa Village ..	1	0
37.	Bettadadalli ..	2	0
38.	Ankanally ..	1	0
39.	Gangavara ..	0	3
40.	Kaisernally ..	2	6
41.	Seegemaroor ..	0	6
42.	Mylathpur ..	0	3
43.	Naguwara ..	0	3
44.	Nidtha-Doddalli ..	0	4
45.	Nidtha School Road ..	0	3
46.	Kurudunally Karagodu ..	1	4
47.	Hosaguthi Karagodu ..	2	0
48.	Hosaguthi Koppal ..	0	3
49.	Gopalapura Volapura ..	0	6
50.	Madigodu ..	0	6
51.	Vodiyanpura hand posts 8 ..	0	4
52.	Kerikere Madigodu ..	0	2
53.	Kuggur Chikkara ..	0	6
54.	Sanivarsanthe Yeslur ..	2	4
55.	Sanivarsanthe Bembloor ..	1	4
56.	Managally-Bettadally ..	2	0
57.	Avradalu Doddabandara ..	2	4
58.	Bedagotta Village ..	0	5
59.	Doddakunda ..	0	4
60.	Bembaloor Kanarally ..	2	3
61.	Kiribilha Road ..	0	4
62.	Doddabandara ..	1	1
63.	Bettiganally ..	0	3
64.	Dundally-Thavadally ..	0	2

APPENDIX IX-B—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length Miles	Length Furlongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division—Sanivarsanthe Hobli—*concld.*		
65.	Dundally-Halukere ..	0	2
66.	Hiremane Kuclur Avaredalu ..	1	2
67.	Laxmi Village ..	0	3
68.	Madre Hosalli V. C. Road ..	2	0
69.	Kithur Village ..	3	0
70.	Kaithe Village ..	1	4
71.	Thalur Managoli ..	0	4
72.	Hulukodu ..	0	3
73.	Bembloor Siraha ..	0	3
74.	Dundalli ..	0	2
75.	Kudlur Village ..	0	2
76.	Managali Village ..	0	3
77.	Shivaralli ..	1	4
78.	Uruguthi ..	1	4
79.	Sanivarsanthe Koojageri ..	0	4
80.	Hosahalli ..	0	3
81.	Muddinakotte ..	0	3
82.	Bittihanahalli ..	0	6
83.	Koragalli ..	0	4
84.	Kajoor Koojageri ..	0	4
85.	Bidrur ..	0	4
86.	Thalur ..	0	4
87.	Hosamene ..	0	3
88.	Sulugalale ..	0	3
89.	Bellaralli ..	0	5
90.	Handli ..	0	6
91.	Chowdanahalli ..	1	4
92.	Chikkanahalli ..	1	0
93.	Harehossur ..	0	4
94.	Dodda Kolathur ..	1	0
95.	Yedehalli ..	0	2
96.	Appashettalli ..	1	0
97.	Shettiganahalli ..	0	3
98.	Hulse ..	0	3
99.	Sirangala ..	1	0
100.	Sampigedalu ..	1	4
101.	Kajoor ..	0	1
102.	Chikkakolathur ..	1	2
103.	Bageri ..	0	6
104.	Kerehalli ..	0	1
105.	Nakalgodu ..	1	4
106.	Beekalli ..	0	5
107.	Siddigalale ..	1	0
108.	Doddalli ..	1	4
109.	Kythanalli ..	0	4
110.	Gudugalale-Harehossur ..	3	0
111.	Sanivarsanthe Hulse ..	4	0
112.	Doddakanagalu ..	2	0
113.	Kanthe basavanalli ..	0	4
114.	Malambi V. C. Road ..	1	4
115.	Alur-Siddapur ..	1	4
116.	Hebbulse ..	0	3
117.	Doddalli ..	2	0
118.	Hithlugadde ..	0	6
119.	Konaganalli Uriguppe ..	0	3

Abstract :—Somvarpet Nad.

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length Miles	Length Furlongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division :—Mercara Nad.		
1.	Mercara Hebbatageri ..	7	0
2.	Rajas Seat Thalathmane ..	0	4
3.	Mercara Galibeedu Road ..	10	0
4.	Galibeedu Kalur Road ..	7	0
5.	Galibeedu Chappe Road ..	3	0
6.	Kalur Hammiyala Road ..	11	0
7.	Hammiyala Muttulu ..	4	0
8.	Mutlu Surlabhi Road ..	3	0
9.	Hachinad-Hamiyala Road ..	5	0
10.	Kalur Hachinad Road ..	5	0
11.	Makkandur-Mukodlu Road ..	6	0
12.	Hatti-Hodakona ..	2	0
13.	Gaddige Ukkada Road ..	1	2
14.	Neerukolli-Kaggodlu Road ..	2	0
15.	Kurali Ambala-Kaggodlu Road ..	3	0
16.	Mekeri Aruvathoklu Road ..	6	0
17.	Arvathoklu Bettageri Road ..	3	0
18.	Katakeri Made Road ..	6	0
19.	Appangala Heravanad Road ..	3	0
20.	Kalakerinidugane Monnangeri ..	3	0
21.	Biligeri Arvathoklu Road ..	2	0
22.	Mekeri-Biligeri Road ..	4	4
23.	Kaggodlu Hulithala Road ..	2	4
24.	Hakathur Road ..	1	4
25.	Maragodu-Sodlur Kattemadu ..	3	0
26.	Hosakeri Road ..	1	2
27.	Ikola Maragodu Road ..	1	4
28.	Kallumuthukandi Kattemad ..	1	4
29.	Murnad Kanthur Road ..	3	0
30.	Murnad Badaga Road ..	2	0
31.	Murnad Balamuri Road ..	2	4
32.	Murnad Kumbaladal Road ..	5	0
33.	Mutharmudi Road ..	2	0
34.	Kiggal Hargundakeri Road ..	1	0
35.	Badaga Kiggal Road ..	2	0
36.	Hoddur Kumbaladal Road ..	2	0
37.	Hoddur Kumbaladal Road ..	2	0
38.	Chettikal Balamuri Road ..	3	0
39.	Kallugunda Koddaka Road ..	3	0
40.	Balamuri Chendaka Road ..	3	0
41.	Hodavada Road ..	2	0
42.	Hodavada Kumbaladal Road ..	2	0
43.	Arekad Belanjigeri Road ..	3	4
44.	Peraje Temple Kundalpadi ..	1	4
45.	Kundacherri Koudalpadi Road ..	1	4
46.	Peraje Temple ..	2	4
	Total ..	154	0

APPENDIX IX-B—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Road	Length Miles	Length Furongs
1	2	3	4
	Sub-Division :—Bhagamandala Nad.		
1.	Bhagamandala Korangala Road ..	3	0
2.	Korangala Sannapulikote ..	0	6
3.	Sannapulikote Aiyangeri ..	1	4
4.	Bhagamandala Bandikadu ..	0	4
5.	Kopatti-Cherandatti-Aiyangeri ..	3	1
6.	Singathore Road ..	1	0
7.	Kopatti Village Road ..	1	6
8.	Kopatti Badaga Road ..	5	0
9.	Bhagamandala Thalakaveri ..	3	0
10.	Bengur Yemmemadu Road ..	4	0
11.	Cherambane Bengur ..	1	0
12.	Kargunda Kadiathur ..	2	4
13.	Kargunda Village Road ..	1	4
14.	Kottur Kargunda Road ..	1	4
15.	Kottur Kolagadal Road ..	0	6
16.	Heravanad Avandur Road ..	1	4
17.	Bettageri Kargunda Road ..	2	0
18.	Kargunda Avandur Road ..	3	0
19.	Bettathur Avandur Madr Road ..	2	0
20.	Cherambane Bettathur Road ..	5	0
21.	Paka Kolagadal Road ..	1	4
22.	Kolagadal Avandur Road ..	2	0
23.	Kundacheri Kundlad Estate ..	5	0
24.	Avadur Betthur brilde ..	1	4
25.	Thannimani Urubylu Chembu ..	8	0
26.	Bhagamandala Thalakaveri ..	3	6
27.	Thavoor Kundacheri Short cut ..	2	0
28.	Pattithodi Khana Road ..	6	0
29.	9th Mile to Bengur Balumuri ..	1	4
	Total ..	**75**	**5**
	Sub-Division :—Napoklu Nad.		
1.	Napoklu Parane Bellumadu ..	5	0
2.	Nelji Kakkabbe Road ..	4	0
3.	Napoklu Bhagamandala ..	13	0
4.	Balamuri-Parane-Cheyyandane ..	7	0
5.	Napoklu Chowtukadu ..	2	4
6.	Kakkabbe Padi temple ..	2	4
7.	Short cut down to Napoklu IB ..	0	3
8.	Kokeri Marandoda Road ..	6	0
9.	Yemmemadu Karthanpare ..	2	4
10.	Yemmemadu Komplipare ..	2	4
11.	Kolakeri Marandoda Road ..	3	0
12.	Balamuri Kunjilageri ..	2	0
13.	Kakkabbe Naladi Yokala ..	5	0
14.	Kolakeri Kalaiyatanda vade ..	3	0
15.	Yemmemadu Palli Road ..	1	4
	Sub-Division:—Napoklu Nad—*concld.*		
16.	Nelji Heroor Jadanagodu ..	3	4
17.	Ballammabati Chemmepole Kathanakadu.	3	0
18.	Napoklu Makki temple ..	2	0
19.	Voyakal Ambala pole Naladi ..	1	4
20.	Peroor Nelji School Road ..	2	0
21.	Nalkanad Palace Road ..	2	0
22.	Bellumadu Parane Road ..	2	0
23.	Karada Baliayanakadu Road ..	1	4
24.	Arapattu Temple Road ..	0	6
25.	Karada Palanagala Road ..	3	4
26.	Cheyyandane Chelavara Road ..	5	0
27.	Nariandada Bavali Road ..	2	0
28.	Kirandadu Road ..	1	4
29.	Palur Bakka Road ..	2	4
30.	Balamuri Nebbakeri Road ..	1	4
31.	Balamuri Thevanoor Road ..	3	0
32.	Nariandada Road ..	2	4
33.	Yevakapadi Road ..	0	6
34.	Naladi Road ..	2	4
35.	Nelaji Igguthappa Temple ..	1	2
36.	Napoklu Pallirane Road ..	3	0
37.	Kolakeri Biddatanda Road ..	3	0
38.	Kunjila palli Road ..	2	0
39.	Palur Kumbaldal New Road ..	1	0
40.	Pallimane Yemmemadu Road ..	1	4
41.	Peroor Rate temple Road ..	1	0
42.	Balamuri Devanoor New Road ..	2	4
43.	Ambala Alepole Road ..	1	4
44.	Nekkate Kunjeri Road ..	2	0
45.	Machanda vade Vishnu temple Road	0	4
46.	Machanda Iyettira Road ..	2	4
47.	Kakkabbe Naladi Pudiyanda vade from Naladi Road.	1	4
48.	Road branching to Allaranda vade from Maladi Road.	1	4
49.	Palur Kadiathur Road ..	2	0
50.	Palur Bythadka Road ..	1	0
51.	Muturi Temple Road ..	1	0
52.	Road branching from Napoklu Mottepanda House. ..	1	0
53.	Palur Temple School Road to Kumbaladal.	2	0
54.	Padeyanda and Bittayanda vade Road Kaikadu.	0	6
	Total ..	**135**	**3**

Source :— Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.

APPENDIX X-A

MUNICIPALITIES

The organisation and administration of Municipalities and notified areas in Coorg are governed by the Coorg Municipal Regulation 1907 (Regulation II of 1907) and the Rules framed thereunder.

There are only two Municipalities namely Mercara and Virajpet and the small towns of Kodlipet, Sanivarsanthe, Somwarpet, Kushalnagar, Hebbale, Suntikoppa, Gonikoppal and Ponnampet have been declared as Notified Areas under the Coorg Municipal Regulations. The affairs of these local bodies are administered by a committee of elected and nominated members, who are *ex-officio*, except in the case of Scheduled Castes where are member belonging to the Scheduled Castes is nominated, if a Scheduled Caste representative fails to secure a seat by election. The election is based on adult franchise but the nominated members are *ex-officio* appointed by Government. In the case of Municipalities the President and Vice-President are elected by the committee constituted as above. In the case of all Notified Areas, the *Vice*-President is elected by the respective committees.

The table indicated below gives an idea of the Receipt and expenditure of these local bodies for the year 1960-61 and also the strength of each local body.

1960-61 Income and Expenditure

Name of the Municipality/Notified Area	Income	Expenditure	Members	
			Officials	Non-officials
1. Mercara	2,94,903 00	3,04,756 00	3	17
2. Virajpet	1,51,069 84	1,66,295 37	3	16
3. Somvarpet	73,702 00	66,804- 00	4	8
4. Kodlipet	12,615 63	19,574 27	4	7
5. Ponnampet	19,286 45	17,068 22	4	9
6. Suntikoppa	14,362 91	16,259 28	4	6
7. Kushalnagar	34,882 85	34,922 12	4	6
8 Hebbale	7,586 96	16,908 84	3	6
9. Sanivarsanthe	6,615 15	20,100 51	3	6
10. Gonikoppal	55,820 00	1,28,233 00	4	9

APPENDIX X-B

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	1950-51		1955-56		1959-60	
		Receipts	Expenditure	Receipts	Expenditure	Receipts	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Mercara	1,36,341	14,968	4,23,933	1,90,974	3,68,396	3,23,811
2.	Virajpet	1,01,627	97,042	1,45,529	1,21,483	1,54,789	1,33,879

Source :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.

APPENDIX X-C

VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

The total number of Panchayats constituted as per provisions of the Mysore Local Boards Actare as follows :-

1.	No. of village Panchayats	97	(83 group village and 14 single village Panchayats).
2.	No. of Town Panchayats	..	
3.	Total number of members	1,210	
4.	No. of seats reserved for women	191	
5.	No. of seats reserved for Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes.	243	

Income and Expenditure of all Panchayats in the District

Income		Rs.	*Expenditure*		Rs.
1.	Compulsory Taxes	32,318	1. On Staff		20,000
2.	Optional Taxes	27,325	2. On Civic amenities		23,800
3.	Land Revenue assignments and Government grants.	1,36,677	3. On Development Works		11,206
4.	Other income	27,592			

Source :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.

APPENDIX XI

FORM I

STATISTICS OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-Division	Name of Taluk	Name of Development Block	No. of units of Block	Headquarters of each Block	Date of inauguration of Pre-Extn/ NES Block	Date of conversion into CD/ Stage-I	Date of reversion to PIP/Stage II	Area in sq. Mls, covered unitwise	Population covered unitwise	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	There is no Revenue Sub-Division in this District.	Mercara	Mercara	Single unit Block.	Mercara	2-10-1953	..	1-4-1959	560	64,909	..
		Somvarpet	Somvarpet	do	Somvarpet	2-10-1952	..	1-4-1958	362	1,09,199	..
		Ponnampet	Ponnampet	do	Ponnampet	2-10-1952	1-4-1955 as CD Block.	1-4-1959	664	1,24,961	..

Source :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.

FORM II

TOTAL BUDGET AND EXPENDITURE UP TO 31ST MARCH 1961

Sl. No.	Name of Development Block	Block I. Qrs.		Agriculture and Animal Husbandry				Irrigation				Reclamation			
		Block Budget	Expenditure	Block Budget	Deptl. funds	Total	Total expenditure	Block Budget	Deptl. grants	Total	Total expenditure	Block Budget	Deptl. grants	Total	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Somvarpet ..	2,24,000	2,28,895	1,21,500	..	..	96,680	5,77,250	..	5,77,250	5,33,142	1,500	..	1,500	1,500
2.	Mercara ..	2,42,000	2,07,791	94,000	..	94,000	75,830	4,26,500	..	4,26,500	2,47,940	..	..	..	..
3.	Ponnampet ..	2,29,960	2,45,327	1,13,000	..	1,13,000	95,320	5,21,000	..	5,21,000	3,68,750	1,18,000	..	1,18,000	91,860

APPENDIX XI—*contd.*

FORM No. II

Sl. No.	Name of Development Block	Health and Sanitation				Education				Social Education			
		Block Budget	Departmental grants	Total	Total expenditure	Block Budget	Departmental grants	Total	Total expenditure	Block Budget	Departmental grants	Total	Total expenditure
		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Somvarpet ..	2,72,650	..	2,72,650	2,28,329	2,64,150	..	2,64,150	2,63,632	61,000	..	61,000	48,932
2	Mercara ..	1,34,000	..	1,34,000	1,03,480	1,70,000	..	1,70,000	1,60,380	63,000	..	63,000	46,250
3	Ponnampet ..	1,18,000	..	1,18,000	91,860	1,20,000	..	1,20,000	1,05,830	49,000	..	49,000	46,070

FORM No. II—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Development Block	Communication				Rural Arts and Crafts				Housing for Project Staff and Rural Housing			
		Block Budget	Departmental grants	Total	Total expenditure	Block Budget	Departmental grants	Total	Total expenditure	Block Budget	Departmental grants	Total	Total expenditure
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	Somvarpet ..	3,66,400	..	3,66,400	3,07,522	1,45,000	..	1,45,000	1,19,072	2,32,500	..	2,32,500	2,22,390
2	Mercara ..	1,72,000	..	1,72,000	1,28,170	70,000	..	70,000	64,370	1,84,500	..	1,84,500	1,79,060
3	Ponnampet ..	2,05,000	..	2,05,000	1,72,650	40,000	..	40,000	33,220	1,84,000	..	1,84,000	1,83,820

APPENDIX XII

CONSUMERS' PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

Centre : MERCARA

Year : 1954

Months	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Miscel-laneous	General index
January	115	115	92	142	118
February	115	115	91	142	118
March	114	115	91	142	117
April	115	115	91	142	118
May	115	115	90	142	118
June	114	115	90	142	117
July	113	115	90	142	116
August	111	115	93	142	116
September	110	115	93	142	114
October	110	115	93	142	114
November	111	115	93	141	115
December	111	115	93	148	116
Annual Average	112.8	115	91.7	142.4	116.4

Centre : MERCARA

Year : 1955

Months	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Miscel-laneous	General index
January	106	115	93	142	112
February	99	115	93	141	107
March	98	115	93	140	106
April	98	115	93	139	106
May	87	115	94	120	95
June	88	115	94	117	95
July	88	115	94	117	95
August	100	115	94	117	103
September	102	115	94	117	104
October	101	114	94	117	104
November	99	109	94	118	102
December	92	109	94	118	98
Annual Average	96.5	113.9	93.7	125.2	102.3

Centre : MERCARA

Year : 1956

Months	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Miscel-laneous	General index
January	88	109	94	118	95
February	87	109	94	118	94
March	96	109	94	119	101
April	101	115	96	81	96
May	106	115	94	81	100
June	107	113	96	82	101
July	115	111	96	83	106
August	122	112	96	85	112
September	124	113	96	85	113
October	124	115	96	85	113
November	126	115	96	84	114
December	113	115	96	80	104
Annual Average	109.1	112.6	95.3	91.8	104.1

Centre : MERCARA

Year : 1957

Months	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Miscel-laneous	General index
January	108	100	101	96	105
February	109	180	102	98	106
March	110	100	101	101	107
April	118	100	101	102	113
May	124	107	101	102	118
June	129	107	101	103	121
July	122	107	101	102	116
August	121	107	101	102	116
September	119	107	101	102	114
October	118	107	101	102	114
November	124	107	102	102	118
December	120	107	102	102	115
Annual Average	118.5	104.7	101.3	101.2	113.6

APPENDIX XII—(*concld*)

Centre : MERCARA

Year : 1958

Months	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Miscel-laneous	General index
January	119	107	102	102	114
February	116	107	102	103	112
March	114	107	102	103	111
April	118	107	102	102	114
May	125	107	107	104	119
June	127	107	108	103	121
July	134	107	105	103	125
August	124	109	105	103	118
Septembet	125	111	105	104	119
October	136	111	106	106	128
November	143	111	106	105	133
December	143	111	106	104	132
Annual Average	127.0	108.5	104.7	103.5	120.5

Centre : MERCARA

Year : 1959

Months	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Miscel-laneous	General index
January	129	111	106	104	122
February	119	116	106	106	115
March	120	107	107	105	116
April	125	107	108	106	120
May	130	107	110	106	124
June	131	107	110	106	125
July	132	108	110	107	125
August	137	108	111	108	129
September	139	108	112	108	130
October	139	108	112	108	130
November	139	108	112	108	130
December	140	108	112	108	131
Annual Average	131.66	108.56	109.66	106.66	125.47

Centre : MERCARA

Year : 1960

Months	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Miscel-laneous	General index
January	132	108	112	108	126
February	135	108	112	109	128
March	139	108	112	110	131
April	142	108	112	110	133
May	144	108	113	110	134
June	144	108	113	112	135
July	144	108	113	111	134
August	142	108	113	112	134
September	143	108	113	114	134
October	146	108	112	113	136
November	146	108	113	113	136
December	147	108	113	113	137
Annual Average	142	108.0	112.6	111.2	133.2

Source:—Director of Statistics in Mysore.

APPENDIX XIII

TREND OF LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

Year	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Poultry	Bovine	Other livestock
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	1,40,605	26,270	103	2,475	1,99,786	..	..
1956	1,70,531	30,914	155	3,340	3,04,840	..	..
1961	1,72,342	36,754	3,053	4,587	2,84,510	2,09,096	30,994

Source :—Director of Animal Husbandary and Veterinary Services in Mysore, Bangalore.

APPENDIX XIV

CALENDER OF IMPORTANT EVENTS IN COORG DISTRICT

1.	Democratic set up started in	1952
2.	Heavy rains and floods	1953
3.	First Malnad Exhibition	1955
4.	Integration of Coorg with Mysore	1956
5.	Electrification of Virajpet Municipality ..	1956
6.	Municipal Exhibition	1956
7.	Construction of Bathery Bridge across cauvery River.	1956
8.	Acharya Vinoba Bhave's visit to Coorg ..	1957
9.	Prime Minister Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's Visit to Coorg.	1957
10.	Construction of Hardoor Bridge across Cauvery River.	1958
11.	Construction of Laxmana Thirtha Bridge across Lakshman Thirtha River at Kanur.	1958
12.	Earth tremor in Coorg	1959
13.	President Rajendra Prasad's Visit to Coorg ..	1960

Source :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.

APPENDIX XV-A

TABULAR STATEMENT OF IMPORTANT FAIRS AND MEALS IN THE COORG DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of place where Mela or Fair is held	Time (English month) when Mela is held	Local religious or other occasion of the Mela	Duration of Mela or Fair (No. of days)	Average total attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kushalnagar, Kushalnagar Cattle Fair.	October	Local	10 days	2,000—3,000 and about 3,000 heads of cattle
2.	Kodlipet Nandeeswar fair	January	Local	3–4 days	2,000—3,000 and about 3,000 heads of cattle
3.	Sanivarsanthe (Gudugalale Jayadevara Jatra)	December	Local	7 days	8,000 heads of cattle and about 4,000 people.
4.	Cauvery Jatra Bhagamandala	October–November	Local	2 days	10,000

APPENDIX XV-B

IMPORTANT FESTIVALS IN THE COORG DISTRICT

1. *Keilmuhurtha :*—This is a festival celebrated on a particular day in each village in the district between August and September *i.e.*, soon after the transplantation work in the paddy fields is completed. On that day all the weapons such as guns, swords, spears etc., are cleaned and Pooja offered to them in the forenoon. After lunch, the men folk adorned in Coorg costume gather in the village selected for the purpose and exhibit their skill in shooting and games. In the days that follow the villagers gather together with their weapons and dogs and go about hunting wild animals that damage the crop.

2. *Hutri :*—The festival is celebrated as a agury for bringing home the new paddy from the fields where it is grown. This was observed as a national festival when Coorg was an independent entity. This festival takes place on the Full moon day in the month of " Vrischika " and it falls between November and December. On that day at the auspicious moment in the night the head of the family dressed in the Coorg costume goes to the field with his family members, relatives and servants to the accompaniment of music and drums shouting prayers for abundance of crop, cuts a few paddy stalks and brings the sheaf to the thrashing yard and then ot the house. The ears of the crops will be tied at the temple or other places of worship as well as at various places of importance inside and outside the house such as cradle, granary etc. Afterwards all the members partake of a sumptuous dinner. During three or four days following this, three will be dancing in the village with corns in hands.

3. *Cauvery Sankramana :*—This is the day on which the people of Coorg do pooja and offer special prayers to mother ' Cauvery ' who according to the legend took the form of river Cauvery to bless the people. It falls on the first of ' Thula ' month that is about the second or third week of Octover each year. Thousands of people from Coorg, Madras, Kerala and Mysore visit this place and take their bath in the holy waters of Cauvery at Bhagamandala and also at Talakaveri and offer special prayers. It is belicved that a bath in the river at a particular aspicious moment on the day absolves the bathers of all sins. The pandits lot also pays a visit to the seven pits in the Brahmgiri hills on the day.

APPENDIX XV-C

LIST OF MARKETS AND SHANDIES

Sl. No.	Class of Market	Name of Market Shanday	Week day of sitting	Name of Taluk	Name of Municipality Notified area/or Panchayat	Principal agricultural commodities dealt with	Whole sale or details	Average attendance
1.	II Class	Sanivarsanthe	Saturday	Somvarpet	Sanivarsanthe (NA)	Rice, Ragi, vegetable, Fish etc.	Retail	1,000
2.	II Class	Kushalnagar	Tuesday	do	Kushalnagar (KA)	do	do	1,500
3.	I Class	Somvarpet	Monday	do	Somvarpet (NA)	do	do	6,000
4.	I Class	Suntikoppa	Sunday	do	Suntikoppa (NA)	do	do	3,000
5.	I Class	Mercara	Friday	Mercara	Mercara (M)	do	do	5,000
6.	II Class	Madapura	Saturday	Somvarpet	Madapura (VP)	do	do	1,000
7.	I Class	Siddapura	Sunday	Virajpet	Siddapura (VP)	do	do	4,000
8.	II Class	Marnad	Thursday	Mercara	Kanthar Marnad (VP)	do	do	8,000
9.	I Class	Virajpet	Wednesday	Virajpet	Virajpet (M)	do	do	4,000
10.	II Class	Hudikery	Tuesday	do	Hudikery (VP)	do	do	1,500
11.	I Class	Gonikoppal	Sunday	do	Gonikoppal (NA)	Rice, Ragi, vegetable, fish and sale of cattle.	do	7,000
12.	II Class	Pollibetta	Sunday	do	Pollibetta (VP)	Rice, Ragi, vegetable, fish.	do	1,500
13.	II Class	Kodlipet	Sunday	Somvarpet	Kodlipet (NA)	do	do	750
14.	II Class	Hebbale	Wednesday	do	Hebbale (NA)	do	do	500
15.	II Class	Kanive	Wednesday	do	do	do	do	500
16.	II Class	Chettalli	Saturday	do	Chettalli (VP)	do	do	1,000

Source :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.

APPENDIX XVI

GAZETTEER

District : COORG

1. *Barapole* (Virajpet Taluk) Situated about 14 miles away from Virajpet is the site of that proposed the Barapole Hydro Electric Project which has a potential of 180,000 KW.

2. *Bhagamandala* (Mercara Taluk) Situated near the source of Cauvery, where it is joined by Kannike, derives its name from the famous temple. It is a historical place which figured at the time of the siege by Tipu Sultan in 1785 and also the release of the area by Dodda Virarajendra in 1890. It is also a place of pilgrimage popularly known as " Triveni Sangama " as tradition has it that Sujyoti, a subterranean stream also joins cauvery. At Bhagamandala the tourist can also visit the central Apiary, a centre for demonstration and research-*cum*-training in modern methods of Bee keeping.

3. *Chettali* (Mercara Taluk) Situated about 12 miles away from Mercara is famous for its orange research station and on the way to this orange farm is a coffee research substation.

4. *Haleri* (Mercara Taluk) is the name of the royal estate, which was the original settlement of the Coorg Rajas and from which this dynasty got the name of Haleri Rajas.

5. *Hudikeri.*—(Virajpet Taluk) is situated in a healthy locality, on the top of a beautiful grass hill, whence a fine view is obtained of the Brahmagiri and marenad ranges.

6. *Irupur.*—(Virajpet Taluk) situated about 30 miles from Virajpet, is a place of pilgrimage where there is a temple said to have been dedicated to God Siva by Sri Rama himself, on the banks of Ramathirtha, a tributary of Lakshmanathirtha.

7. *Kodlipet.*—(Somvarpet Taluk) is an old trading town situate at the junction of the roads from Mercara and Manjarabad. (Sakleshpur).

8. *Kudige* (Somvarpet Taluk) situated 3 miles from Kushalnagar has a model Agricultural and Dairy farm, with a basic training college for teachers, where training in agriculture and in cottage industries such as sericulture, poultry farming and dairying is imparted. There is also a Gram Sevaks' training centre.

9. *Kushalnagar.*—(Somvarpet Taluk). This name is bestowed on the place by Haidar Ali who received here the news of the birth of his son Tipu Sultan. The place is also known as Fraserpet after General Fraser, the first Commissioner of Coorg. The site of this growing town is picturesque with a stone bridge across the river cauvery It is situated on the Mysore-Mercara Road.

10. *Mercara.*—Mercara Taluk) is the District headquarters place, situated on an elevated plateau about 3,800 feet above the level of the sea. It is a historical place, where Mudu Raja shifted his capital from Haleri. Mercara which is situated on an uneven ground, commands bewitching views from several points and offers to the tourists several interesting places of visit among which are the fort, the Omkareswara temple, the Gaddige (Raja's tomb), the Raja's seat, and the 'Gandhi Mantap'. The fort, where now most of the District officers are situated recalls to the mind centuries of Coorg history. Two life size elephants made of mortar, striking in their majesty, catch the eyes as one enters the fort. The picturesque tombs of the Rajas of Coorg with handsome domes in the centre and minarets at the four corners surmounted on carved bulls as also the Raja's seat situated above an extensive valley which presents a scene of awe inspiring beauty with scothing serenity are certainly bewitching. There is a Municipality established in 1870.

11. *Nagarhole Virajpet Taluk.*—Situated about 38 miles from Virajpet is famous for a game sanctuary. There is a forest lodge here as well ss at Murkal, 12 miles from here.

12. *Nalknad Mercara Taluk.*—Situated at the foot of Tadiyandmol, the loftiest mountain in Coorg was the site of the principal country places of the Coorg Rajas, built by Dodda Vira Rajendra in 1794.

13. *Nanjarajapatna Mercara Taluk.*—Is historical place on the bank of River cauvery, where Nanjunda Arasu, the exiled Raja of Preiyapatna retired on the capture of his capital. There is a temple dedicated to Nanjundeswara.

14. *Napoklu Mercara Taluk.*—On the right bank of River cauvery, was formerly the Taluk Headquarters and is situated 15 miles south-west of Mercara.

14. (*a*) *Ponnampet Verajpet Taluk*—Nad Head quarters with a treasury and Sub-Registry office.

15. *Sanivarsante Somvarpet Taluk*—Situated 40 miles, north of Mercara was formerly the Head-quarters of Yelusavirasime Taluk. The place derives the name from the big weekly market held on every Saturday. It is famous for handloom weaving.

16. *Sirangla Somvarpet Taluk*—It is famous for handloom weaving.

17. *Somvarpet Somvarpet Taluk*—Gets its name from the weekly market held on every Monday. It is the Taluk Headquarters.

18. *Suntikoppa Somvarpet Taluk*—Is known for some ancient Jain relics.

20. *Talakaveri* (Mercara Taluk).—The source of the river *Cauvery* and hence a place of great sanctity and pilgrimage. There is a temple at the place, which is in an elevated wild tract. The region around it is also associated with the names of Pandavas. The "Tula Sankramana day" (usually 16th or 17th of October) is regarded as the most auspicious day for visiting the place. At the summit of Brahmagiri are seven pits which never run dry. Reminiscent of the visit of the Pandavas is a huge rock called "Bhima Kallu" seen on the way to Talakaveri from Bhagamandala. A visitor gets the first view of Talakaveri from a place called "Salam Kallu" is only about 3 furlongs from Bhagamandala.

21. *Virajpet* (Virajpet Taluk) is the Taluk Head-quarters, situated 20 miles south of Mercara. It is an important commercial town, situated at the foot of the Maletambiran hill, known for its exports of Coffee, cardamoms, etc. A weekly market is held every wednesday. It was founded by Dodda Vira Rajindra in 1792. It has a Municipality established in 1870.

APPENDIX XVII

LIST OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Locality	Name of monument
1. Mercara	The Fort the Palace and large masonry elephants.
2. Mercara	The Raja's Seat.
3. Mercara	Inscribed stone Pillar set upon the verandah of the central High School.
4. Cherala village Horur-Hudigere Nad in Mercara Taluk in S. No. 144.	Stone veerakal (hero stone) as in carvings of warriors.
5. Padinalknad.—Yevakapadi village ..	Nalknad Palace.
6. Bhagamandala ..	Inscribed slab standing against the wall of the front outer courtyard of the temple.
7. Nanjarajapatna.—Malur-Nidtha Hobli in S. No. 102.	Three Stone built jain temple
8. Kothar village ..	The Four mounds. Stone inscriptions.
9. Nanjarajapatna.—Nidtha vuillage ..	Virkal at Nidtha

SOURCE :—Deputy Commissioner, Coorg District.

PART II

CENSUS TABLES AND VILLAGE DIRECTORY

EXPLANATORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

The information collected at the time of house-listing and enumeration for the 1961 census, has been extensively analysed and the data has been reduced to nine series of tables as follows :

(*i*) A Series	..	General Population tables
(*ii*) B(i) Series	..	General Economic tables
(*iii*) B(ii) Series	..	Household Economic tables
(*iv*) C Series	..	Social and Cultural tables
(*v*) D Series	..	Migration tables
(*vi*) E Series	..	Housing and Establishment tables.
(*vii*) S.C.T. Series		Special tables for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled tribes.
(*viii*) S.C. Series	..	Special tables for the Scheduled Castes only.
(*ix*) S.T. Series	..	Special tables for the Scheduled tribes only.

2. The total number of tables found in all the above Series excluding D series is 55 and they are presented in the various volumes of the Mysore Census Tables. This information being voluminous, it has not been possible to incorporate it in toto in the District Census Handbook. However, some of this data which has been presented up to the District level in the state volumes has been reproduced here by further breaking it down to the taluk level. This has been possible in the case of rural areas only as the urban figures have been compiled for the District as a whole. The D series tables have not been presented in the District census hand book.

3. The material presented here excepting in E series of tables relates to the 1st of March 1961, which was the reference date for the 1961 Census. The information in E series tables refers to the August-September 1960 period.

4. Before giving brief notes on the tables in this part, so as to facilitate their study, it is necessary to know the concepts and definitions of some of the general terms used. Concepts and definitions of other particular terms will appear at the beginning of each series where those terms first appear.

5. For census purposes :

(*i*) A ' Census House ' is defined to be a structure or a part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or used for non-residential purposes such as place of business workshop, school, etc., having a separate entrance.

(*ii*) A ' Census Household ' is defined to be a group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and who would take their meals from a common kitchen unless exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

(*iii*) ' Houseless Persons ', as the name itself indicates are those persons who at the time of enumeration were not found residing in houses. Persons like pavement dwellers, beggers without any house to live in were grouped under the category of Houseless Persons.

(*iv*) 'Institutional Population': Hospitals, Boarding Homes, Hostels, Jails and such other agencies which provide boarding, lodging and similar facilities have been termed " Institutions". All people who were enumerated in these institutions are brought under Institutional Population.

(*v*) ' Literacy and Education ' ; All persons who were able to read and understand, any simple letter in any language either in print or in manuscript and to write simple letter are considered ' Literate ' for census purposes. If any addition to being able to read and write, any person has passed an examination or examinations as proof of an educational level attained, the highest examination passed was recorded in the enumeration slip.

(*vi*) " Non-workers " are persons who do not work in the sense explained in para 5 (xii) *infra* and include

(*a*) a full time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as making articles at home for sale, nor even helps part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business ;

(*b*) a person solely engaged in unpaid home duties like housewives, etc. ;

(*c*) a dependant including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age ;

(*d*) a retired person who is not employed again, renter, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work or who does no other work ;

(*e*) a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence ;

(*f*) a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner has been shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution ;

(*g*) a person who was not employed before but was seeking employment for the first time ;

(*h*) a person who was employed before but was out of employment at the time of enumeration and was then seeking employment.

(*vii*) " Occupied Residential House " is a dwelling house and also includes a house used partly as a dwelling and partly for some other purpose like shop, workshop, factory etc., but does not include a vacant residential house where no person was found to be residing at the time of the Census.

(*viii*) " Scheduled Castes " are such castes, races or tribes or parts of groups within such castes, races or tribes as are declared to be Scheduled castes, by the President's orders issued under article 341 of the Constitution of India.

(*ix*) " Scheduled tribes " are such tribes or tribal communities or parts of groups within such tribes or tribal communities as are declared to be scheduled tribes by the President's orders issued under article 342 of the Constitution of India.

(*x*) " *Town or an ' Urban Area '* ". For the first time in the 1961 Census, uniform and somewhat rigid tests were sought to be applied throughout the country for an area to be recognised as an urban unit. The criteria prescribed are :

(A) All Municipalities, Cantonments, notified areas and other places enjoying recognised local administration like Civil lines have been treated automatically as towns.

(B) For other areas, the eligibility yardsticks applied are :

(*a*) a population of not less than 5,000,

(*b*) a density of not less than 1,000 persons per square mile and

(*c*) at least three fourths of the adult male population should be employed in pursuits other than agriculture.

The Superintendents of Census Operations were empowered to treat as towns any other places, which while not fulfilling any of the above conditions, possessed pronounced urban characterstics and amenities.

(*xi*) A " Town Group " covers an area which actually forms one demographic unit though it may be administered by more than one civic body and has been treated as a single unit for presenting the census statistics on account of demographic, economic, industrial or geographical unity.

(*xii*) " Worker " : A person who is gainfully employed in any economic or social activity is taken as a worker. But he has to satisfy a minimum criterion if he is to be called a " Worker " for census purposes. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the person's enumeration. However, a person who is working, but was absent from the work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes was treated as " worker ". The basis of work in the seasonal occupations such as cultivation, livestock, dairying, Household industry, etc., is that the person should have had some regular work of more than an hour a day, throughout the greater part of the working season. " Work " includes in either case, not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work. Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages have been regarded as working. A public or social worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party has been regarded as working.

(*xiii*) A " Village " has been defined as the area included within the jurisdiction of a revenue village and as such is inclusive of even scattered hamlets and isolated home-steads coming within the boundaries of a revenue village.

A Series

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

6. In this series, there are four tables with three appendices. They comprise the basic population tables being useful in the study of the variation of population, sex ratios, distribution by size of villages or towns and trends of urbanisation in the District.

Table A-I

7. This table presents area, density of population, number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, sex-wise population totals, etc., for the rural and urban areas separately.

Appendix I

8. This indicates the territorial changes which have taken place during the decade 1951-1961.

Appendix II

9. This shows the number of villages which have not been treated as towns inspite of a population of 5,000 or over and the number of towns which have been classed as towns inspite of a population of less than 5,000. Columns (4) and (7) show the percentage of population of such areas to the respective rural or urban population of the state.

Appendix III

10. This gives the houseless and institutional population in the rural and urban areas separately. The houseless persons were enumerated on the night of 28th February 1961.

Table A-II

11. This table presents the variation in the population of the District and the Taluk from 1901 for each decade. The figures for the earlier censuses have been adjusted to the boundaries of the District and the Taluks as obtained in 1961.

Table A-III

12. This table pertaining to rural areas only gives for the district and each Taluk the distribution of villages classified by the following six population size groups, *viz.*, (*i*) less than 200, (*ii*) 200-499, (*iii*) 500-999, (*iv*) 1,000-1,999, (*v*) 2,000-4,999, (*vi*) 5,000-9,999. All places with a population of 10,000 or more have come under towns.

Table A-IV

13. Like the villages in table A-III towns have been classified here into six categories according to the population as follows :

(*i*) Class I	..	Population of 100,000 and over
(*ii*) Class II	..	Population of 50,000—99,999
(*iii*) Class III	..	Population of 20,000—49,999
(*iv*) Class IV	..	Population of 10,000—19,999
(*v*) Class V	..	Population of 5,000—9,999
(*vi*) Class VI	..	Population less than 5,000

14. Town groups have been treated as a single town in obtaining the class totals. The class totals give the total population of the towns/town-groups in that class in that census, The population of such of the places as are treated as towns in one or more of the earlier censuses but are treated as rural for the 1961 census has also been taken into account when obtaining the class totals, even though such places are not brought in the body of the table. This table dealing exclusively with urban areas gives a true picture of the urbanisation in the District.

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

15. This table, as the name itself denotes, provides an abstract of primary information relating to the census, covering a wide range of data such as the area, number of houses and households, sex-wise totals of population, population of Scheduled castes and Scheduled tribes, number of literates, number of workers and non-workers, workers being further classified under nine categories of economic activity. The information given here is for the District and Taluks each for total, rural and urban areas separately. Details for each village and town are presented elsewhere.

16. The workers are classified in the following nine categories of economic activity

I. As Cultivator
II. As Agricultural Labourer
III. In mining, quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities.
IV. At Household industry
V. In manufacturing other than Household Industry.
VI. In construction

VII. In Trade and Commerce
VIII. In Transport, storage and Communications
IX. In other services.

Category I

17. " A Cultivator " is a person who is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (*a*) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government or (*b*) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Category II

18. " An Agricultural Labourers " is a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation.

Category III

19. Workers engaged in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities.

Category IV

20. A " Household Industry " is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory

21. Household Industries relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. They do not cover such professions as Pleader, Doctor, Barber, Washerman or Astrologer, etc. All persons engaged in household industries have been brought under this category.

Category V

22. Workers in " manufacturing other than household Industry " are persons who are working as Employers, Employees, single workers or family workers in activities connected with the production, processing, servicing or repairing of goods in factories, workshops or other similar establishments, which do not qualify to be included under Household industries as defined in the previous paragraph have been brought under this category.

Category VI

23. Workers in Construction : Persons who are engaged in Construction, maintenance, upkeep, repairs and similar occupations of buildings, roads, bridges, dams, Canals and construction of electrical, water supply and sanitary installations, etc., are brought under this category.

Category VII

24. Workers in Trade and Commerce : Persons engaged in wholesale or retail trade in goods, or dealing with Insurance, Stocks, Shares or employed in Banking and Financial Institutions have been classified as workers in trade and commerce.

Category VIII

25. Workers in Transport, storage and communication activities : Persons employed in Railway, Road Transport, Post and Telegraph and other agencies have been brought under this category.

Category IX

26. Workers in " Other services ". This is the last category of workers which comprises employees of Central and State Governments, local bodies, Quasi-governmental bodies and those engaged in educational and scientific services, medical and health services, Religious and welfare services, legal services, business services, community services and trade and labour associations, Recreation services, personal services, and other miscellaneous activities not covered by any of the categories listed above.

B SERIES

(*i*) *GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES*

27. These tables give the distribution of population by economic activity correllated with sex, age and educational levels. Based on Economic activity the entire population is first classified into two broad groups, *viz.*, workers and non-workers and the workers are then classified in nine broad categories of economic activity. An elaborate classification by industry under the standard industrial classification scheme is presented in tables B-IV A, B and C and by occupation under the National Occupational Classification in table B-V. Classification of workers by secondary work is also presented in tables B-VII A and B-VII B.

28. The 1951 Census reports were prepared on the concept of dependency by first classifying the population into eight livelihood classes and then by further dividing each class with reference to economic status into (*i*) self supporting persons, (*ii*) earning dependents and (*iii*) non-earning dependents.

But now this concept has been abandoned and instead the population is classified into workers and non-workers, the emphasis being on work and not on income or economic dependence. These two terms, *viz.*, workers and non-workers, have been defined in paras 5 (*xii*) and 5 (*vi*) respectively.

29. Classification of workers doing two or more different types of work has been done on the basis of this principal work that is, the work which consumes larger portion of their time and not necessarily the work which earns larger portion of their income.

Table B-I and B-II

30. This combined table gives the composition of workers in the nine industrial categories and non-workers by four broad age groups and also according to sex. The material is presented for the District, Taluks and towns.

Table B-III

31. This table is presented in two parts, B-III A and B-III B, the former presenting the data for the urban areas of the District as a whole and the latter for the rural areas of each Taluk. These tables give the distribution of workers in 9 industrial categories and non-workers by educational levels, the educational levels being presented in an abridged form when dealing with rural areas.

Industrial classification

32. Before we proceed further, it is quite necessary to know the implications of certain terms and codes used in describing each group of industry in the tables.

33. In these tables, the economic activity of workers other than cultivators, and Agricultural labourers has been coded according to the pattern available in the Standard Industrial Classification issued by the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India. According to this classification all economic activities have been grouped under 9 divisions which are divided into 45 major groups and further subdivided into 343 minor groups. The actual description of the divisions, the major groups and the minor groups of the industrial classification is given in annexure A. The minor groups refer to the industry of the workers which signifies that sector of the economic activity in which the worker is engaged, such as textile industry, automobile industry, etc.

The term "industry" should not be confused with the word "occupation". The latter describes the exact function that an individual performs within the industry such as fitter in automobile workshop, clerk in the Railway Department, etc.

34. An "Employer" is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform his work 'that is, he is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in his industry. But a person who employs domestic servant solely for household duties is not an employer. So also a person who has subordinates under him in his office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ others in his office on behalf of his own employers.

35. An "Employee" is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind.

36. A "single worker" is a person who works by himself but not as Head of Household in a Household Industry. He is not employed by anyone else and in his turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. This difinition of a single worker also includes a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees and also a member of a producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such co-operatives has been deemed to be a single worker.

37. A "family worker" is a member who works without receiving wages in cash or kind in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by the members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work every day during the working season.

Table B-IV

38. Table B IV is presented in three parts. Part A relates to workers engaged in Household Industries, Part B relates to workers engaged in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service and part C is the combination of the earlier two parts giving the total number of workers engaged in household as well as non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service. While Part A and B deal with the employment status of workers by major groups of standard Industrial classification (Annexure A) Part C deals with the total number of workers by minor groups of standard industrial classification (Annexure A). It is worth noting that in all these three parts, cultivators and Agricultural labourers are not included.

39. Tables B-V and B-VI show the distribution of workers by occupation (*vide* para 33 above) according to the National Occupational Classification scheme which is reproduced as Annexure B to this note.

Table B-V

40. In this table the occupational classification of workers in each of the categories III to IX has been presented. For the District as a whole and for the urban areas of the District, the information is given for all the occupational families and for rural areas which are presented at the District and Taluk levels, the figures are given for each occupational Division only.

Table B-VI

41. This table, restricted to urban areas only, gives the distribution of workers by occupational Divisions and Broad age groups.

Table B-VII

42. This table is presented in two parts. Part A deals with persons working principally (i) as cultivators, (ii) as agricultural labourers or (iii) at Household industry classified by sex and with secondary work, (i) at Household industry, (ii) as cultivators and (iii) as agricultural labourers. Part B gives the classification of persons working principally in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service and secondarily in household industry. In the case of a worker engaged in two or more kinds of work, the one which consumes larger portion of his time (not necessarily earning a larger portion of his income) is treated as his principal work, and another consuming second larger portion of his time is shown as his secondary work. As in many of the earlier tables, the figures for the rural areas are presented for each Taluk and each Industrial Division while those given at the District level are presented separately for rural and urban areas, and also for the District as a whole, for each Industrial Division and major group.

Table B-VIII

43. This table is presented in two parts. Part A deals with urban areas and Part B with rural areas. Part A which gives figures for all the urban areas of the District gives the classification of the unemployed aged 15 and over by broad age groups and educational levels. Part B which presents information at the District and Taluk levels gives the classification of the unemployed aged 15 or over, by educational levels (in an abridged form).

Table B-IX

44. This table deals with the distribution of non-workers by broad age groups and the eight types of activity mentioned in sub-para (vi) of para 5 above. At the District level, figures are given for the whole District under total separately for Rural and also urban areas. At the Taluk level the figures are given for rural areas only.

(*ii*) *HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES*

45. The tables presented in this series, have been prepared from a twenty per cent sample of Households. Unlike the Economic tables BI to B IX the information contained in this series has been compiled with the household and not the individual as the unit.

Table B-X

46. This table presents distribution of sample households under the following heads :

(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry.

(ii) Households engaged in cultivation only.

(iii) Households engaged in Household industry only and

(iv) Households engaged both in cultivation and Household industry.

In this table also at the District level, figures are given for the whole District under total, separately for Rural and also Urban areas. At the Taluk level the figures are given for rural areas only.

Table B-XI

47. This presents the distribution of sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by size of land and interest in land cultivated. The interests in land have been exhibited under the following three broad categories :

(i) Entirely owned or held from Government.

(ii) Entirely held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(iii) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

For urban areas the material is presented up to the District level and for rural areas up to the District and Taluk levels.

Table B-XII

48. This is prepared in respect of sample households engaged in cultivation only. The size of land held by the households is cross-tabulated against the number of hired and family workers. The material is presented for the District for total, rural, and urban areas separately and only for the rural areas of each Taluk.

Table B-XIII

49. This table has been prepared in respect of sample households engaged both in cultivation and Household industry. The details of the Household Industry have been presented by the Divisions and major groups of the Standard Industrial Classification (Annexure A). The material is presented in this table for rural and urban areas of the District separately.

Table B-XIV

50. This table presented in two parts, deals with the sample households engaged in Household Industries only. In Part A, tabulation of households classified by major groups (Annexure A) of principal household Industries and the number of persons engaged is made and Part B gives the number of Households engaged in Household Industry classified by minor groups (Annexure C) of principal Household Industry. The information is given for the district as a whole.

Table B-XV

51. This table shows the distribution of sample households engaged both in cultivation and Household Industry calssified by size of land, number of family workers and hired workers engaged in these activities. As usual, the District figures presented here are for total, rural and urban areas separeatly, while the Taluk figures relate to rural areas only.

Table B-XVI

52. This table deals with sample Households engaged in Household Industry. The principal industry conducted by the Household by division and major group (Annexure A) has been tabulated against the period of working and the total number of workers engaged in the household industry. This is up to the District level only.

Table B-XVII

53. In this table the sample households have been classified by size and participation of the members of the household in household cultivation or industry. In the case of households engaged in cultivation, the size of land under cultivation has also been tabulated against the size of sample households.

C Series

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

54. These tables deal with social or cultural aspects like sizes and composition of households, age, marital status, literacy and education, language, religion, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes. Table C-I has been prepared from a 20 per cent sample of households and as such relates to households. The other tables in this series are prepared on a cent per cent check and they relate to individuals and not households.

Table C-I

55. This table gives the family composition of households and has been presented at the District level only.

Table C-II

56. This table presents distribution of population by age, sex and marital status. Classification of age between 10 and 70 years is by five year age groups. The entire population in 0-9 years age group has been treated as never married. At the District level, figures are given for the District under total, separately for Rural and also Urban areas. At the Taluk level the figures are given for rural areas only.

Table C-III

57. This table presented in three parts, gives a picture of literacy in the total population as well as in the different age groups. Part A which is presented for the total population of the District and Part C which is presented for the rural population of the District and Taluks have only 4 educational levels. Part B which relates to urban population of the District, however, has 14 educational levels.

Table C-V

58. This table is on mother tongue. At the District level figures are given for the whole District under Total separately for Rural and also Urban areas. At the Taluk level the figures are given for rural areas only.

Table C-VII

59. This table presents distributions of population by Religion. At the District level figures are given for the whole District under total separately for Rural and also

Urban areas. At the Taluk level the figures are given for rural areas only.

Table C-VIII

60. This table is presented in 2 parts. Part A gives the total population of Scheduled Castes classified by literacy and by economic activity. Part B gives similar information in respect of Scheduled Tribes. At the District level figures are given for the District under total separately for Rural and also Urban areas. At the Taluk level the figures are given for rural areas only.

Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

SCT.—Series

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

61. These special tables have been prepared to furnish data on the present socio-economic conditions of these people to be studied not only as a combined group as in 1951 but also for each scheduled caste and Scheduled tribe separately. Classification by caste and Tribes is on the basis of returns recorded in response to the questions in the census questionaire at the time of enumeration. Table SCT. V has been prepared for the households of Scheduled castes and Scheduled tribes occuring in the 20 per cent sample drawn for preparing the Household Economic tables (B series).

Table SCT-I

62. This table consists of two parts. Part A which relates to Scheduled castes gives the distribution of persons belonging to each of the Scheduled castes according to their economic activity. It also gives the number of workers engaged in special occupations such as tanning and currying of hides and skins, scavenging, etc. Part B gives similar information for the Scheduled tribes but does not include information on special occupations. This table is prepared separately for the urban and rural areas.

Table SCT-II

63. This table presented in two parts—Part A for Scheduled castes and Part B for Scheduled tribes—gives the marital status under three broad Age groups. This is presented for the District as a whole.

Table SCT-III

64. This table is presented in two parts, each part having in turn two sub parts. Parts A(i) and B(i) give the figures on the educational levels of persons belonging to each of the Schedule castes in the urban and rural areas respectively. Similar information for the Scheduled tribes is presented in tables A (ii) and B (ii). The classification by educational levels is somewhat reduced in the case of rural areas.

Table SCT-IV

65. This table presented in two Parts-Part A for Scheduled castes and Part B for Scheduled tribes-gives the classification of persons according to religion.

Table SCT-V

66. This table prepared from the Scheduled castes and Scheduled tribe households found in the 20 per cent sample is in two Parts. Part A relates to Scheduled Castes and Part B to Scheduled tribes. This table gives the formation regarding the sampled households engaged in cultivation classified by the interest in land and size of the land cultivated. This table has been prepared for the rural areas of the District only.

Table SC-I

67. In this table the total non-working population of all the Scheduled castes as a group is distributed among the following four groups based on the activity :

(i) Full time Students.

(ii) Persons seeking employment for the first time.

(iii) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work ; and

(iv) Others.

Each group is further classified by educational levels. At the District level the figures are given for the District under total separately for Rural and also Urban areas. At the Taluk level the figures are given for rural areas only.

ST. SERIES—Special tabler for Scheduled Tribes only.

68. There are two tabler in this series. At the District level figure are given only for total. At the Taluk level the figures are given for Rural Areas only.

Table ST-I

69. This table presents the distribution of population of each Scheduled tribe by mother tongue and the subsidiary languages spoken.

Table ST-II

70. In this table, the total non-working population of each Scheduled tribe has been distributed among the following four groups, based on activity :

(i) Full-time students ;

(ii) Persons seeking employment for the first time ;

(iii) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work ; and

(iv) Others.

E.—Series

HOUSING TABLES

71. There are five tables in this series, compiled from the information recorded in the Houselists prepared in 1960. Tables E-I and E-III have been done on full count and the other three tables namely E-II, E-IV and E-V have been for a systematic sample containing 20 per cent of the households.

Table E-I

72. This table presents the distribution of houses classified by uses to which they are put to in the rural and urban areas of the District and Taluk separately. (The figures for towns with a population of 50,000 and over have also been presented separately under the taluk concerned).

Table E-II

73. This table presents the distribution of sample Households by the tenure of houses occupied by them. Tenure here is of only two kinds, owned or rented. Thus only houses over which the occupant has got full and absolute rights of ownership, disposal either as an individual or as a coparcener, have been treated as owned houses. All other houses have been treated as rented. The houses occupied under each tenure are further classified by the nature of uses. Tenure of occupation of non-residential houses such as schools, hospitals etc., is not shown.

Table E-III

74. In this important table, all industrial activities coming under workshops and factories have been shown, giving details of the products manufactured or serviced, Kind of fuel or power used, number of persons employed etc. This table is presented for the District only, giving the figures separately for Rural and Urban areas and also for towns with a population of 50,000 or more. The industrial activity is classified by Division, Major Group and Minor Group as per I.S.I.C.

Table E-IV

75. This table presents distribution of sample houses used wholly or partly as dwellings by material of wall and material of roof. The material of the wall is the material out of which most of the walls of the house are constructed. Similarly the material of roof is one of which most of the roof exposed to weather is constructed. The figures presented here relate to rural and urban areas of the district and Taluk separately and also for towns with a population of 50,000 and more.

Table E-V

76. This table compiled on a 20 per cent Sample Count gives an idea of the degree of congestion in households and rooms. A "room" has four walls with a door and a roof overhead and is not less than 6'X6' unenclosed verandah, Kitchen, store, garage, cattleshed, etc., though used for residential purposes are not treated as rooms.

ANNEXURE A

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

This classification groups the industries into—

9 Divisions
45 Major Groups
343 Minor Groups

The divisions, major groups and minor groups with their code numbers are listed below—

DIVISIONS

0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting
1 Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3 Manufacturing
4 Construction
5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary services
6 Trade and Commerce
7 Transport, Storage and Communication
8 Services
9 Activities not adequately described

MAJOR GROUPS

Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting—

00 Field produce and Plantation crops
01 Plantation crops
02 Forestry and Logging
03 Fishing
04 Livestock and Hunting

Division 1—Mining and Quarrying

10 Mining and Quarrying

Divisions 2 and 3—Manufacturing

20 Foodstuffs
21 Beverages
22 Tobacco products
23 Textile—Cotton
24 Textile—Jute
25 Textile—Wool
26 Textile—silk
27 Textile—Miscellaneous
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wooden products
29 Paper and Paper products
30 Printing and Publishing
31 Leather and Leather products
32 Rubber, Petroleum and Coal products
33 Chemicals and Chemical products
34 & 35 Non Metallic Mineral products other than petroleum and coal.
36 Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment.
37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment.
38 Transport Equipment
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Division 4—Construction

40 Construction

Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services

50 Electricity and Gas
51 Water-supply and Sanitary services

Division 6—Trade and Commerce

60-63 Wholesale Trade
64-68 Retail Trade
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous

Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication

70-71 Transport
72 Storage and Warehousing
73 Communications

Division 8—Services

80 Public Services
81 Educational and Scientific Services
82 Medical and Health Services
83 Religious and Welfare Services
84 Legal Services
85 Business Services
86 Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations.
87 Recreation Services
88 Personal Services
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)

Division 9—Activities not adequately described

90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described (This includes new entrants to the labour market).

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	MINOR GROUPS	
	Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	
00	*Field Produce and Plantation crops—*	
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra and maize ..	000
	Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urid, khesari, other gram	001
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops	004
	Production of other crops (including vegetables), not covered above ..	005
	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	006
	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, etc. ..	007
	Production of juice by taping palms ..	008
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers) not covered above ..	009
01	*Plantation Crops—*	
	Production of tea in plantation ..	010
	Production of coffee in plantation ..	011
	Production of rubber in plantation ..	012
	Production of tobacco in plantation	013
	Production of ganja, cinchona opium	014
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015
02	*Forestry and Logging—*	
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021
	Preparation of timber	022
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forests ..	023
	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	024
	Production of gums, resings, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests	025
	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
03	*Fishing—*	
	Production of fish by fishing in sea ..	030
	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries ..	031
	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	032
04	*Livestock and Hunting—*	
	Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	040
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	041
	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig	042
	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	043
	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey ..	044
	Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	045
	Rearing of other small animals and insects	046
	Trapping of animals or games propagation	047
	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth	048

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying		
10	*Mining and Quarrying—*	
	Mining of coal	100
	Mining of iron ores	101
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102
	Mining of manganese	103
	Mining of mica	104
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores	105
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106
	Quarrying of stone (including slate, clay, sand, gravel, limestone)	107
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash	108
	Mining and quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt	109
Division 2 and 3—Manufacturing		
20	*Foodstuffs—*	
	Production of rice, atta, floor, etc., by milling, de-husking and processing of crops and foodgrains	200
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills	201
	Production in indigenous sugar gur from sugarcane or palm juice and production of candy	202
	Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203
	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati)	208
	Production of other food products such as sweet-meat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209
21	*Beverages—*	
	Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor, from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Production of country liquor	211
	Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice	212
	Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Production of areated and mineral water	214
	Production of ice	215
	Production of ice-cream	216
	Processing of tea in factories	217
	Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of other beverages	219
22	*Tobacco products—*	
	Manufacture of bidi	220
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221
	Manufatcure of cigarette and cigarette tobacco	222
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Manufacture of snuff	224
	Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacco	225
	Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
23	*Textile*—Cotton-	
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
	Cotton weaving in powerlooms	234

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Cotton weaving in handlooms ..	235
	Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms	236
	Printing of cotton textile	237
	Manufacturing of cotton nets ..	238
	Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239
24	*Textile—Jute—*	
	Jute pressing and baling	240
	Jute spinning and weaving	241
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute ..	242
	Printing of jute textile	243
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta ..	244
25	*Textile—Wool—*	
	Wool baling and pressing	250
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill ..	252
	Wool spinning other than in mills ..	253
	Wool weaving in powerloom ..	254
	Wool weaving in handloom.. ..	255
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256
26	*Textile—Silk—*	
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk ..	261
	Spinning of silk other than in mills ..	262
	Weaving of silk textile by powerloom	263
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Printing of silk textile	265
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266
27	*Textile—Miscellaneous*	
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products ..	270
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments ..	271
	Embroidery and making of crepe lace and fringes	272
	Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear	273
	Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags ..	274
	Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin	275
	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling ..	276
	Manufacture of coir and coir products	277
	Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above ..	279
28	*Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products—*	
	Sawing and planing of wood ..	280
	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	281
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	282
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	283
	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys artwares ..	284
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood..	285
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest	286
	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood.. ..	287
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products.	288
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above. ..	289
29	*Paper and Paper Products—*	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the	

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill.	290
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade	291
	Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelops and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp.	292
30	*Printing and Publishing*—	
	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals	300
	Printing and publishing of books ..	301
	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry.	302
	All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry.	303
31	*Leather and Leather Products*—	
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather.	310
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear.	311
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur.	312
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles.	313
	Repair of shoes and other leather footwear.	314
	Repair of all other leather products except footwear.	315
32	*Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products*—	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes ..	320
	Manufacture of rubber footwear. ..	321
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose.	322
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat. ..	323
	Productions of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries.	324
	Production of coaltar and coke in coke oven.	325
	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not covered elsewhere. ..	326
33	*Chemicals and Chemical Products*—	
	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified. ..	330
	Manufacutre of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes.	331
	Manufacture of fertilizers	332
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fire works.	333
	Manufacture of matches	334
	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap.	335
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds. ..	336
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber). ..	337
	Manufacture of common salt ..	338
	Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats). ..	339
34	*Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal*—	
	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles.	340

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Manufacture of cement and cement products.	341
	Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing.	343
	Manufacture of stonewares, other than images.	344
	Manufacture of stone images	345
	Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products.	346
	Manufacture of asbestos products.	347
	Manufacture of mica products	348
35	*Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery*	350
	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery.	350
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351
	Manufacture of porcelain and its pro-products.	352
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads.	353
	Manufacture of glass apparatus	354
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355	356
	Manufacture of glass and glass product except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357
	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359
36	*Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—*	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361
	Manufacture of armaments	362
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate	363
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	364
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products	365
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can	367
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating), polishing and welding of metal products	368
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G.I., pipe, wire, net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39)	369
37	*Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment—*	
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery	370
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of electric lamps and fans.	375
	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
	Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone	378

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
	Transport Equipment—	
	Manufacture, assembly and replacing o locomotives	380
	Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by Code No. 363	381
	Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of motor vehicles engine parts and accessories	383
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385
	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines	386
	Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines	387
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal drawn and hand-drawn vehicles	389
39	*Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries*—	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, opthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	393
	Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments	394
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, penholder, fountain pen	395
	Manufacture of sports goods	396
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399
	Division 4—Construction	
40	*Construction*—	
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations	400
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401
	Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	402
	Construction and maintenance of water ways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells	403
	Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	
50	*Electricity and Gas*—	
	Generation and transmission of electric energy	500
	Distribution of electric energy	501
	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers	502
51	*Water-supply and Sanitary Services*—	
	Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
	Division 6—Trade and Commerce	
60	*Wholesale Trade—*	
	Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses	600
	Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other food stuff (not covered elsewhere)	601
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bags, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products	602
	Wholesale trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	603
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc. ..	605
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	606
	Wholesale trading in animals ..	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder	608
61	*Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals*	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle	611
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, chinaware	613
	Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings ..	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear ..	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	616
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil and allied products	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above ..	618
62	*Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials*	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621
63	*Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods*	630
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment, like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb ..	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment ..	633
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverware and jewellery	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
64	*Retail Trade—*	
	Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry ..	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	643
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene	645
	Retail trading in food stuffs like sweet-meat condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.	646
	Retail trading in animals	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
65	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products ; (this includes retail trading in piece-goods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)	650
	Retail trading in toilet goods perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Retail trading in medicines, and chemicals	652
	Retail trading in footwear, head-gear such as hat, umbrella shoes and chappals	653
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes, and allied rubber products	654
	Retail trading in petrol, mobiloil and allied products	655
66	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660
	Retail trading in stationery goods and paper	661
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above	664
67	Retail trading in bricks, tiles, and other building materials	670
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo cane, bark and thatches	672
	Retail trading in other building materials	673
68	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.	682
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear	683
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame	684
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	685
	Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery	686
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing	687
	Book-selling	688
	Retail trading in goods unspecified	689
69	*Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous*—	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities	690
	Real estate and properties	691
	Stocks shares and futures	692
	Providents and insurances	693
	Money lending (indigenous)	694
	Banking and similar type of financial operation	695
	Auctioneering	696
	Distribution of motion pictures	697
	All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.	699

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication		
70	*Transport—*	
	Transporting by railways	700
	Transporting by tramway and bus services	701
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)	702
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullockcart, ekka ..	703
	Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel ..	704
	Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving	705
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc., by river, canal ..	706
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean ..	707
	Transporting by air	708
	Transporting by other means not covered above	709
71	*Services incidental to transport—*	
	Such as packing, carting travel agency	710
72	*Storage and Warehousing—*	
	Operation of storage such as warehouses ..	720
	Operation of storage such as cold storage	721
	Operation of storage of other type ..	722
73	*Communication—*	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	730
	Telephone communication	731
	Information and Broadcasting ..	732
Division 8—Services		
80	*Public Services (This does not include Government, Quasi-Government or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups)—*	
	Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps	800
	Public Service in Navy	801
	Public Service in Air Force ..	802
	Public Service in Police	803
	Public Service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government	804
	Public Service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-Government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.	805
	Public Services in administrative departments and offices of State Governments	809
81	*Educational and Scientific Services—*	
	Educational Services such as those rendered by technical colleges,technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions	810
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811
	Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group ..	812

ANNEXURE A—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
82	*Medical and Health Services—*	
	Public Health and Medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic practitioners ..	820
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals	821
83	*Religious and Welfare Services—*	
	Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities this includes m.ssions, ashrams and other allied organisations	830
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk	831
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relie societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity	832
84	*Legal Services—*	
	Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi	840
	Matrimonial services rendered by organisations and individuals ..	841
85	*Business Services—*	
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, bookkeepers or like individuals ..	851
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies	852
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news-agency, newspaper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853
86	*Community services and Trade and Labour Associations—*	
	Services rendered by trade associations chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations ..	860
	Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political, and fraternal organisations such as rate-payers association, club, library	861
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums botanical and zoological gardens, etc.	862
87	*Recreation Services—*	
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing, editing, etc.	870
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures	871
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballot and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals ..	872
	Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, etc., racing	878
88	*Personal Services—*	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880

ANNEXURE A—*concld.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafe restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities	882
	Laundry servicing rendered by organisations and individuals, this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching dry-cleaning, services	883
	Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops	884
	Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studios ..	885
89	*Services (not elsewhere classified)*—	
	Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified ..	890
	Division 9—Activities not adequately described—	
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified	900
	Fresh entrants to the Labour Market	999

ANNEXURE B

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATION

CODE STRUCTURE WHICH CLASSIFIES OCCUPATIONS INTO—

11 Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)
75 Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)

Note : n.e.c.—not elsewhere classified

DIVISIONS

0 Professional, technical and related workers.
1 Administrative, executive and managerial workers.
2 Clerical and related workers.
3 Sales workers.
4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers.
5 Miners quarrymen, and related workers.
6 Workers in transport and communications occupations.
7-8 Craftsmen, production process workers, and labourers not elsewhere classified.
9 Service, sport and recreation workers.
x Workers not classifiable by occupations.

DIVSIONS AND GROUPS

0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers

00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors
01 Physicists, Chemists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists.
02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists.
03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists
04 Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians.
05 Teachers
06 Jurists
07 Social Scientists and Related Workers
08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers
09 Draughtsmen, Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.
0x Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers.

ANNEXURE B—*concld.*

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATION

1 Adminstrative, Executive and Managerial Workers

10 Administrators, and Executive Officials, Government.
11 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade
12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions.
13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other.

2 Clerical and Related Workers

20 Book-keepers and Cashiers
21 Stenographers and Typists
22 Office Machine Operators
28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous
29 Unskilled Office Workers

3 Sales Workers

30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade
31 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services and Auctioneers.
32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents
33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers
34 Money Lenders and Pawn Brokers

4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers

40 Farmers and Farm Managers
41 Farm Workers
42 Hunters and Related Workers
43 Fishermen and Related Workers
44 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers

5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers

50 Miners and Quarrymen
51 Well Drillers and Related Workers
52 Mineral Treaters
59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers,n.e.c.

6 Workers in Transport and Communications Occupapations.

60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship
61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatsmen.
62 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers
63 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine
64 Drivers Road Transport
65 Conductors, Guards and Breakmen (Railways)
66 Inspectors, Superivisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport
67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators
68 Postmen and Messengers
69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.

7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers not elsewhere Classified.

70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers.
71 Tailors Cuttors, Furriers and Related Workers
72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers.
73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers.
74 Precision Instruments Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers.
75 Tool Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers.
76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers.
77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabin Makers, Coopers and Related Workers.
78 Painters and Paper Hangers
79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.
80 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book Binders and Related Workers.
81 Botters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers.
82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers.
83 Chemical and Related Process Workers
84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers
85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.
86 Testers, Packers Sorters and Related Workers
87 Stationery Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Opertors and Related Workers.
89 Labourers, n.e.c.

9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—

90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers.
91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers.
92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers
93 Building Caretakers, Cleaners and Related Workers.
94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers.
95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers
96 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers
97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators
99 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.

x Workers not classifiable by Occupations—

x0 Workers without occupations
x8 Workers Reporting Occupations, Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable.
x9 Workers Not Reporting Occupations

ANNEXURE C

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 00	**Field Produce and Plantation Crops**
005.1	Production of Vegetables
005.2	Production of roots, etc., not included above
006.1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards.
006.2	Production of copra (from coconuts)
007.1	Production of thatching grass
007.2	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc., (excluding thatching grass).
008.1	Production of juice (Neera) by tapping coconut trees.
008.2	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above.
Major Group 01	**Plantation Crops**
013	Production of tobacco in plantation
015.1	Pan Cultivation
015.2	Plantation Crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan.
Major Group 02	**Forestry and Logging**
023.1	Production of charcoal
023.2	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests.
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests
025.1	Production of Kathha
025.2	Production of Lac
025.3	Production of gum
025.4	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves, etc., n.e.c.
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above.
Major Group 03	
030	Production of fish by fishing in
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries.
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals, etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond.
Major Group 04	**Livestock and Hunting**
040.1	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power
040.2	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power
040.3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power
040.4	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals.
040.5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.
041.1	Sheep breeding and rearing
041.2	Production of wool
042.1	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter).
042.2	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.
043.1	Poultry keeping and production of eggs
043.2	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc., and other small birds, *e.g.*, pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina, etc.
044.1	Bee-keeping for production of honey and wax
044.2	Collection of wax and honey
045	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk.
046.1	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs.
046.2	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.
048.1	Collection of bones
048.2	Manufacture of glue from animals carcases
048.3	Manufacture of gut
048.4	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair, etc.

ANNEXURE C—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 10	**Mining and Quarrying**
107.1	Extraction of chalk
107.2	Quarrying of lime-stone
107.3	Stone and slate quarrying
107.4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel, etc., n.e.c.
Major Group 20	**Foodstuffs**
200.1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc.
200.2	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal
200.3	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill.
200.4	Grinding of chillies, turmeric, etc.
200.5	Production of pulses
200.6	Parching of grains
200.7	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.
202.1	Gur and Khandasari making from sugarcane and palm.
202.2	Production of bhoora and candy
202.3	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera).
202.4	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.
203.1	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba.
203.2	Production of sauce, jam and jelly
203.3	Processing of cashew nut
203.4	Manufacture of kokam products
203.5	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)
203.6	Making dried vegetables
203.7	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.
204.1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish.
204.2	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide).
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products.
206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products.
207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 20—concld.	**Foodstuffs—*concld.***
209.1	Confectionery
209.2	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa, etc.
209.3	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam, etc.
209.4	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi
209.5	Making of chat
209.6	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari, etc.
209.7	Making of other food products for residuary snacks.
209.8	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge.
Major Group 21	**Beverages**
210.1	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera).
210.2	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery.
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs.
212.1	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees.
212.2	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs.
214.1	Production of mineral water
214.2	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade, etc.
215	Production of ice
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake, etc.
218	Grinding of Coffee
219.1	Preparation of sharbats and squashes
219.2	Preparation of jeerapani
219.3	Production of other beverages n.e.c.

ANNEXURE C—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 22	**Tobacco Products**
220	Manufacture of bidi
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco
224	Manufacture of snuff
225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco.
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.
Major Group 23	**Textile—Cotton**
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling.
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)
233.1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn
233.2	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn
233.3	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn
234	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms
237	Printing of cloth (cotton)
238.1	Making of fishing net
238.2	Making of mosquito net
238.3	Making of other nets
239.1	Making of sacred thread
239.2	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton).
Major Group 24	**Textile—Jute**
240	Jute pressing and baling
241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis, etc.
242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute
244.1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp
244.2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute
244.3	Making of rope by palm fibre
244.4	Making of rope by date palm fibre
244.5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre
244.6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 25	**Textile—Wool**
250	Wool baling and pressing
251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool.
253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali
254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis, etc.
255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.
256.1	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile.
256.2	Shawls (with traditional borders)
Major Group 26	**Textile—Silk**
261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk
262.1	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills
262.2	Spinning of eri, other than in mills
262.3	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.
263.1	Weaving of Traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom.
263.2	Weaving of tussar by powerloom
263.3	Weaving of eri by powerloom
263.4	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.
264.1	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom.
264.2	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.
265	Printing of silk textile
266.1	Goaf making
266.2	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.
Major Group 27	**Textile—Miscellaneous**
270.1	Making of durries
270.2	Making of Carpets and druggets
270.3	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.

ANNEXURE C—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 27—concld.	**Textile—Miscellaneous**—*concl.*
271.1	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers, etc.
271.2	Making of nalas and azarbands
271.3	Making of parandas and chootelas
271.4	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.
272.1	Embroidery and making of phulkari
272.2	Making of jari thread, zardoshi
272.3	Traditional embroidery
272.4	Patchwork embroidery
272.5	Lace garland making
272.6	Making of fringes and crepe laces
272.7	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands, etc.
272.8	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.
273.1	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear
273.2	Traditional garments
273.3	Chrochet work (bora caps)
273.4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.
274.1	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags, etc.
274.2	Making of newar
274.3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai, etc., n.e.c.
275	Manufacture of water proofs textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin, etc.
276.1	Making of namda felt
276.2	Making of suzani (padded quilts)
276.3	Processing of coconut fibre for uphoistery
276.4	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre
276.5	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and uphoistery filling n.e.c.
277.1	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre.
277.2	Making of brush, broom, etc., from coconut fibre.
277.3	Coir spinning
277.4	Coconut curing
277.5	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 27—*concld.*	
279.1	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons.
279.2	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton).
279.3	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified.
Major Group 28	**Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products**
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows.
283.1	Carpentary works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)
283.2	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures.
284.1	Lacquerware (if on wood)
284.2	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras).
284.3	Manufacture of wooden toys
284.4	Sandalwood and other wood carving
284.5	Bead making from wood
284.6	Sawdust and plaster figure making
284.7	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)
284.8	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings, etc.
284.9	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.
285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers.
287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood.
288.1	Making of box from moonjgrass
288.2	Making of rope mats, etc., from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes.
288.3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves.

ANNEXURE C—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products—*concld.*
Major Group 28—concld.	
288.4	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj
288.5	Making of baskets and broomsticks
288.6	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves.
288.7	Caning of Chairs
288.8	Making of Chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo.
288.9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.
289.1	Making of sticks and poles from wood
289.2	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals.
289.3	Making of artwheels
289.4	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.
Major Group 29	**Paper and Paper Products**
291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand
292.1	Making of envelopes and paper bags
292.2	Paper mache articles
292.3	Making of kite
292.4	Paper decorations for homes
292.5	Making of card-board boxes and cards
292.6	Making of paper toys
292.7	Making of paper flowers, etc
292.8	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.
Major Group 30	**Printing and Publishing**
301	Printing and publishing of books
302.1	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards, etc.
302.2	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry.
303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 31	**Leather and Leather Products**
310.1	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy.
310.2	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather.
310.3	Stuffed animals
311.1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)
311.2	Making of Poola shoes
311.3	Manufacturing of other footwear n.e.c.
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur.
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (Kos), charsa and other articles.
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear.
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear
Major Group 32	**Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products**
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear.
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths, etc.
Major Group 33	**Chemicals and Chemical Products**
331.1	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish, etc.
331.2	Manufacture of indigo
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as *pataka*, etc.
334	Manufacture of matches
335.1	Manufacture of incense and perfumes
335.2	Manufacture of Agarbatti
335.3	Manufacture of rose water

ANNEXURE C—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Households Industry
335.4	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish.
335.5	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo
335.6	Manufacture of mascara and kajal
335.7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani, etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations.
335.8	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.
336.1	Manufacture of soap and washing soda
336.2	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.
337.1	Manufacture of plastic toys
337.2	Making of plastic buttons
337.3	Manufacture of other plastic goods
337.4	Making of celluloid goods
337.5	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.
338	Salt production
339.1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink
339.2	Making of candles
339.3	Making of tooth powder
339.4	Making of boot polish and inedible oils, etc.
339.5	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.
Major Groups 34-35	**Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal**
340.1	Making of bricks
340.2	Manufacture of roofing tiles
340.3	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.
341.1	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings.
341.2	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles
341.3	Making of cement statues
341.4	Making of cement products n.e.c.
342.1	Manufacture of lishu
342.2	Manufacture of lime

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Groups 34-35—concld.	**Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—(*concld.*)**
343.1	Stone carving
343.2	Marble carving
343.3	Granite carving
343.4	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.
344	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone.
345	Manufacture of stone images and toys
346.1	Making of images from soap stone
346.2	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris.
348.1	Mica splitting
348.2	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding.
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.
351	Manufacture of crockery
353.1	Making of glass bangles
353.2	Making of glass beads
353.3	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also *see* 399).
354	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus
355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues.
356.1	Making of earthen toys and artware
356.2	Decorative ceramics
357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses.
Major Group 36	**Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment**
360.1	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods
360.2	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc., such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture

ANNEXURE C—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 36—concld.	
	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—(*concld.*)
365.1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal
365.2	Making of brassware
365.3	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal.
365.4	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments
365.5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.
366.1	Making of aluminium utensils
366.2	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.
367.1	Making of tin utensils
367.2	Making of articles from tin sheets
367.3	Copper utensils
367.4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys.
367.5	Manufaeture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.
368.1	Lacquerware (if on metal)
368.2	Nickel plating and electroplating
368.3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products.
368.4	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products
368.5	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P.N.S., etc.
369.1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi kudal, etc.
369.2	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws.
369.3	Making of iron utensils (*e.g.* buckets, etc.) and articles from iron sheets.
369.4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks
369.5	Cutlery
369.6	Manufacture of pins
369.7	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures
369.8	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)
369.9	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire-net, etc., n.e.c.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 37	**Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment**
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps, etc.
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts.
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts
375	Repairing and servicing of fans
376	Manufacture of insulated wires
377.1	Manufacture of storage batteries
377.2	Manufacture of charging batteries
377.3	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.
378	Repairing and servicing of radios
379.1	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances
379.2	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven, etc.
Major Group 38	**Transport Equipment**
382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved.
384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles
385.1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories as saddle, seat frame and gear, etc.
385.2	Manufacture of rickshaw parts
386	Manufacture of boats and barges
388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw
389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow, etc.
Major Group 39	**Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries**
390.1	Repair of spectacles
390.2	Manufacture of small photographic equipment
390.3	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.

ANNEXURE C—*concld.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 39—concld.	**Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries**—*contd.*
391	Manufacture of scientific goods
392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks
393.1	Inlay work with ivory and brass
393.2	Goldsmithy
393.3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones.
393.4	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images.
393.5	Silver filigree industry
393.6	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves
393.7	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)
393.8	Bidriware industry
393.9	Manufacture of Jewellery, silverwares, etc. n.e.c.
394	Manufacture ,repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri, etc.
395.1	Manufacture of chalk pieces
395.2	Making of slate and slate pencil
395.3	Making of rubber stamps
395.4	Manufacture of fountain pen parts
395.5	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders, etc.
396.1	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumballs.
396.2	Making of rubber balls and balloons
396.3	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls, etc.
399.1	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes
399.2	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods.
399.3	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings, etc.
399.4	Making of lac bangles
399.5	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)
399.6	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair).
399.7	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandalwood shavings, seeds, and other materials, like beads, etc.
399.8	Repair of petromax lights, etc.
399.9	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.
Major Group 39—concld.	**Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries**—*concld.*

A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

	District/Taluk/ Town Group or Town		Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population in Sq. miles	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
	1		2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	COORG DISTRICT		**T**	**1,590.0**	**4,118.1**	**203**	**277**	**11**	**10**	**59,287**	**322,829**	**173,338**	**149,491**
			R	**1,579.6**	**4,091.2**	**177**	**277**	**11**	..	**51,748**	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**
			U	**10.4**	**26.9**	**4,105**	..	..	**10**	**7,539**	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**
1	Mercara Taluk		T	566.0	1,465.9	141	68	..	1	13,591	79,540	43,003	36,537
			R	561.0	1,453.0	116	68	..	..	11,551	65,087	34,940	30,147
			U	5.0	12.9	2,891	..	..	1	2,040	14,453	8,063	6,390
	Mercara	(M)	U	5.00	12.95	2,891	..	..	1	2,040	14,453	8,063	6,390
2	Somvarpet Taluk		T	386.0	999.8	283	121	11	6	20,504	109,417	57,999	51,418
			R	383.6	993.6	247	121	11	..	17,700	94,689	50,097	44,592
			U	2.4	6.2	6,188	..	..	6	2,804	14,728	7,902	6,826
	Hebbale	(NA)	U	0.80	2.07	2,906	..	..	1	431	2,325	1,151	1,174
	Kodlipet	(NA)	U	0.20	0.52	8,335	..	..	1	343	1,667	881	786
	Kushalnagar	(NA)	U	0.60	1.55	4,837	..	..	1	505	2,902	1,579	1,323
	Sanivarsanthe	(NA)	U	0.22	0.57	6,323	..	..	1	227	1,391	711	680
	Somvarpet	(NA)	U	0.50	1.29	10,274	..	..	1	1,037	5,137	2,789	2,348
	Suntikoppa	(NA)	U	0.06	0.16	21,767	..	..	1	261	1,306	791	515
3	Virajpet Taluk		T	638.0	1,652.4	210	88	..	3	25,192	133,872	72,336	61,536
			R	635.0	1,644.6	190	88	..	..	22,497	120,364	64,626	55,738
			U	3.0	7.8	4,503	..	..	3	2,695	13,508	7,710	5,798
	Gonikoppal	(NA)	U	0.10	0.26	27,490	..	..	1	494	2,749	1,717	1,032
	Ponnampet	(NA)	U	0.90	2.33	2,912	..	..	1	601	2,621	1,456	1,165
	Virajpet	(M)	U	2.00	5.18	4,069	..	..	1	1,600	8,138	4,537	3,601

Note.—1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

2. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town given within brackets against names of the towns : M : Municipal Town, NA : Notified Area.

3. Under column 2, the following abbreviations are used :—
T : Total, R : Rural, U : Urban.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX I

STATEMENT SHOWING 1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING PRESENT SET-UP OF COORG

1. Only those names—areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below.

2. The Location Code Number, Name and Area of each village (wherever available) transferred from one taluk to another, or incorporated in a taluk by transfer from another will be found in the following statement.

District/ Taluk	1951 Territorial units	Details of gain in territories: Brief description	Area in Sq. Miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—) [ ] Sq. Miles	Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—) [ ] Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Coorg District	Coorg State		(No inter-district transfer)			
Mercara Taluk		A. Newly formed by the following transfers :	560.5	1,451.7	+560.5	+1,451.7
		(i) 33 villages and 1 town transferred from former North Coorg Taluk.	237.5	615.1		
		(ii) 37 villages transferred from former South Coorg Taluk.	323.0	836.6		
Somvarpet Taluk		B. Newly formed by the following transfers.	384.9	996.9	+384.9	+996.9
		(i) 135 villages transferred from former North Coorg Taluk.	371.5	962.2		
		(ii) 4 villages transferred from former South Coorg Taluk.	13.4	34.7		
Virajpet Taluk		C. Newly formed by 103 villages and 1 town transferred from former South Coorg Taluk.	649.3	1,681.7	+649.3	+1,681.7

Note : Columns pertaining to details of loss in territory have been omitted as there are no figures.

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I

Symbol Number		Name of village		Location Code No. of 1951 Census	Area in Sq. Mls.
1		2		3	4
		North Coorg Taluk.			
A(i)	1	Hamiala	,,	81	18.57
	2	Kalur	,,	102	22.44
	3	Mukkodlu	,,	103	9.55
	4	Makkandur	,,	123	5.69
	5	Galibeedu	,,	130	14.52
	6	Hebbetageri	,,	131	2.63
	7	Kamangeri	,,	132	0.70
	8	Ibnivalavadi	,,	133	4.02
	9	Sampaje	,,	140	8.42
	10	Monnugeri	,,	141	20.08
	11	Kalakeri Nidugane	,,	142	4.18
	12	Peraji	,,	143	13.01
	13	Chebu	,,	144	19.07
	14	Bettathur	,,	145	14.12
	15	Made	,,	146	9.48
	16	Katageri	,,	147	4.83
	17	Mekeri	,,	148	3.27
	18	Kaggodlu	,,	149	3.21
	19	Kadogodal	,,	150	4.34
	20	Heravanad	,,	154	4.91
	21	Arvathokklu	,,	155	3.22
	22	Bitgeri	,,	156	4.57
	23	Hakathur		157	4.05
A(i)	24	Margodu	,,	158	4.95
	25	Kumbaladalu	,,	160	2.29
	26	Muthar Mude	,,	161	2.00
	27	Kanthur	,,	162	3.22
	28	Mosakeri	,,	163	3.89
	29	Kiggat	,,	164	3.91
	30	Sodlu-Katemad	,,	165	4.34
	31	Hodavada	,,	166	1.52
	32	Hodur	,,	167	3.67
	33	Baddaga	,,	168	4.16
		Mercara Town	,,	..	4.66
		South Coorg Taluk			
A(ii)	1	Karike	,,	169	26.85
	2	Thanimani	,,	170	7.68
	3	Bhagamandala	,,	171	12.46
	4	Bhagamandala (P)	,,	172	0.08
	5	Kundacheri	,,	173	9.62
	6	Kopari	,,	174	6.73
	7	Kolagadlu	,,	175	9.19
	8	Cherangala	,,	176	30.10
	9	Pulicote	,,	177	20.09

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I—*contd.*

Symbol Number		Name of village		Location Code No. of 1951 Census	Sq.Mls.
1		2		3	4
		SOUTH COORG TALUK—*concld.*			
A (ii)	10	Singathuru	,,	178	2.81
	11	Badaga	,,	179	3.47
	12	Bengur	,,	180	5.28
	13	Kargunda	,,	181	5.75
	14	Bettakeri	,,	182	1.93
	15	Aiyengeri	,,	187	22.63
	16	Ballamavati	,,	188	5.64
	17	Yemmemadu	,,	189	1.97
	18	Napoklu Town	,,	190	4.72
	19	Napoklu Village	,,	191	
	20	Palur	,,	192	2.54
	21	Arekadu Forest	,,	193	2.95
	22	Perur	,,	196	9.69
	23	Nelgi	,,	197	5.69
	24	Kolakeri	,,	198	4.63
	25	Bethu	,,	199	2.81
	26	Balamuri	,,	200	2.55
	27	Nalladi	,,	205	33.91
	28	Kunjala	,,	206	6.27
	29	Kokeri	,,	207	3.21
	29	Kokeri	,,	207	3.21
	30	Kirunodadu	,,	208	4.11
	31	Konajageri	,,	209	3.08
	32	Marandada	,,	221	28.19
	33	Yavakapadi	,,	222	
	34	Nariandada	,,	223	3.06
	35	Arapattu	,,	224	3.26
	36	Chelavara	,,	240	11.82
	37	Karada	,,	241	9.86
		NORTH COORG TALUK			
B (i)	1	Kelakodli	,,	1	1.81
	2	Janardanahalli	,,	2	1.63
	3	Kasur	,,	3	0.89
	4	Doddakodi	,,	4	1.36
	5	Kodlipet	,,	5	0.72
	6	Kirukodli	,,	6	1.04
	7	Nirugunda	,,	7	1.05
	8	Kattepura	,,	8	1.77
	9	Kattepura Forest	,,	9	0.91
	10	Agalli	,,	10	0.75
	11	Uruguthi	,,	11	1.82
	12	Bedagotta	,,	12	1.60
	13	Kerekeri	,,	13	0.75
	14	Kudlur	,,	14	1.44
	15	Honnekodi	,,	15	1.00
	16	Doddabilah	,,	16	1.65
	17	Bembalore	,,	17	1.25
	18	Shivaralli	,,	18	2.36
	19	Avaredalu	,,	19	1.34
	20	Holukod	,,		
	21	Kargallu	,,	20	0.70
	22	Doddabandara	,,	21	0.74
	23	Niluvagilu	,,	22	1.49
	24	Managali	,,	23	0.64
	25	Kithur	,,	24	0.74
		NORTH COORG TALUK—*contd.*			
B (i)	26	Madre	,,	25	1.89
	27	Dundalli	,,	26	0.71
	28	Mudruvalli	,,	27	0.93
	29	Belaralli	,,	28	1.14
	30	Nakalgodu	,,	29	0.74
	31	Hebbuluse	,,	30	1.41
	32	Chieanalli	,,	31	0.55
	33	Doddakolathur	,,	32	1.69
	34	Kajuru	,,	33	0.88
	35	Bidrur	,,	34	1.04
	36	Huluse	,,	35	0.76
	37	Chowdenalli	,,	36	0.91
	38	Sidigalale	,,	37	1.15
	39	Sodalkote	,,	38	0.43
	40	Gopalpur	,,	39	1.59
	41	Hithlukeri	,,	40	0.90
	42	Nidtha	,,	41	0.89
	43	Mensa	,,	42	1.22
	44	Ankanalli	,,	43	2.01
	45	Nandigudda	,,	44	1.20
	46	Mulluru	,,	45	1.64
	47	Kargodu	,,		
	48	Harohalli	,,	46	2.00
	49	Mylathapura	,,	47	1.73
	50	Kundali	,,	48	4.06
	51	Kuthi	,,	49	3.76
	52	Tholure shettali	,,	50	4.30
	53	Chickatholur	,,	51	2.20
	54	Sunti	,,	52	2.06
	55	Gowdalli	,,	53	2.62
	56	Heggula	,,	54	1.32
	57	Malambi Forest	,,	55	5.07
	58	Malambi	,,	56	1.69
	59	Siddapura	,,	57	2.01
	60	Kumaralli	,,	58	23.87
	61	Kothanalli	,,	59	6.42
	62	Bettadalli	,,	60	3.50
	63	Santhalli	,,	61	3.48
	64	Doddatholur	,,	62	2.23
	65	Honnahanakodu	,,	63	2.90
	66	Chennapura	,,	64	1.34
	67	Doddamolthe	,,	65	2.76
	68	Dodda Kanagalu	,,	66	1.57
	69	Nidtha	,,	67	1.86
	70	Surlabi	,,	68	21.14
	71	Harga	,,	69	3.95
	72	Thalthare Shettali	,,	70	3.29
	73	Abbimata	,,	71	0.85
	74	Yedur	,,	72	1.82
	75	Kalkanduru	,,	73	2.54
	76	Chowdlu	,,	74	2.10
	77	Gangur	,,	75	1.61
	78	Hanagallu	,,	76	2.72
	79	Somvarpet	,,	77	0.51
	80	Masgodu	,,	78	1.98
	81	Malambi Forest-II	,,	79	0.76
	82	Gonimarur	,,	80	4.87

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I—(*contd.*)

Symbol Number		Name of village		Location Code No. of 1951 Census	Sq. Mls.
1		2		3	4
		NORTH COORG TALUK—(*concld*)			
B (i)	83	Garvale	,,	82	9.52
	84	Thakavi	,,	83	5.69
	85	Kirganduru	,,	84	3.55
	86	Balugunda	,,	85	2.72
	87	Negalle Karkalli	,,	86	2.10
	88	Nerugalale	,,	87	2.54
	89	II Bit Nidtha Forest	,,	88	1.56
	90	Bageri Forest	,,	89	1.00
	91	Hosakote	,,	90	5.74
	92	Manajur	,,	91	1.77
	93	Sirangala	,,	92	1.66
	94	Sirangali	,,	93	4.71
	95	Biligeri	,,	94	2.96
	96	Kusbur	,,	95	2.27
	97	Belur Basavanalli	,,	96	2.86
	98	Yedavanad Forest	,,	97	0.39
	99	Yelkannur	,,	98	2.27
	100	Jaikalbetta Forest	,,	99	1.50
	101	Mavinalli Forest	,,	100	0.53
	102	Thorenur	,,	101	2.40
	103	Movathokklu	,,	104	7.00
	104	Kumbur	,,	105	4.00
	105	Gargandur	,,	106	3.63
	106	Aigoor	,,	107	5.55
	107	Gadinad Forest	,,	108	6.51
	108	Yedavanad Forest	,,	109	4.10
	109	Jainkabetta Forest	,,	110	0.49
	110	Maroor (Marur Forest)	,,	111	2.56
	111	Hebbale	,,	112	1.73
	112	Kudige	,,	113	5.24
	113	Hulse	,,	114	0.92
	114	Bandebetta	,,	115	0.54
	115	Kudumangalore	,,	116	4.94
	116	Ajanagiribettageri	,,	117	3.31
	117	Nalkuraimangala	,,	118	3.17
	118	Heroor	,,	119	4.97
	119	Anekad Forest	,,	120	7.65
	120	Mullusoge	,,	121	2.91
	121	Fraserpet	,,	122	0.50
	122	Kandanakolli	,,	124	3.14
	123	Kedakalnegadel	,,	125	3.70
	124	Uleguli	,,	126	3.50
	125	Kanbylubychanalli	,,	127	6.02
	126	Andagove	,,	128	5.09
	127	Baidanalli	,,	129	1.53
	128	Haroor	,,	134	5.39
	129	Athurnallur	,,	135	4.67
	130	Hosakote	,,	136	5.40
	131	Athur Forest	,,	137	4.55
	132	Basavanalli	,,	138	2.57
	133	Rasulbettageri	,,	139	1.21
	134	Eralevalamundi	,,	151	3.44
	135	Cherala Srimangala	,,	152	7.27
	136	Hosarangapura	,,	153	1.50
	137	Nanjaraypatna	,,	159	1.50
		SOUTH COORG TALUK			
B (ii)	1	Kudlur Shettalli	,,	183	2.76
	2	Valnur tygattur	,,	184	3.60
	3	Abyathmangala	,,	194	3.65
	4	Neilihudikeri	,,	195	3.39
		SOUTH COORG TALUK			
	1	Karadigodu	,,	185	17.82
	2	Chikkanalli	,,	186	13.40
	3	Hachinad	,,	201	2.24
	4	Guhya	,,	202	3.33
	5	Siddapura	,,	203	2.57
	6	Maldare	,,	204	10.77
	7	Kunjalgeri	,,	210	2.78
	8	Nalkeri	,,	211	3.09
	9	Maithodi	,,	212	4.01
	10	Halugunda	,,	213	3.33
	11	Byremboda	,,	214	1.86
	12	Yedur	,,	215	2.45
	13	Kanangala	,,	216	3.49
	14	Pullyari	,,	217	4.64
	15	Badaga-bananagala	,,	218	5.44
	16	Chenayanakote	,,	219	3.89
	17	Chennargi	,,	220	15.28
	18	Bellumadu	,,	225	1.44
	19	Kadangamarar	,,	226	2.67
	20	Araneri	,,	227	2.67
	21	Devanagiri	,,	228	3.34
	22	Chembebellur	,,	229	2.56
	23	Pudakote	,,	230	0.99
	24	Kavadi	,,	231	2.57
	25	Ammathi	,,	232	2.12
	26	Karmadu	,,	233	2.19
	27	Bettakeri	,,	234	2.87
	28	Mekur Hosakeri	,,	235	5.24
	29	Hebbale bale	,,	236	9.27
	30	Nokya	,,	237	8.73
	31	Forest Area Block I	,,	238	12.94
	32	Forest Area Block II	,,	239	26.72
	33	Palangala	,,	242	10.12
	34	Kedamullur	,,	243	20.88
	35	Kodanur	,,	244	1.74
	36	Kuklur	,,	245	1.09
	37	Ainangala	,,	246	1.13
	38	Bilugunda	,,	247	2.52
	39	Hosakote	,,	248	1.79
	40	Hosur	,,	249	4.13
	41	Kaikeri	,,	250	3.12
	42	Nallugote	,,	251	1.56
	43	Athur	,,	252	3.45
	44	Maggula	,,	253	2.11
	45	Naluvathoklu	,,	254	1.96
	46	Kalathmad	,,	255	2.52
	47	Kottoli	,,	256	1.86
	48	Betoli	,,	257	3.43
	49	Arje	,,	258	3.39
	50	Bahugodu	,,	259	3.61
	51	Bittangal	,,	260	2.77
	52	Kolathadabigodu	,,	261	2.26
	53	Hathur	,,	262	2.78
	54	Nangola	,,	263	2.72
	55	Rudragupe	,,	264	7.95
	56	Kunda	,,	265	4.74
	57	Aravathoklu	,,	266	4.73

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I—*concld.*

Symbol Number		Name of village		Location Code No. of 1951 Census	Sq. Mls.
1		2		3	4
		SOUTH COORG TALUK—*contd.*			
C	58	Gonikoppal	,,	267	..
	59	Mayamurdo	,,	268	4.61
	60	Danugala	,,	269	4.06
	61	Balele	,,	270	6.31
	62	Halligattu	,,	271	3.69
	63	Pannahpet P	,,	272	0.50
	64	Kirgur	,,	273	4.35
	65	Nallur	,,	274	2.50
	66	Bilur	,,	275	3.31
	67	Denanur	,,	276	5.10
	68	Heggala	,,	277	26.52
	69	Badaga	,,	278	17.10
	70	Sethigeri	,,	279	3.18
	71	Mugutageri	,,	280	2.87
	72	Mathur	,,	281	4.13
	73	Besagur	,,	282	2.61
	74	Kottageri	,,	283	3.33
	75	Nittur	,,	284	6.40
	76	(*a*) Forest Area Block I		285	43.00
	77	(*b*) Forest Area Block II		286	
	78	Kuttandi	,,	287	9.62
	79	Begur	,,	288	5.47
	80	Hudikeri	,,	289	5.26
		SOUTH COORG TALUK—*concld.*			
C	82	Chickamandur	,,	291	3.61
	83	Ballandur	,,	292	2.80
	84	Bekke Sodlur	,,	293	2.80
	85	Kanur	,,	294	4.41
	86	Hysodlur	,,	295	6.14
	87	Bellur	,,	296	2.44
	88	Harihara	,,	297	3.28
	89	Kothur	,,	298	5.49
	90	Parakatageri	,,	299	25.01
	91	Badagarakeri	,,	300	9.08
	92	T. Settigeri	,,	301	7.58
	93	Nalkeri	,,	302	4.83
	94	Theralu	,,	303	20.38
	95	Nemmale (East)	,,	304	7.05
	96	Nemmale (West)	,,	305	7.00
	97	Kumtoor	,,	308	5.32
	98	Badaga	,,	307	8.84
	99	(*a*) Forest Area Block I		308	40.22
	100	(*b*) Forest Area Block II		309	
	101	Kurchi	,,	310	18.49
	102	Manchalli	,,	311	6.08
	103	Kutta	,,	312	9.88
		VIRAJPET TOWN	,,	..	1.95

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

(*Number of Villages with a Population of* 5,000 *and over and Towns with a Population under* 5,000)

District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population or under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural population	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT	..	..	..	**7**	**14,961**	**0.18**
1 Somvarpet Taluk	..	..	..	**5**	**9,591**	**0.28**
2 Virajpet Taluk	..	..	..	2	5,370	0.10

LIST A

Places with a Population of under **5,000** *treated as Towns for the first time in* 1961

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Area in Sq miles 1961	Population 1961
1	2	3	4
1	Gonikoppal	0.10	2,749
2	Ponnampet	0.90	2,621
3	Hebbale	0.80	2,325
4	Sanivarsanthe	0.22	1,391
5	Suntikoppa	0.66	1,306

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
COORG DISTRICT	Total	1,289	990	299	2,461	1,726	735
	Rural	1,221	944	277	921	755	166
	Urban	68	46	22	1,540	971	569
Mercara Taluk	Total	425	368	57	1,428	935	493
	Rural	379	340	39	538	473	66
	Urban	46	28	18	890	462	428
Somvarpet Taluk	Total	565	377	188	283	249	34
	Rural	547	363	184	76	54	22
	Urban	18	14	4	207	195	12
Virajpet Taluk	Total	299	245	54	750	542	208
	Rural	295	241	54	307	228	79
	Urban	4	4	..	443	314	129

A-III—VILLAGES

District/Taluk	Total number of inhabited Villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than					
					Less than 200			200—499		
					Population			Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COORG DISTRICT	**277**	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**	**8**	**413**	**394**	**56**	**9,658**	**8,964**
1 Mercara Taluk	68	65,087	34,940	30,147	..	..	..	5	950	933
2 Somvarpet Taluk	121	94,689	50,097	44,592	8	413	394	49	8,286	7,686
3 Virajpet Taluk	88	120,364	64,626	55,738	..	..	..	2	422	345

Note.—Columns 24, 25 and 26 of the table which should exhibit the figures with population 10,000 and above have been omitted, as all such Villages have been treated as Towns.

A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT	1901	180,607	..	..	100,258	80,349
	1911	174,976	—5,631	—3.12	97,279	77,697
	1921	163,838	—11,138	—6.37	89,501	74,337
	1931	163,327	—511	—0.31	90,575	72,752
	1941	168,726	+5,399	+3.31	92,347	76,379
	1951	229,405	+60,679	+35.96	125,327	104,078
	1961	322,829	+93,424	+40.72	173,338	149,491
Mercara Taluk	*1901*	*45,517*	..	..	*25,268*	*20,249*
	1911	44,097	—1,420	—3.12	24,515	19,581
	1921	41,291	—2,806	—6.36	22,550	18,741
	1931	41,269	—22	—0.05	22,861	18,408
	1941	41,205	—64	—0.16	22,549	18,656
	1951	57,128	+15,923	+38.64	30,666	26,462
	1961	79,540	+22,412	+39.23	34,003	36,537
Somvarpet Taluk	1901	61,425	..	..	34,098	27,327
	1911	59,511	—1,941	—3.12	33,085	26,426
	1921	55,722	—3,789	—6.37	30,458	25,264
	1931	56,085	+363	+0.65	30,969	25,116
	1941	50,796	—5,289	—9.43	27,789	23,007
	1951	69,912	+19,116	+37.63	37,778	32,134
	1961	109,417	+39,505	+5,651	57,999	51,418
Virajpet Taluk	1901	73,665	..	..	40,892	32,773
	1911	71,378	—2,297	—3.12	39,678	31,690
	1921	66,825	—4,543	—6.37	36,493	30,332
	1931	65,973	—852	—1.27	36,745	29,228
	1941	76,725	+10,752	+16.30	42,009	34,718
	1951	102,365	+25,640	+33.42	56,883	45,482
	1961	133,872	+31,507	+30.78	72,336	61,536

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

2,000 population						II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999						
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
	Population			Population			Population			Population		Sl.
Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	No.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
104	**41,002**	**36,168**	**83**	**58,240**	**50,587**	**26**	**40,350**	**34,364**	..	..	..	
36	14,552	12,512	24	15,858	13,754	3	3,580	2,948	..	..	..	1
34	12,828	11,766	21	15,753	13,609	9	12,817	11,137	..	..	..	2
34	13,622	11,890	38	26,629	23,224	14	23,953	20,279	..	..	..	3

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COORG	**All Classes**	..	**1901**	**15,249**	...	...	**8,630**	**6,619**
			1911	**9,981**	**—5,268**	**—34.55**	**5,897**	**4,084**
			1921	**8,841**	**—1,140**	**—11.42**	**5,280**	**3,561**
			1931	**9,827**	**+986**	**+11.15**	**5,848**	**3,979**
			1941	**11,218**	**+1,391**	**+14.15**	**6,331**	**4,887**
	10.38 Sq. Miles		**1951**	**16,255**	**+5,037**	**+44.90**	**9,287**	**6,968**
	26.88 Sq. Km.		**1961**	**42,689**	**+26,434**	**+162.62**	**23,675**	**19,014**
			CLASS-IV (10,000-19,999) TOWNS					
	5.00 Sq. Miles		1951	10,117	..	..	5,679	4,438
	12.95 Sq. Km.		1961	14,453	+4,336	+42.86	8,063	6,390
	Mercara	M	1901	6,732	..	..	3,490	2,792
			1911	6,269	—463	—6.88	3,692	2,577
			1921	5,675	—594	—9.48	3,313	2,362
			1931	5,995	+320	+5.64	3,427	2,568
			1941	7,112	+1,117	—18.63	3,842	3,270
	5.00 Sq. Miles		1951	10,117	+3,005	+42.25	5,679	4,438
	12.95 Sq. Km.		1961	14,453	+4,336	+42.86	8,063	6,390
			CLASS-V (5,000-9,999) TOWNS					
			1901	6,732	..	..	3,490	2,792
	All Towns		1911	6,269	—463	—6.88	3,692	2,577
			1921	5,675	—594	—9.48	3,313	2,362
			1931	5,995	+320	+5.64	3,427	2,568
			1941	7,112	+1,117	+18.63	3,842	3,270
	2.50 Sq. Miles		1951	6,138	—974	—13.70	3,608	2,530
	6.47 Sq. Km.		1961	13,275	+7,137	+116.28	7,326	5,949
	Virajpet	M	1901	4,283	..	..	2,527	1,756
			1911	3,712	—571	—13.33	2,205	1,507
			1921	3,166	—546	—14.71	1,967	1,199
			1931	3,832	+666	+21.04	2,421	1,411
			1941	4,106	+274	+7.15	2,489	1,617
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1951	6,138	+2,032	+49.49	3,608	2,530
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	8,138	+2,000	+32.58	4,537	3,601
	Somvarpet	NA	1901	1,745	..	..	929	816
	0.50 Sq. Miles		1961	5,137	..	..	2,789	2,348
	1.29 Sq. Km.							
			CLASS—VI (Less than 5,000) TOWNS					
	All Towns		1901	4,283	..	..	2,527	1,756
			1911	3,712	—571	—13.33	2,205	1,507
			1921	3,166	—546	—14.71	1,967	1,199
			1931	3,832	+ 666	+21.04	2,421	1,411
			1941	4,106	+274	+7.15	2,489	1,617
	2.88 Sq. Miles		1951	..	..	..	..	..
	7.46 Sq. Km.		1961	14,961	..	..	8,286	6,675

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 —*concld.*

District	Name of Town-Town Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-VI (Less than 5,000) TOWNS—*contd.*					
Coorg	**All Towns**—(concld.)							
	Kushalnagar	NA	1901	1,600	..	..	804	796
	0.60 Sq. Miles		1911					
			1921					
			1931			Declassified		
			1941					
			1951					
	1.55 Sq. Km.		1961	2,902	..	..	1,579	1,323
	Gonikoppal	NA	1961	2,749	..	..	1,717	1,032
	0.10 Sq. Miles							
	0.26 Sq. Km.							
	Ponnampet	NA	1961	2,621	..	..	1,456	1,165
	0.90 Sq. Miles							
	2.33 Sq. Km.							
	Hebbale	NA	1961	2,325	..	..	1,151	1,174
	0.80 Sq. Miles							
	2.07 Sq. Km.							
	Kodlipet	NA	1901	889	..	..	430	459
			1911					
			1921					
			1931			Declassified		
			1941					
	0.20 Sq. Miles		1951					
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	1,667	..	..	881	786
	Sanivarsanthe	NA	1961	1,391	..	..	711	680
	0.22 Sq. Miles							
	0.57 Sq. Km.							
	Suntikoppa	NA	1961	1,306	..	..	791	515
	0.06 Sq. Miles							
	0.16 Sq. Km.							

Note .—(1) Towns Treated as such for the first Time in 1961 are printed in Italics.

(2) The following abbriviations have been used for the status of a Town.

M—Municipal Town. NA — Notified Area.

(3) There were no Towns in 1951 under Class VI Towns.

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

District/Taluk/Town group/ Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**1,590.0**	**59,287**	**65,540**	**322,829**	**173,338**	**149,491**	**30,610**	**16,436**	**14,174**	**27,102**	**14,353**	**12,749**
	R	**1,579.6**	**51,748**	**57,229**	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**	**27,907**	**15,031**	**12,876**	**27,063**	**14,329**	**12,734**
	U	**10.4**	**7,539**	**8,311**	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**	**2,703**	**1,405**	**1,298**	**39**	**24**	**15**
1 Mercara Taluk	T	566.0	13,591	15,004	79,540	43,003	36,537	5,337	2,993	2,344	2,157	1,190	967
	R	561.0	11,551	12,355	65,087	34,940	30,147	4,661	2,663	2,028	2,153	1,188	965
	U	5.0	2,040	2,649	14,453	8,063	6,390	676	360	316	4	2	2
Mercara (M)	U	5.00	2,040	2,649	14,453	8,063	6,390	676	360	316	4	2	2
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	386.0	20,504	23,035	109,417	57,999	51,418	14,682	7,666	7,016	3,802	1,990	1,812
	R	383.6	17,700	20,078	94,689	50,097	44,592	13,364	6,994	6,370	3,800	1,989	1,811
	U	2.4	2,804	2,957	14,728	7,902	6,826	1,318	672	646	2	1	1
Hebbale (NA)	U	0.80	431	441	2,325	1,151	1,174	514	255	259	..	..	..
Kodlipet (NA)	U	0.20	343	343	1,667	881	786	65	36	29	..	..	..
Kushalnagar (NA)	U	0.60	505	506	2,902	1,579	1,323	371	188	183	1	1	..
Sanivarasanthe (NA)	U	0.22	227	231	1,391	711	680	41	18	23	..	..	..
Somvarpet (NA)	U	0.50	1,037	1,168	5,137	2,789	2,348	296	157	139	1	..	1
Suntikoppa (NA)	U	0.06	261	268	1,306	791	515	31	18	1	..	..	..
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	638.0	25,192	27,501	133,872	72,336	61,536	10,591	5,777	4,814	21,143	11,173	9,970
	R	635.0	22,497	24,796	120,364	64,626	55,738	9,882	5,404	4,478	21,110	11,152	9,958
	U	3.0	2,695	2,705	13,508	7,710	5,798	709	373	336	33	21	12
Gonikoppal (NA)	U	0.10	494	499	2,749	1,717	1,032	72	44	28	3	2	1
Ponnampet (NA)	U	0.90	601	604	2,621	1,456	1,165	292	154	138	22	13	9
Virajpet (M)	U	2.00	1,600	1,602	8,138	4,537	3,601	345	175	170	8	6	2

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town-group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers								
					Total Workers (I—IX)			I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
COORG DISTRICT	T	**117,074**	**75,378**	**41,696**	**151,506**	**100,419**	**51,087**	**48,433**	**28,728**	**19,705**	**19,115**	**11,727**	**7,388**
	R	**94,285**	**60,842**	**33,443**	**134,956**	**86,994**	**47,962**	**47,076**	**27,867**	**19,209**	**18,209**	**11,246**	**6,963**
	U	**22,789**	**14,536**	**8,253**	**16,550**	**13,425**	**3,125**	**1,357**	**861**	**496**	**906**	**481**	**425**
1 Mercara Taluk	T	37,060	22,907	14,153	34,997	23,774	11,223	14,966	8,210	6,756	3,244	2,257	987
	R	27,930	17,260	10,670	29,836	19,522	10,314	14,860	8,128	6,732	3,237	2,253	984
	U	9,130	5,647	3,483	5,161	4,252	909	106	82	24	7	4	3
Mercara (M)	U	9,130	5,647	3,483	5,161	4,252	909	106	82	24	7	4	3
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	30,801	21,595	9,206	52,414	34,010	18,404	15,257	9,655	5,602	4,806	2,820	1,986
	R	24,204	17,187	7,017	46,364	29,467	16,897	14,146	8,975	5,171	4,016	2,410	1,606
	U	6,597	4,408	2,189	6,050	4,543	1,507	1,111	680	431	790	410	380
Hebbale (NA)	U	587	463	124	1,195	683	512	761	433	328	267	135	132
Kodlipet (NA)	U	850	550	300	543	441	102	154	106	48	41	25	16
Kushalnagar (NA)	U	1,478	965	513	1,064	871	193	101	55	46	14	11	3
Sanivarasanthe (NA)	U	605	398	207	482	392	90	47	42	5	8	7	1
Somvarpet (NA)	U	2,411	1,549	862	2,132	1,619	513	46	42	4	460	232	228
Suntikoppa (NA)	U	666	483	183	634	537	97	2	2	..	..	..	..
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	49,213	30,876	18,337	64,095	42,635	21,460	18,210	10,863	7,347	11,065	6,650	4,415
	R	42,151	26,395	15,756	58,756	38,005	20,751	18,070	10,764	7,306	10,956	6,583	4,373
	U	7,062	4,481	2,581	5,339	4,630	709	140	99	41	109	67	42
Gonikoppal (NA)	U	1,267	929	338	1,301	1,158	143	29	18	11	6	3	3
Ponnampet (NA)	U	1,316	857	459	1,049	873	176	42	30	12	83	44	39
Virajpet (M)	U	4,479	2,695	1,784	2,989	2,599	390	69	51	18	20	20	..

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town-group/Town	TRU	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**45,027**	**27,908**	**17,119**	**2,832**	**2,100**	**732**	**4,893**	**4,333**	**560**	**4,076**	**3,688**	**388**
	R	**44,154**	**27,400**	**16,754**	**2,460**	**1,797**	**663**	**2,931**	**2,517**	**414**	**3,126**	**2,844**	**282**
	U	**873**	**508**	**365**	**372**	**303**	**69**	**1,962**	**1,816**	**146**	**950**	**844**	**106**
1 Mercara Taluk	T	5,294	3,765	1,529	754	591	163	1,173	1,028	145	1,488	1,349	139
	R	5,169	3,673	1,496	696	546	150	521	445	76	1,151	1,050	101
	U	125	92	33	58	45	13	652	583	69	337	299	38
Mercara (M)	U	125	92	33	58	45	13	652	583	69	337	299	38
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	20,951	12,291	8,660	1,063	869	194	1,412	1,200	212	1,091	962	129
	R	20,289	11,928	8,361	841	676	165	958	773	185	775	682	93
	U	662	363	299	222	193	29	454	427	27	316	280	36
Hebbale (NA)	U	27	2	25	22	19	3	19	19	..	18	17	1
Kodlipet (NA)	U	5	5	..	18	15	3	43	42	1	14	14	..
Kushalnagar (NA)	U	12	10	2	60	52	8	82	68	14	131	109	22
Sanivarsanthe (NA)	U	83	33	50	47	42	5	24	24	..	29	25	4
Somvarpet (NA)	U	408	249	159	46	38	8	227	215	12	97	89	8
Suntikoppa (NA)	U	127	64	63	29	27	2	59	59	..	27	26	1
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	18,782	11,852	6,930	1,015	640	375	2,308	2,105	203	1,497	1,377	120
	R	18,696	11,799	6,897	923	575	348	1,452	1,299	153	1,200	1,112	88
	U	86	53	33	92	65	27	856	806	50	297	265	32
Gonikoppal (NA)	U	12	5	7	27	17	10	282	262	20	83	72	11
Ponnampet (NA)	U	33	16	17	33	26	7	163	155	8	67	58	9
Virajpet (M)	U	41	32	9	32	22	10	411	389	22	147	135	12

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*concld.*

	District/Taluk/Town-group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VIII In Transport Storage and Communications Persons	Males	Females	IX In other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-workers Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	39	40	41	42	42	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
8	COORG DISTRICT	T	**5,088**	**4,917**	**171**	**1,426**	**1,425**	**1**	**20,616**	**15,593**	**5,023**	**171,323**	**72,919**	**98,404**
		R	**2,571**	**2,504**	**67**	**586**	**585**	**1**	**13,843**	**10,234**	**3,609**	**145,184**	**62,669**	**82,515**
		U	**2,517**	**2,413**	**104**	**840**	**840**	..	**6,773**	**5,359**	**1,414**	**26,139**	**10,250**	**15,889**
1	Mercara Taluk	T	1,277	1,240	37	479	479	..	6,322	4,855	1,467	44,543	19,229	25,314
		R	611	599	12	115	115	..	3,476	2,713	763	35,251	15,418	19,833
		U	666	641	25	364	364	..	2,846	2,142	704	9,292	3,811	5,481
	Mercara (M)	U	666	641	25	364	364	..	2,846	2,142	704	9,292	3,811	5,481
2	Somvarpet Taluk	T	1,256	1,183	73	309	308	1	6,269	4,722	1,547	57,003	23,989	33,014
		R	545	518	27	145	144	1	4,649	3,361	1,288	48,325	20,630	27,695
		U	711	665	46	164	164	..	1,620	1,361	259	8,678	3,359	5,319
	Hebbale (NA)	U	27	17	10	3	3	..	51	38	13	1,130	468	662
	Kodlipet (NA)	U	103	101	2	14	14	..	151	119	32	1,124	440	684
	Kushalnagar (NA)	U	157	147	10	48	48	..	459	371	88	1,838	708	1,130
	Sanivarsanthe (NA)	U	84	78	6	15	15	..	145	126	19	909	319	590
	Somvarpet (NA)	U	209	194	15	52	52	..	587	508	79	3,005	1,170	1,835
	Suntikoppa (NA)	U	131	128	3	32	32	..	227	199	28	672	254	418
3	Virajpet Taluk	T	2,555	2,494	61	638	638	..	8,025	6,016	2,009	69,777	29,701	40,076
		R	1,415	1,387	28	326	326	..	5,718	4,160	1,558	61,608	26,621	34,987
		U	1,140	1,107	33	312	312	..	2,307	1,856	451	8,169	3,080	5,089
	Gonikoppal (NA)	U	311	307	4	66	66	..	485	408	77	1,448	559	889
	Ponnampet (NA)	U	155	145	10	31	31	..	442	368	74	1,572	583	979
	Virajpet (M)	U	674	655	19	215	215	..	1,880	1,030	300	6,148	1,938	3,211

B-I & B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Total Rural Urban		Total Population			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
	Age—Groups	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						COORG DISTRICT								
T	**Total**	**322,829**	**173,338**	**149,491**	**100,419**	**51,087**	**28,728**	**19,705**	**11,727**	**7,388**	**27,908**	**17,119**	**2,100**	**732**
	0—14	135,604	68,659	66,945	4,400	3,356	775	728	724	455	1,610	1,469	131	65
	15—34	105,072	56,078	48,994	50,161	29,592	11,608	10,679	5,880	4,325	14,066	10,777	1,009	383
	35—59	67,028	40,361	26,667	39,478	16,699	12,967	7,586	4,510	2,410	11,068	4,640	819	249
	60+	15,018	8,172	6,846	6,335	1,431	3 364	706	604	198	1,153	293	141	35
	Age not stated	107	68	39	45	9	14	6	9	..	11	..	..	..
R	**Total**	280,140	149,663	130,477	86,994	47,962	27,867	19,209	11,246	6,963	27,400	16,754	1,797	663
	0—14	118,557	60,137	58,420	3,910	3,070	726	695	688	426	1,588	1,418	120	61
	15—34	89,326	46,860	42,466	42,592	27,965	11,258	10,447	5,664	4,084	13,836	10,528	855	344
	35—59	58,826	35,332	23,494	34,683	15,606	12,613	7,379	4,296	2,265	10,857	4,525	691	227
	60+	13,335	7,273	6,062	5,767	1,313	3,257	682	589	188	1,108	283	131	31
	Age not stated	96	61	35	42	8	13	6	9	..	11	..	..	..
U	**Total**	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**	**13,425**	**3,125**	**861**	**496**	**481**	**425**	**508**	**365**	**303**	**69**
	0—14	17,047	8,522	8,525	490	286	49	33	36	29	22	51	11	4
	15—34	15,746	9,218	6,528	7,569	1,627	350	232	216	241	230	189	154	39
	35—59	8,202	5,029	3,173	4,795	1,093	354	207	214	145	211	115	128	22
	60+	1,683	899	784	568	118	107	24	15	10	45	10	10	4
	Age not stated	11	7	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						MERCARA TALUK								
T	**Total**	**79,540**	**43,003**	**36,537**	**23,774**	**11,223**	**8,210**	**6,756**	**2,257**	**987**	**3,765**	**159**	**591**	**63**
	0—14	33,378	17,024	16,354	893	595	186	223	137	62	217	132	28	8
	15—34	26,122	14,677	11,445	12,482	6,264	3,351	3,655	1,276	588	2,075	944	319	80
	35—59	15,655	8,955	6,700	8,695	3,989	3,654	2,635	737	306	1,283	421	207	64
	60+	4,337	2,327	2,010	1,689	371	1,013	240	103	31	189	32	37	11
	Age not stated	48	20	28	15	4	6	3	4	..	1	..	..	..
R	**Total**	**65,087**	**34,940**	**30,147**	**19,522**	**10,314**	**8,128**	**6,732**	**2,253**	**984**	**3,673**	**1,496**	**546**	**150**
	0—14	27,747	14,164	13,583	757	512	184	223	137	62	215	128	27	7
	15—34	20,468	11,273	9,195	9,957	5,798	3,329	3,641	1,276	586	2,036	929	289	74
	35—59	13,039	7,450	5,589	7,275	3,659	3,620	2,630	734	305	1,240	408	194	58
	60+	3,787	2,034	1,753	1,518	341	989	235	102	31	181	31	36	11
	Age not stated	46	19	27	15	4	6	3	4	..	1	..	..	..
T	**Total**	**14,453**	**8,063**	**6,390**	**4,252**	**909**	**82**	**24**	**4**	**3**	**92**	**33**	**45**	**13**
	0—14	5,631	2,860	2,771	136	83	2	..	..	..	2	4	1	1
	15—34	5,654	3,404	2,250	2,525	466	22	5	..	2	39	15	30	6
	35—59	2,616	1,505	1,111	1,420	330	34	14	3	1	43	13	13	6
	60+	550	293	257	171	30	24	5	1	..	8	1	1	..
	Age not stated	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE GROUPS

Workers										Non-workers			
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		Age-group	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
COORG DISTRICT													
4,333	**560**	**3,688**	**388**	**4,917**	**171**	**1,425**	**1**	**15,593**	**5,023**	**72,919**	**98,404**	**Total**	**T**
151	39	70	23	94	..	18	..	827	577	64,259	63,589	0—14	
2,669	354	2,419	263	2,571	39	898	1	9,041	2,831	5,917	19,402	15—34	
1,395	159	1,126	97	1,915	102	466	..	5,212	1,456	883	9,968	35—59	
116	8	71	5	334	29	43	..	509	157	1,837	5,415	60+	
2	..	2	..	3	1	..	..	4	2	23	30	Age not stated	
2,517	**414**	**2,844**	**282**	**2,504**	**67**	**585**	**1**	**10,234**	**3,609**	**62,669**	**82,515**	**Total**	**R**
87	38	60	20	63	..	11	..	567	412	56,227	55,350	0—14	
1,532	265	1,939	196	1,320	21	363	1	5,825	2,079	4,268	14,501	15—34	
837	108	793	62	946	38	197	..	3,453	1,002	649	7,888	35—59	
59	3	50	4	172	8	14	..	387	114	1,506	4,749	60+	
2	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	2	2	19	27	Age not stated	
1,816	**146**	**844**	**106**	**2,413**	**104**	**840**	...	**5,359**	**1,414**	**10,250**	**15,889**	**Total**	**U**
64	1	10	3	31	..	7	..	260	165	8,032	8,239	0—14	
1,137	89	480	67	1,251	18	535	..	3,216	752	1,649	4,901	15—34	
558	51	333	35	969	64	269	..	1,759	454	234	2,080	35—59	
57	5	21	1	162	21	29	..	122	43	331	666	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	4	3	Age not stated	
MERCARA TALUK													
1,028	**145**	**1,349**	**139**	**1,240**	**37**	**479**	...	**4,855**	**1,467**	**19,229**	**25,314**	**Total**	**T**
22	7	28	8	29	..	12	..	234	155	16,131	15,759	0—14	
648	85	950	88	678	9	303	..	2,882	824	2,195	5,181	15—34	
324	49	342	41	447	21	146	..	1,555	443	260	2,711	35—59	
34	4	28	2	85	7	18	..	182	44	638	1,639	60+	
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	5	24	Age not stated	
445	**76**	**1,050**	**101**	**599**	**12**	**115**	...	**2,713**	**763**	**15,418**	**19,833**	**Total**	**R**
7	7	26	6	16	..	10	..	135	79	13,407	13,701	0—14	
277	42	796	70	288	4	87	..	1,579	452	1,316	3,397	15—34	
148	26	210	24	244	6	18	..	867	202	175	1,930	35—59	
13	1	17	1	50	2	..	..	130	29	516	1,412	60+	
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	4	23	Age not stated	
583	**69**	**299**	**38**	**641**	**25**	**364**	...	**2,142**	**704**	**3,811**	**5,481**	**Total**	**U**
15	..	2	2	13	..	2	..	99	76	2,724	2,688	0—14	
371	43	154	18	390	5	216	..	1,303	372	879	1,784	15—34	
176	23	132	17	203	15	128	..	688	241	85	781	35—59	
21	3	11	1	35	5	18	..	52	15	122	227	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	Age not stated	

B-I & B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Total Rural Urban	Age-groups	Total Population			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						MERCARA (M)								
	Total	**14,453**	**8,063**	**6,390**	**4,252**	**909**	**82**	**24**	**4**	**3**	**92**	**33**	**45**	**13**
	0—14	5,631	2,860	2,771	136	83	2	..	..	..	2	4	1	1
	15—36	5,654	3,404	2,250	2,525	466	22	5	..	2	39	15	30	6
	35—59	2,616	1,505	1,111	1,420	330	34	14	3	1	43	13	13	6
	60+	550	293	257	171	30	24	5	1	..	8	1	1	..
	Age not stated	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						SOMVARPET TALUK								
	Total	**109,417**	**57,999**	**51,418**	**34,010**	**18,404**	**9,655**	**5,602**	**2,820**	**1,986**	**12,291**	**8,660**	**869**	**194**
	0—14	47,218	23,716	23,502	1,814	1,495	375	304	197	147	831	844	78	24
	15—34	35,554	18,299	17,255	17,048	10,997	4,236	3,196	1,412	1,162	6,079	5,400	404	103
	35—59	22,261	13,651	8,610	13,372	5,470	4,186	1,952	1,089	612	4,912	2,265	342	58
	60+	4,359	2,311	2,048	1,765	441	855	150	122	65	463	151	45	9
	Age not stated	25	22	3	11	1	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
R	**Total**	**94,689**	**50,097**	**44,592**	**29,467**	**16,897**	**8,975**	**5,171**	**2,410**	**1,606**	**11,928**	**8,361**	**676**	**165**
	0—14	41,092	20,665	20,427	1,603	1,355	331	271	163	121	817	801	71	24
	15—34	30,388	15,433	14,955	14,540	10,208	3,941	2,984	1,223	945	5904	5,241	312	86
	35—59	19,432	11,969	7,463	11,739	4,949	3,907	1,781	915	484	4,767	2,176	254	49
	60+	3,760	2,013	1,747	1,576	385	794	136	109	56	434	143	39	6
	Age not stated	17	17	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
U	**Total**	**14,728**	**7,902**	**6,826**	**4,543**	**1,507**	**680**	**431**	**410**	**380**	**363**	**299**	**193**	**27**
	0—14	6,126	3,051	3,075	211	140	44	33	34	26	14	43	7	..
	15—34	5,166	2,866	2,300	2,508	789	295	212	189	217	175	159	92	17
	35—59	2,829	1,682	1,147	1,633	521	279	172	174	128	145	89	88	9
	60+	599	298	301	189	56	61	14	13	9	29	8	6	3
	Age not stated	8	5	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						HEBBALE (NA)								
	Total	**2,325**	**1,151**	**1,174**	**683**	**512**	**433**	**328**	**135**	**132**	**2**	**25**	**19**	**3**
	0—14	997	492	505	69	45	38	25	25	11	..	8	1	..
	15—34	714	345	369	326	254	207	165	63	62	..	13	2	3
	35—59	489	249	240	246	196	155	128	44	56	2	4	15	..
	60+	125	65	60	42	17	33	10	3	3	..	..	1	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						KODLIPET (NA)								
	Total	**1,667**	**881**	**786**	**441**	**102**	**106**	**48**	**25**	**16**	**5**	..	**15**	**3**
	0—14	743	389	354	14	10	3	7	2	..	3	..	..	..
	15—34	509	265	244	227	42	40	17	11	11	1	..	9	2
	35—59	338	192	146	186	45	53	23	10	5	1	..	6	1
	60+	75	33	42	18	5	9	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS—*contd.*

Workers										Non-workers			
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		Age-groups	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
						MERCARA (M)							
583	**69**	**299**	**38**	**641**	**25**	**364**	**...**	**2,142**	**704**	**3,811**	**5,481**	**Total**	U
15	..	2	2	13	..	2	..	99	76	2,724	2,688	0—14	
371	43	154	18	390	5	216	..	1,303	372	879	1,784	15—34	
176	23	132	17	203	15	128	..	688	241	85	781	35—59	
21	3	11	1	35	5	18	..	52	15	122	227	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	Age not stated	
						SOMVARPET TALUK							
1,200	**212**	**962**	**129**	**1,183**	**73**	**308**	**1**	**4,722**	**1,547**	**23,989**	**33,014**	**Total**	T
36	14	22	7	21	..	3	..	251	155	21,902	22,007	0—14	
754	146	576	95	607	12	204	1	2,776	882	1,251	6,258	15—34	
375	52	344	25	484	41	93	..	1,547	465	279	3,140	35—59	
34	..	20	2	71	19	8	..	147	45	546	1,607	60+	
1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	11	2	Age not stated	
773	**185**	**682**	**93**	**518**	**27**	**144**	**1**	**3,361**	**1,288**	**20,630**	**27,695**	**Total**	R
23	13	19	6	12	..	1	..	166	119	19,062	19,072	0—14	
487	135	399	67	275	5	83	1	1,916	744	893	4,747	15—34	
241	37	252	18	199	17	54	..	1,150	388	230	2,514	35—59	
21	..	12	2	32	5	6	..	129	37	437	1,362	60+	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	Age not stated	
427	**27**	**280**	**36**	**665**	**46**	**164**	**...**	**1,361**	**259**	**3,359**	**5,319**	**Total**	U
13	1	3	1	9	..	2	..	85	36	2,840	2,935	0—14	
267	11	177	28	332	7	121	..	860	138	358	1,511	15—34	
134	15	92	7	285	24	39	..	397	77	49	626	35—59	
13	..	8	..	39	14	2	..	18	8	109	245	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3	2	Age not stated	
						HEBBALE (NA)							
19	**...**	**17**	**1**	**17**	**10**	**3**	**...**	**38**	**13**	**468**	**662**	**Total**	U
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	423	460	0—14	
17	..	8	..	7	4	2	..	20	7	19	115	15—34	
2	..	6	1	9	2	1	..	12	5	3	44	35—59	
..	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	23	43	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	
						KODLIPET (NA)							
42	**1**	**14**	**...**	**101**	**2**	**14**	**...**	**119**	**32**	**440**	**684**	**Total**	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	375	344	0—14	
26	..	10	..	48	..	13	..	69	12	38	202	15—34	
16	..	3	..	47	1	1	..	44	14	11	101	35—59	
..	..	1	..	6	1	..	..	..	3	15	37	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Age not stated	

B-I & B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Total Rural Urban	Age-groups	Total Population			Total workers		Workers I		II		III		IV	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						KUSHALNAGAR (NA)								
U	**Total**	**2,902**	**1,579**	**1,323**	**871**	**193**	**55**	**46**	**11**	**3**	**10**	**2**	**52**	**8**
	0—14	1,247	620	627	24	10	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	.
	15—34	1,038	591	447	509	110	20	27	4	3	2	..	27	4
	35—59	495	303	192	296	63	28	17	6	..	5	2	21	3
	60+	117	62	55	41	9	6	2	..	..	2	..	4	1
	Age not stated	5	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						SANIVARSANTHE (NA)								
U	**Total**	**1,391**	**711**	**680**	**392**	**90**	**42**	**5**	**7**	**1**	**33**	**50**	**42**	**5**
	0—14	635	295	340	19	19	2	2	1	..	2	7	3	..
	15—34	478	253	225	226	51	17	2	7	1	17	29	18	3
	35—59	221	135	86	132	26	16	2	..	..	13	14	21	1
	60+	56	28	28	15	4	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
	Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						SOMVARPET (NA)								
U	**Total**	**5,137**	**2,789**	**2,348**	**1,619**	**513**	**42**	**4**	**232**	**228**	**249**	**159**	**38**	**8**
	0—14	2,033	1,014	1,019	62	48	..	..	6	15	3	15	2	..
	15—34	1,885	1,056	829	883	283	11	1	104	140	120	82	20	4
	35—59	1,023	624	399	609	163	25	2	14	67	102	55	15	4
	60+	196	95	101	65	19	6	1	8	6	24	7	1	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						SUNTIKOPPA (NA)								
U	**Total**	**1,306**	**791**	**515**	**537**	**97**	**2**	...	...	...	**64**	**63**	**27**	**2**
	0—14	471	241	230	23	18	..	..	..	..	5	13	1	..
	15—34	542	356	186	337	49	..	..	..	..	35	35	16	1
	35—59	263	179	84	169	28	2	..	..	..	22	14	10	..
	60+	30	15	15	8	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						VIRAJPET TALUK								
T	**Total**	**1,33,872**	**72,336**	**61,536**	**42,635**	**21,460**	**10,863**	**7,347**	**6,650**	**4,415**	**11,852**	**6,930**	**640**	**375**
	0—14	55,008	27,919	27,089	1,693	1,266	214	1,201	390	246	562	493	25	33
	15—34	43,396	23,102	20,294	20,631	12,331	4,021	3,837	3,192	2,575	5,912	4,373	286	200
	35—59	29,112	17,755	11 ,357	17,411	72,110	5,127	2,990	2,684	1,492	4,873	1,954	270	127
	60+	6,322	3,534	2,788	2,881	619	1,496	316	379	102	501	110	59	15
	Age not stated	34	26	8	19	4	5	3	5	..	4	..	..	..
R	**Total**	**1,20,364**	**64,626**	**55,738**	**38,005**	**20,751**	**10,764**	**7,306**	**6,583**	**4,373**	**11,799**	**6,897**	**575**	**348**
	0—14	49,718	25,308	24,410	1,550	1,203	211	201	388	243	556	489	22	30
	15—34	38,470	20,154	18,316	18,095	11,959	3,988	3,822	3,165	2,553	5,896	4,358	254	184
	35—59	26,355	15,913	10,442	15,669	6,998	5,086	2,969	2,647	1,476	4,850	1,941	243	120
	60+	5,788	3,226	2,562	2,673	587	1,474	311	378	101	493	109	56	14
	Age not stated	33	25	8	18	4	5	3	5	..	4	..	..	..
U	**Total**	**13,508**	**7,710**	**5,798**	**4,630**	**709**	**99**	**41**	**67**	**42**	**53**	**33**	**65**	**27**
	0—14	5,290	2,611	2,679	143	63	3	..	2	3	6	4	3	3
	15—34	4,926	2,948	1,978	2,536	372	33	15	27	22	16	15	32	16
	35—59	2,757	1,842	915	1,742	242	41	21	37	16	23	13	27	
	60+	534	308	226	208	32	22	5	1	1	8	1	3	71
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE—GROUPS—*contd.*

Workers										Non-workers			
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Age groups	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
						KUSHALNAGAR (NA)							
68	**14**	**109**	**22**	**147**	**10**	**48**	**...**	**371**	**88**	**708**	**1,130**	**Total**	U
2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	17	9	596	617	0—14	
39	7	71	18	70	..	34	..	242	51	82	337	15—34	
25	6	33	4	61	6	14	..	103	25	7	129	35—59	
2	..	4	..	15	3	..	..	8	3	21	46	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	Age not stated	
						SANIVARSANTHE (NA)							
24	**...**	**25**	**4**	**78**	**6**	**15**	**...**	**126**	**19**	**319**	**590**	**Total**	U
1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	9	..	276	331	0—14	
16	..	18	3	39	..	13	..	81	13	27	174	15—34	
7	..	7	..	31	3	2	..	35	6	3	60	35—59	
..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..	1	..	13	24	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Age not stated	
						SOMVARPET (NA)							
215	**12**	**89**	**8**	**194**	**15**	**52**	**...**	**508**	**79**	**1,170**	**1,835**	**Total**	U
7	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	39	18	952	971	0—14	
129	4	53	6	93	2	35	..	318	44	173	546	15—34	
70	8	34	2	89	10	15	..	145	15	15	236	35—59	
9	..	..	..	9	3	2	..	6	2	30	82	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	
						SUNTIKOPPA (NA)							
59	**...**	**26**	**1**	**128**	**3**	**32**	**...**	**199**	**28**	**254**	**418**	**Total**	U
3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	10	5	218	212	0—14	
40	..	17	1	75	1	24	..	130	11	19	137	15—34	
14	..	9	..	48	2	6	..	58	12	10	56	35—59	
2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	7	13	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	
						VIRAJPET TALUK							
2,105	**203**	**1,377**	**120**	**2,494**	**61**	**638**	**...**	**6,016**	**2,009**	**29,701**	**40,076**	**Total**	T
93	18	20	8	44	..	3	..	342	267	26,226	25,823	0—14	
1,267	123	893	80	1,286	18	391	..	3,383	1,125	2,471	7,963	15—34	
696	58	440	31	984	40	227	..	2,110	548	344	4,117	35—59	
48	4	23	1	178	3	17	..	180	68	653	2,169	60+	
1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	7	4	Age not stated	
1,299	**153**	**1,112**	**88**	**1,387**	**28**	**326**	**...**	**4,160**	**1,558**	**26,621**	**34,987**	**Total**	R
57	18	15	8	35	..	..	..	266	214	23,758	23,207	0—14	
768	88	744	59	757	12	193	..	2,330	883	2,059	6,357	15—34	
448	45	331	20	503	15	125	..	1,436	412	244	3,444	35—59	
25	2	21	1	90	1	8	..	128	48	553	1,975	60+	
1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	7	4	Age not stated	
806	**50**	**265**	**32**	**1,107**	**33**	**312**	**..**	**1,856**	**451**	**3,080**	**5,089**	**Total**	U
36	..	5	..	9	..	3	..	76	53	2,468	2,616	0—14	
499	35	149	21	529	6	198	..	1,053	242	412	1,606	15—34	
248	13	109	11	481	25	102	..	674	136	110	673	35—59	
23	2	2	..	88	2	9	..	52	20	100	194	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Age not stated	

B-I & B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Total Rural Urban	Age-groups	Total Population			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						GONIKOPPAL (NA)								
U	**Total**	**2,749**	**1,717**	**1,032**	**1,158**	**143**	**18**	**11**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**7**	**17**	**10**
	0—14	1,001	538	463	54	8	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	3
	15—34	1,074	706	368	665	73	6	4	..	1	..	2	9	5
	35—59	584	418	166	400	54	3	5	3	2	3	5	6	2
	60+	90	55	35	39	8	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						PONNAMPET (NA)								
U	**Total**	**2,621**	**1,456**	**1,165**	**873**	**176**	**30**	**12**	**44**	**39**	**16**	**17**	**26**	**7**
	0—14	1,074	499	575	25	16	..	..	2	3	3	4	..	..
	15—34	920	550	370	467	95	9	7	18	21	4	7	13	3
	35—59	549	368	181	355	58	19	4	23	14	6	6	13	3
	60+	78	39	39	26	7	2	1	1	1	3	..	..	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						VIRAJPET (M)								
U	**Total**	**8,138**	**4,537**	**3,601**	**2,599**	**390**	**51**	**18**	**20**	...	**32**	**9**	**22**	**10**
	0—14	3,215	1,574	1,641	64	39	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	15—34	2,932	1,692	1,240	1,404	204	18	4	9	..	12	6	10	8
	35—59	1,624	1,056	568	987	130	19	12	11	..	14	2	8	2
	60+	366	214	152	143	17	13	2	..	..	5	..	3	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS—*concld.*

Workers										Non-workers			
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		Age-groups	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
						GONIKOPPAL (NA)							
262	**20**	**72**	**11**	**307**	**4**	**66**	...	**408**	**77**	**559**	**889**	**Total**	U
14	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	29	5	484	455	0—14	
155	13	44	9	158	1	43	..	250	38	41	295	15—34	
85	7	25	2	128	2	22	..	125	29	18	122	35—59	
8	..	2	..	18	..	..	..	4	5	16	27	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	
						PONNAMPET (NA)							
155	**8**	**58**	**9**	**145**	**10**	**31**	...	**368**	**74**	**583**	**989**	**Total**	U
4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	13	9	474	559	0—14	
97	5	35	5	62	2	24	..	205	45	83	275	15—34	
49	3	21	4	72	7	7	..	145	17	13	123	35—59	
5	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	3	13	32	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	
						VIRAJPET (M)							
389	**22**	**135**	**12**	**655**	**19**	**215**	..	**1,080**	**300**	**1,938**	**3,211**	**Total**	U
18	..	2	..	5	..	2	..	34	39	1,510	1,602	0—14	
247	17	70	7	309	3	131	..	598	159	288	1,036	15—34	
114	3	63	5	281	16	73	..	404	90	69	438	35—59	
10	2	..	..	60	..	9	..	43	12	71	135	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	

B-III PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

Educational Levels	Total Population of workers and non-workers			Workers							
				I		II		III		IV	
				As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		As household Industry	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COORG DISTRICT											
Total	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**	**861**	**496**	**481**	**425**	**508**	**365**	**303**	**69**
Illiterate	19,900	9,139	10,761	323	427	340	397	246	303	87	57
Literate (without educational level)	13,134	8,379	4,755	393	48	136	28	187	58	193	10
Primary or Junior Basic	6,962	4,122	2,840	86	16	5	..	25	2	18	2
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,118	1,529	589	45	5	..	..	40	2	5	..
Technical diploma not equal to degree	67	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	24	22	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree.	378	323	55	13	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.	106	94	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
Engineering	41	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	12	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	16	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary and dairying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	35	24	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-III PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—*concld.*

Educational Levels	Workers										Non-workers	
	V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
	In *Manufacturing* other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In other services			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
COORG DISTRICT												
Total	**1,816**	**146**	**844**	**106**	**2,413**	**104**	**840**	..	**5,359**	**1,414**	**10,250**	**15,889**
Illiterate	444	118	292	92	422	80	214	..	1,652	855	5,119	8,432
Literate (without educational level).	983	14	321	4	1,390	17	363	..	1,790	218	2,623	4,358
Primary or Junior Basic .	320	11	120	6	355	4	195	..	828	157	2,170	2,642
Matriculation or Higher Secondary.	62	3	63	3	218	3	60	..	736	154	300	419
Technical diploma not equal to degree.	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	3	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	2	..	..
University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree.	4	..	1	1	27	..	8	..	231	19	29	35
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.	2	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	63	9	6	3
Engineering . . .	2	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	1	..
Medicine . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	..	..
Agriculture . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	3	..
Veterinary and dairying .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Technology . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	8	..	3
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-III PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND

Educational Levels	Total Population of workers and non-workers			Workers							
				I		II		III In Mining, Quarrying, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied Activities		IV At Household Industry	
				As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer					
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COORG DISTRICT											
Total	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**	**27,867**	**19,209**	**11,246**	**6,963**	**27,400**	**16,754**	**1,797**	**663**
Illiterate	185,855	88,821	97,034	9,622	11,317	9,005	6'544	19,622	16,055	946	607
Literate (without educational level)	81,937	52,461	29,476	15,690	6,968	2,167	396	6,767	662	801	52
Primary or Junior Basic ..	8,790	5,512	3,278	1,959	828	61	20	505	31	45	4
Matriculation and above ..	3,558	2,869	689	586	96	13	3	506	6	5	..
MERCARA TALUK											
Total ...	**65,101**	**34,954**	**30,147**	**8,128**	**6,732**	**2,253**	**984**	**3,673**	**1,496**	**546**	**150**
Illiterate	37,157	17,680	19,477	2,265	3,507	1,690	865	2,415	1,389	255	136
Literate (without educational level)	23,742	14,524	9,218	4,940	2,817	539	104	1,037	91	270	11
Primary or Junior Basic ..	3,345	2,084	1,261	762	385	19	14	147	15	20	3
Matriculation and above ..	857	666	191	161	23	5	1	74	1	1	..
SOMVARPET TALUK											
Total	**94,549**	**49,957**	**44,592**	**8,975**	**5,171**	**2,410**	**1,606**	**11,928**	**8,361**	**676**	**165**
Illiterate	70,485	32,910	37,575	4,495	4,316	1,912	1,532	8,575	8,087	351	146
Literate (without educational level)	21,139	14,838	6,301	3,942	776	479	70	2,905	266	306	19
Primary or Junor Basic	1,828	1,300	528	389	68	19	2	202	6	16	..
Matriculation and above	1,097	909	188	149	11	..	2	246	2	3	..
VIRAJPET TALUK											
Total	**1,20,490**	**64,752**	**55,738**	**10,764**	**7,306**	**6,583**	**4,373**	**11,799**	**6,897**	**576**	**348**
Illiterate	78,213	38,231	39,982	2,862	3,494	5,403	4,147	8,632	6,579	340	325
Literate (without educational level) . .	37,056	23,099	13,957	6,808	3,375	1,149	222	2,825	305	225	22
Primary or Junior Basic . . .	3,617	2,128	1,489	808	375	23	4	156	10	9	1
Matriculation and above . . .	1,604	1,294	310	286	62	8	..	186	3	1	..

NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

Workers												
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
In Manufacturing other than household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport Storage and Communication		In other Services		Non-Workers		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
						COORG DISTRICT						
2,517	**414**	**2,844**	**282**	**2,504**	**67**	**585**	**1**	**10,234**	**3,609**	**62,669**	**82,515**	**Total**
895	290	1,309	266	759	55	152	..	4,720	2,916	41,791	58,984	Illiterate
1,510	121	1,434	16	1,599	11	360	..	3,968	450	18,165	20,800	Literate (without educational level)
75	1	53	..	109	..	54	1	646	115	2,005	2,278	Primary or Junior Basic
37	2	48	..	37	1	19	..	900	128	708	453	Matriculation and above
						MERCARA TALUK						
445	**76**	**1,050**	**101**	**599**	**12**	**115**	..	**2,727**	**763**	**15,418**	**19,833**	**Total**
141	70	500	97	208	10	25	..	1,287	588	8,894	12,815	Illiterate
284	6	521	4	356	2	62	..	964	90	5,551	6,093	Literate (without educational level)
20	..	17	..	31	..	18	..	226	31	824	813	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	12	..	4	..	10	..	250	54	149	112	Matriculation and above
						SOMVARPET TALUK						
773	**185**	**682**	**93**	**518**	**27**	**144**	**1**	**3,221**	**1,288**	**20,630**	**27,695**	Total
306	78	322	89	139	24	40	..	1,732	1,140	15,038	22,163	Illiterate
416	105	319	4	329	3	82	..	1,000	91	5,060	4,967	Literate (without educational level).
23	1	16	..	34	..	16	1	155	17	430	433	Primary or Junior Basic
28	1	25	..	16	..	6	..	334	40	102	132	Matriculation and above
						VIRAJPET TALUK						
1,299	**153**	**1,112**	**88**	**1,387**	**28**	**326**	..	**4,286**	**1,558**	**26,621**	**34,987**	Total
448	142	487	80	412	2	87	..	1,701	1,188	17,859	24,006	Illiterate
810	10	594	8	914	6	216	..	2,004	269	7,554	9,740	Literate (without educational level).
32	..	20	..	44	..	20	..	265	67	751	1,032	Primary or Junior Basic
9	1	11	..	17	1	3	..	316	34	457	209	Matriculation and above

B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			COORG DISTRICT					
All Divisions		**T**	**2,100**	**732**	**338**	**54**	**1,762**	**678**
		R	**1,797**	**663**	**296**	**52**	**1,501**	**611**
		U	**303**	**69**	**42**	**2**	**261**	**67**
Division 0		**T**	**129**	**19**	**31**	**5**	**98**	**14**
		R	**128**	**18**	**30**	**5**	**98**	**13**
		U	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	**1**
Major Group	02	R	11	..	9	..	2	..
	04	T	118	19	22	5	96	14
		R	117	18	21	5	96	13
		U	1	1	1	..	..	1
Division 1		**R**	**8**	..	**3**	..	**5**	..
Major Group	10	R	8	..	3	..	5	..
Division 2 & 3		**T**	**1,963**	**713**	**304**	**49**	**1,659**	**664**
		R	**1,661**	**645**	**263**	**47**	**1,398**	**598**
		U	**302**	**68**	**41**	**2**	**261**	**66**
Major Group	20	T	99	60	20	3	79	57
		R	89	55	18	3	71	52
		U	10	5	2	..	8	5
	21	T	6	..	..	..	6	..
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	5	..	..	..	5	..
	23	T	15	16	6	5	9	11
		R	9	11	..	5	9	6
		U	6	5	6	..	..	5
	27	T	203	31	34	2	169	29
		R	129	20	26	2	103	18
		U	74	11	8	..	66	11
	28	T	887	371	188	20	699	351
		R	839	348	176	20	663	328
		U	48	23	12	..	36	23
Major Group	29	U	..	1	..	..	..	1
	31	T	34	4	5	1	29	3
		R	21	3	3	1	18	2
		U	13	1	2	..	11	1
	33	U	3	..	..	..	3	..

B-IV PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*concld.*

Branch of Industry: Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			COORG DISTRICT—(*concld.*)					
Major Group	34 & 35	T	288	207	16	16	272	191
		R	271	191	15	14	256	177
		U	17	16	1	2	16	14
	36	T	249	14	24	2	225	12
		R	189	13	20	2	169	11
		U	60	1	4	..	56	1
	37	R	1	..	..	..	1	..
	38	T	9	..	..	..	9	..
		R	2	..	..	..	2	..
		U	7	..	..	..	7	..
	39	T	169	9	11	..	158	9
		R	110	4	5	..	105	4
		U	59	5	6	..	53	5
			MERCARA TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions		R	546	150	105	8	441	142
Division	0		43	..	12	..	31	..
	1		8	..	3	..	5	..
	2 & 3		495	150	90	8	405	142
			SOMVARPET TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions		R	676	165	113	34	563	131
Division	0		82	12	17	5	65	7
	2 & 3		594	153	96	29	498	124
			VIRAJPET TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions		R	575	348	78	10	497	338
Division	0		3	6	1	..	2	6
	2 & 3		572	342	77	10	495	332

Note : At taluk level, figures are presented for Rural Areas only.

B-IV PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry / Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						COORG DISTRICT						
All Divisions		**T**	**57,864**	**23,262**	**3,126**	**166**	**43,878**	**20,213**	**9,244**	**2,401**	**1,616**	**482**
		U	**11,780**	**2,135**	**1,011**	**48**	**7,405**	**1,607**	**2,937**	**402**	**427**	**78**
Division 0		**T**	**27,760**	**16,982**	**848**	**100**	**25,359**	**16,310**	**1,260**	**409**	**293**	**163**
		U	**508**	**365**	**102**	**21**	**347**	**318**	**29**	**5**	**30**	**21**
Major Group	00	T	654	157	47	5	522	121	55	8	30	23
		U	54	35	5	..	41	33	4	2	4	..
	01	T	23,992	16,265	760	74	22,108	15,674	909	380	215	137
		U	383	324	94	20	260	280	6	3	23	21
	02	T	2,246	520	27	19	2,006	482	201	19	12	..
		U	26	..	1	..	17	..	8	..	..	..
	03	T	11	..	..	..	5	..	6	..	..	..
		U	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	04	T	857	40	14	2	718	33	89	2	36	3
		U	43	6	2	1	27	5	11	..	3	..
Division 1		**T**	**148**	**137**	**2**	**...**	**103**	**88**	**41**	**49**	**2**	**...**
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	10	T	148	137	2	..	103	88	41	49	2	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3		**T**	**4,333**	**560**	**307**	**18**	**2,500**	**324**	**998**	**178**	**528**	**40**
		U	**1,816**	**146**	**159**	**3**	**1,015**	**66**	**535**	**62**	**107**	**15**
Major Group	20	T	395	44	43	10	297	17	38	8	17	9
		U	275	14	28	..	215	11	21	3	11	..
	21	T	258	103	14	..	137	102	3	1	4	..
		U	61	1	9	..	48	..	2	1	2	..
	22	T	7	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
		U	5	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
	23	T	6	4	..	..	6	4	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	26	T	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	27	T	665	31	79	2	215	23	237	3	134	3
		U	362	19	46	1	127	15	174	2	15	1
	28	T	1,400	40	56	4	828	8	342	19	174	9
		U	286	..	14	..	120	..	136	..	16	..
	29	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	30	T	91	2	7	..	69	..	13	..	2	2
		U	68	2	4	..	59	..	3	..	2	2
	31	T	78	1	8	..	14	..	36	1	20	..
		U	66	1	5	..	13	..	33	1	15	..

B-IV PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OR PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*									
Major Group	32	T	30	..	2	..	26	..	1	..	1	..
		U	10	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
	33	T	21	1	2	..	10	..	3	1	6	..
		U	13	..	2	..	8	..	3	..	..	..
	34 & 35	T	787	328	30	2	497	168	170	143	90	15
		U	167	107	7	2	100	40	49	54	11	11
	36	T	206	4	18	..	91	2	48	1	49	1
		U	107	..	7	..	55	..	29	..	16	..
	37	T	23	..	2	..	20	..	1	..	..	..
		U	19	..	2	..	16	..	1	..	..	..
	38	T	218	..	21	..	150	..	31	..	16	..
		U	182	..	17	..	132	..	27	..	6	..
	39	T	245	2	25	..	132	..	73	1	15	1
		U	193	2	16	..	108	..	56	1	13	1
Division 4		**T**	**3,688**	**388**	**295**	**5**	**2,726**	**269**	**667**	**114**	..	..
		U	**844**	**106**	**74**	..	**574**	**68**	**196**	**38**	..	..
Major Group	40	T	3,688	388	295	5	2,726	269	667	114	..	..
		U	844	106	74	..	574	68	196	38	..	..
Division 5		**T**	**91**	**2**	..	..	**91**	**2**	..	..	..	..
		U	**85**	**1**	..	..	**85**	**1**	..	..	..	..
Major Group	50	T	89	1	..	..	89	1	..	..	..	..
		U	83	1	..	..	83	1	..	..	..	..
	51	T	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
		U	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 6		**T**	**4,917**	**171**	**1,100**	**17**	**1,548**	**31**	**1,740**	**104**	**529**	**19**
		U	**2,413**	**104**	**438**	**13**	**943**	**27**	**815**	**57**	**217**	**7**
Major Group	60-63	T	123	4	30	..	44	2	44	2	5	..
		U	66	3	15	..	29	2	21	1	1	..
	64-68	T	4,613	162	1,064	17	1,334	24	1,691	102	524	19
		U	2,195	97	421	13	766	21	792	56	216	7
	69	T	181	5	6	..	170	5	5	..	..	..
		U	152	4	2	..	148	4	2	..	..	..

B-IV PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry — Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*												
Division 7		**T**	**1,425**	**1**	**48**	..	**1,128**	**1**	**236**	..	**13**	..
		U	**840**	..	**29**	..	**644**	..	**163**	..	**4**	..
Major Group	70 & 71	T	1,156	..	48	..	859	..	236	..	13	..
		U	690	..	29	..	494	..	163	..	4	..
	73	T	269	1	..	..	269	1	..	..	..	..
		U	150	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	..	..
Division 8		**T**	**10,737**	**2,689**	**491**	**25**	**8,366**	**2,141**	**1,683**	**324**	**197**	**199**
		U	**5,183**	**1,411**	**207**	**11**	**3,721**	**1,126**	**1,186**	**239**	**69**	**85**
Major Group	80	T	2,298	122	..	..	2,298	122	..	..	..	..
		U	1,188	109	..	..	1,188	109	..	..	..	..
	81	T	1,375	455	2	2	1,373	453	..	..	..	..
		U	460	199	..	1	460	198	..	..	..	..
	82	T	608	298	19	3	557	293	32	2	..	..
		U	318	180	14	3	282	176	22	1	..	..
	83	T	310	21	8	2	209	16	85	2	8	1
		U	95	11	2	1	70	9	22	1	1	..
	84	T	85	1	9	..	34	1	42	..	..	..
		U	65	1	8	..	23	1	34	..	..	..
	85	T	61	1	11	..	42	1	8	..	..	..
		U	46	..	2	..	36	..	8	..	..	..
	86	T	315	42	1	..	314	42	..	..	..	..
		U	89	6	..	..	89	6	..	..	..	..
	87	T	105	11	6	..	85	1	12	2	2	8
		U	53	3	3	..	46	1	4	2	..	..
	88	T	4,073	1,206	426	17	2,533	903	936	99	178	187
		U	1,544	401	174	5	723	339	584	23	63	34
	89	T	1,507	532	9	1	921	309	568	219	9	3
		U	1,325	501	4	1	804	287	512	212	5	1
Division 9		**T**	**4,765**	**2,332**	**35**	**1**	2057	1047	**2,619**	**1,223**	**54**	**61**
		U	**91**	**2**	**2**	..	**76**	**1**	**13**	**1**	..	..
Major Group	90	T	4,765	2,332	35	1	2057	1,047	2,619	1,223	54	61
		U	91	2	2	..	76	1	13	1	..	..

B-IV PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*concld.*

Branch of Industry: Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*												
MERCARA TALUK												
All Divisions			**8,595**	**2,448**	**473**	**57**	**6,199**	**1,948**	**1,710**	**361**	**213**	**82**
Division	**0**		**3,567**	**1,427**	**169**	**39**	**3,038**	**1,289**	**261**	**54**	**99**	**45**
	1		106	69	1	..	86	45	18	24	1	..
	2 & 3		445	76	30	15	265	43	136	18	14	..
	4		1,050	101	51	..	877	81	122	20	..	..
	5		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6		599	12	139	1	118	2	262	9	80	..
	7		115	..	4	..	97	..	12	..	2	..
	8		1,380	315	75	2	1,118	278	170	22	17	13
	9		1,333	448	4	..	600	210	729	214	..	24
SOMVARPET TALUK												
All Division			**17,406**	**9,955**	**617**	**30**	**14,620**	**8,906**	**1,980**	**893**	**189**	**126**
Division	**0**		**11,900**	**8,299**	**272**	**22**	**11,184**	**8,075**	**329**	**126**	**115**	**76**
	1		28	62	1	..	17	37	10	25	..	..
	2 & 3		773	185	53	..	445	115	263	66	12	4
	4		682	93	71	..	452	62	159	31	..	..
	5		2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	6		518	27	171	1	158	..	155	20	34	6
	7		144	1	9	..	119	1	15	..	1	..
	8		1,592	231	13	6	1,575	195	2	9	2	21
	9		1,767	1,057	27	1	668	421	1,047	616	25	19
VIRAJPET TALUK												
All Divisions			**20,083**	**8,724**	**1,025**	**31**	**15,654**	**7,752**	**2,617**	**745**	**787**	**196**
Division	**0**		**11,785**	**6,891**	**305**	**18**	**10,790**	**6,628**	**641**	**224**	**49**	**21**
	1		14	6	..	..	..	6	13	..	1	..
	2 & 3		1,299	153	65	..	775	100	64	32	395	21
	4		1,112	88	99	5	823	58	190	25	..	..
	5		4	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
	6		1,387	28	352	2	329	2	508	18	198	6
	7		326	..	6	..	268	..	46	..	6	..
	8		2,582	732	196	6	1,952	542	325	54	109	180
	9		1,574	825	2	..	713	415	830	392	29	13

B-IV PART-C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Branch of Industry		Total workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industy			
Division, Major Group & Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
COORG DISTRICT															
All Divisions		**83,958**	**59,964**	**23,994**	**14,287**	**12,083**	**2,204**	**2,100**	**732**	**303**	**69**	**57,864**	**23,262**	**11,780**	**2,135**
.Division 0		**44,890**	**27,889**	**17,001**	**875**	**509**	**366**	**129**	**19**	**1**	**1**	**27,760**	**16,982**	**508**	**365**
Major group	00	811	654	157	89	54	35	..	..	..	..	654	157	54	35
Minor group	009	520	399	121	64	32	32	..	..	..	..	399	121	32	32
Major group	01	40,257	23,992	16,265	707	383	324	..	..	..	..	23,992	16,265	383	324
Minor group	010	691	231	460	29	17	12	..	..	..	..	231	460	17	12
	011	34,897	20,810	14,087	651	342	309	..	..	..	..	20,810	14,087	342	309
	012	1,465	500	965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	500	965	..	..
	015	3,204	2,451	753	27	24	3	..	..	..	..	2,451	753	24	3
Major group	02	2,777	2,257	520	26	26	..	11	..	..	..	2,246	520	26	..
Minor group	020	1,630	1,117	513	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,117	513	..	..
	021	894	888	6	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	888	6	21	..
Major group	03	11	11	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	2	..
	04	1,034	975	59	51	44	7	118	19	1	1	857	40	43	6
Minor group	040	806	766	40	43	36	7	70	1	..	1	696	27	36	6
Division 1		**293**	**156**	**137**	..	..	..	**8**	..	..	..	**148**	**137**	..	..
Major group	10	293	156	137	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	148	137	..	..
Minor group	107	293	156	137	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	148	137	..	..
.Division 2 & 3		**7,569**	**6,296**	**1,273**	**2,332**	**2,118**	**214**	**1,963**	**713**	**302**	**68**	**4,333**	**560**	**1,816**	**146**
Major group	20	598	494	104	304	285	19	99	60	10	5	395	44	275	14
Minor group	200	355	284	71	178	168	10	48	35	2	..	236	36	166	10
	205	130	130	..	72	72	..	30	..	4	..	100	..	68	..
	209	83	55	28	41	34	7	16	23	4	5	39	5	30	2
Major group	21	267	164	103	67	66	1	6	..	5	..	158	103	61	1
Minor group	214	92	91	1	62	61	1	6	..	5	..	85	1	56	1
	218	173	71	102	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	71	102	4	..

B-IV PART-C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Branch of Industry		Total workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry			
Division, Major Group & Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*								
Major group	22	7	7	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	5	..
	23	41	21	20	11	6	5	15	16	6	5	6	4	..	..
	26	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
	27	930	868	62	466	436	30	203	31	74	11	665	31	362	19
Minor group	273	898	853	45	451	428	23	198	22	73	10	655	23	355	13
Major group	28	2,698	2,287	411	357	334	23	887	371	48	23	1,400	40	286	..
Minor group	280	712	711	1	45	45	..	122	..	..	..	589	1	45	..
	281	222	221	1	32	32	..	70	1	1	..	151	..	31	..
	282	523	499	24	59	59	..	200	24	11	..	299	..	48	..
	288	783	425	358	42	19	23	386	321	14	23	39	37	5	..
	289	421	394	27	145	145	..	104	25	19	..	290	2	126	..
Major group	29	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
	30	93	91	2	70	68	2	..	..	..	..	91	2	68	2
	31	117	112	5	81	79	2	34	4	13	1	78	1	66	1
Minor group	311	73	69	4	43	42	1	23	3	3	..	46	1	39	1
	314	40	40	..	34	34	..	11	..	10	..	29	..	24	..
Major group	32	30	30	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	10	..
	33	25	24	1	16	16	..	3	..	3	..	21	1	13	..
	34 & 35	1,610	1,075	535	307	184	123	288	207	17	16	787	328	167	107
Minor group	340	284	240	44	41	41	9	3	3	..	..	237	41	41	..
	343	779	517	262	197	109	88	6	..	..	..	511	262	109	88
	350	477	276	201	30	15	15	254	195	15	15	22	6	..	..
Major group	36	473	455	18	168	167	1	249	14	60	1	206	4	107	..
Minor group	367	85	82	3	27	27	..	37	2	8	..	45	1	19	..
	368	43	43	..	16	16	..	11	..	4	..	32	..	12	..
	369	256	241	15	83	82	1	176	12	33	1	65	3	49	..
Major group	37	24	24	..	19	19	..	1	..	..	..	23	..	19	..
	38	227	227	..	189	189	..	9	..	7	..	218	..	182	..
Minor group	384	124	124	..	107	107	..	4	..	4	..	120	..	103	..
	388	61	61	..	47	47	..	3	..	2	..	58	..	45	..
Major group	39	425	414	11	259	252	7	169	9	59	5	245	2	193	2
Minor group	393	319	313	6	178	176	2	161	4	52	..	152	2	124	2
	399	75	70	5	53	48	5	7	5	6	5	63	..	42	..

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group & Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*															
Division 4		**4,076**	**3,688**	**388**	**950**	**844**	**106**	..	..	..	..	**3,688**	**388**	**844**	**106**
Major group	40	4,076	3,688	388	950	844	106	..	..	..	..	3,688	388	844	106
Minor group	400	2,543	2,311	232	950	844	106	..	..	..	..	2,311	232	844	106
	401	1,388	1,238	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,238	150	..	..
	403	145	139	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139	6	..	..
Division 5		**93**	**91**	**2**	**86**	**85**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**91**	**2**	**85**	**1**
Major group	50	90	89	1	84	83	1	..	..	..	..	89	1	83	1
Minor group	500	63	62	1	63	62	1	..	..	..	..	62	1	62	1
	501	27	27	..	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	21	..
Major group	51	3	2	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..
Minor group	510	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	511	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
***Division 6**		**5,088**	**4,917**	**171**	**2,517**	**2,413**	**104**	..	..	..	..	**4,917**	**171**	**2,413**	**104**
Major group	60-63	127	123	4	69	66	3	..	..	..	..	123	4	66	3
Minor group	621	58	58	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	58	..	18	..
Major group	64-68	4,775	4,613	162	2,292	2,195	97	..	..	..	..	4,613	162	2,195	97
Minor group	640	2,627	2,549	78	1,028	993	35	..	..	..	..	2,549	78	993	35
	641	96	96	..	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	96	..	36	..
	644	157	151	6	117	113	4	..	..	..	..	151	6	113	4
	645	70	69	1	57	56	1	..	..	..	..	69	1	56	1
	646	98	80	18	56	41	15	..	..	..	..	80	18	41	15
	650	321	321	..	238	238	..	..	..	..	..	321	..	238	..
	661	61	59	2	25	23	2	..	..	..	..	59	2	23	2
	671	78	78	..	78	78	..	..	..	..	..	78	..	78	..
	672	132	130	2	61	59	2	..	..	..	..	130	2	59	2
	689	947	900	47	458	425	33	..	..	..	..	900	47	425	33
Major group	69	186	181	5	156	152	4	..	..	..	..	181	5	152	4
Minor group	695	149	144	5	127	123	4	..	.	..	..	144	5	123	4

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Branch of Industry		Total workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry			
Division, Major Group & Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*													
***Division 7**		**1,426**	**1,425**	1	**840**	**840**	..	..	..	..	..	**1,425**	1	**840**	..
Major group	70& 71	1,156	1,156	..	690	690	..	..	..	..	..	1,156	..	690	..
Minor group	701	261	261	..	151	151	..	..	..	..	..	261	..	151	..
	702	252	252	..	74	74	..	..	..	..	..	252	..	74	..
	703	533	533	..	366	366	..	..	..	..	..	533	..	366	..
	704	16	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	..
	705	84	84	..	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	84	..	75	..
Major group	73	270	269	1	150	150	..	..	..	..	..	269	1	150	..
Minor group	730	270	269	1	150	150	..	..	..	..	..	269	1	150	..
***Division 8**		**13,426**	**10,737**	**2,689**	**6,894**	**5,183**	**1,411**	..	..	..	..	**10,757**	**2,689**	**5,183**	**1,411**
Major group	80	2,420	2,298	122	1,297	1,188	109	..	..	..	..	2,298	122	1,188	109
Minor group	803	291	286	5	235	230	5	..	..	..	..	286	5	230	5
	804	960	957	3	124	121	3	..	..	..	..	957	3	121	3
	805	268	226	42	217	181	36	..	..	..	..	226	42	181	36
	809	901	829	72	721	656	65	..	..	..	..	829	72	656	65
Major group	81	1,830	1,375	455	659	460	199	..	..	..	..	1,375	455	460	199
Minor group	811	1,759	1,314	445	606	412	194	..	..	..	..	1,314	445	412	194
Major group	82	906	608	298	498	318	180	..	..	..	..	608	298	318	180
Minor group	820	737	443	294	459	282	177	..	..	..	..	443	294	282	177
	821	169	165	4	39	36	3	..	..	..	..	165	4	36	3
Major group	83	331	310	21	106	95	11	..	..	..	..	310	21	95	11
Minor group	831	239	232	7	73	73	..	..	..	..	..	232	7	73	..
Major group	84	86	85	1	66	65	1	..	..	..	..	85	1	65	1
	85	62	61	1	46	46	..	..	..	..	..	61	1	46	..
	86	357	315	42	95	89	6	..	..	..	..	315	42	89	6
Minor group	860	151	149	2	53	51	2	..	..	..	..	149	2	51	2
	861	158	155	3	41	38	3	..	..	..	..	155	3	38	3
Major group	87	116	105	11	56	53	3	..	..	..	..	105	11	53	3
	88	5,279	4,073	1,206	1,945	1,544	401	..	..	..	..	4,073	1,206	1,544	401
Minor group	880	2,127	1,287	840	725	417	308	..	..	..	..	1,287	840	417	308
	881	933	933	..	933	933	..	..	..	..	..	933	..	933	..
	882	1,140	1,051	89	41	..	41	..	..	..	..	1,051	89	..	41
	883	698	426	272	147	95	52	..	..	..	..	426	272	95	52
	884	360	360	..	89	89	..	..	..	..	..	360	..	89	..
Major group	89	2,039	1,507	532	1,826	1,325	501	..	..	..	..	1,507	532	1,325	501
Minor group	890	2,039	1,507	532	1,826	1,325	501	..	..	..	..	1,507	532	1,325	501
Division 9		**7,097**	**4,765**	**2,332**	**93**	**91**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**4,765**	**2,332**	**91**	**2**
Major group	90	7,097	4,765	2,332	93	91	2	..	..	..	..	4,765	2,332	91	2
Minor group	900	7,097	4,765	2,332	93	91	2	..	..	..	..	4,765	2,332	91	2

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*concld.*

Branch of Industry		Total Workers			Workers at Household Industry		Workers in Non-household Industry	
Division of I.S.I.C.		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
COORG DISTRICT—*concld.*								
MERCARA TALUK (Rural)								
All Divisions		**11,739**	**9,141**	**2,598**	**546**	**150**	**8,595**	**2,448**
Division	0	**5,052**	**3,610**	**1,442**	**43**	**15**	**3,567**	**1,427**
	1	183	114	69	8	..	106	69
	2 & 3	1,151	940	211	495	135	445	76
	4	1,151	1,050	101	..	..	1,050	101
	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	611	559	12	..	..	599	12
	7	115	115	..	..	..	115	..
	8	1,695	1,380	315	..	..	1,380	315
	9	1,781	1,333	448	..	..	1,333	448
SOMVARPET TALUK (Rural)								
All Divisions		**28,202**	**18,082**	**10,120**	676	165	**1,7406**	**9,955**
Division	0	**20,283**	**11,982**	**8,301**	**82**	**2**	**11,900**	**8,299**
	1	90	28	62	..	..	28	62
	2 & 3	1,715	1,367	348	594	163	773	185
	4	775	682	93	..	..	682	93
	5	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
	6	545	518	27	..	..	518	27
	7	145	144	1	..	..	144	1
	8	1,823	1,592	231	..	..	1,592	231
	9	2,824	1,767	1,057	..	..	1,767	1,057
VIRAJPET TALUK (Rural)								
All Divisions		**29,730**	**20,658**	**9,072**	**557**	**348**	**20,083**	**8,724**
Division	0	**18,680**	**11,788**	**6,892**	**3**	**1**	**11,785**	**6,891**
	1	20	14	6	..	..	14	6
	2 & 3	2,371	1,871	500	572	347	1,299	153
	4	1,200	1,112	88	..	..	1,112	88
	5	5	4	1	..	..	4	1
	6	1,415	1,387	28	..	..	1,387	28
	7	326	326	..	..	..	326	..
	8	3,314	2,582	732	..	..	2,582	732
	9	2,399	1,574	825	..	..	1,574	825

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-IV PART-C

Minor groups having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective divisions (less than 0.5 per cent in case of Minor Groups of Divisions 2 and 3 only) have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used.

'HI' for Household Industry, 'NHI' for Non-household Industry, 'M' for Males, 'F' for Females.

COORG DISTRICT

005 Total NHI (M17,F2), Urban NHI (M8,F2); 006 Total NHI (M238,F34), Urban NHI (M14,F1); 023 Total HI (M11), NHI (M221,F1), Urban NHI (M5); 026 Total NHI (M20); 031 Total NHI (M11), Urban NHI (M2); 041 Total NHI (M15, F1), Urban NHI (M2); 043 Total NHI (M8,F3); 044 Total HI (M38,F6), NHI (M106,F7); Urban HI (M1), NHI (M5); 045 Total HI (M10), NHI (M13,F1), 047 Total NHI (M19,F1); 203 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 204 Total NHI (M7), Urban NHI (M6); 206 Total NHI (M10,F2), Urban NHI (M4,F2); 207 Total HI (M5,F2), NHI; (M2,F1) 210 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 219 Total NHI (M1); 220 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M5); 226 Total NHI (M1); 231 Total HI (F2), Urban HI (F2); 232 Total NHI (F1); 234 Total NHI (F3); 235 Total HI (M14, F14), NHI (M6), Urban HI (M6,F3); 238 Total HI (M1); 260 Total NHI (M1); 261 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 270 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 271 Total NHI (F6), Urban NHI (F5); 272 Total HI (M1,F4), NHI (F1); 274 Total HI (M1,F1), NHI (M3), Urban HI (M1,F1), NHI (M3); 275 Total NHI (F1); Urban HI (F1); 277 Total HI (M1,F4); 278 Total HI (M1), NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M2); 279 Total HI (M1), 283 Total HI (M5); NHI (M31) Urban HI (M3), NHI (M30); 287 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 290 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 291 Total HI (F1), Urban HI (F1); 300 Total NHI (M33,F1), Urban NHI (M27,F1); 301 Total NHI (M30,F1) Urban NHI (M28,F1); 302 Total NHI (M25), Urban NHI (M12); 303 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M1); 313 Total NHI (F1), NHI (M1), Urban HI (F1), NHI (M1); 315 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 320 Total NHI (M9), Urban NHI (M9); 322 Total NHI (M18); 325 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 326 Total NHI (M2); 331 Total NHI (M1); 332 Total NHI (M2) Urban NHI (M2); 334 Total HI (M2), NHI (M11); Urban HI (M2), NHI (M9); 335 Total HI (M1), NHI (M1), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M1); 339 Total NHI (M6,F1), Urban NHI (M1); 342 Total HI (M24,F8), NHI (M1), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M1); 344 Total NHI (M1,F19), Urban NHI (M1,F19); 345 Total NHI (M13), Urban NHI (M13); 359 Total HI (M1,F1), NHI (M2), Urban HI (M1,F1), NHI (M2); 360 Total HI (M9), NHI (M18), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M8); 361 Total HI (M1), NHI (M5), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M5); 362 Total NHI (M18); 363 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M2); 364 Total HI (M4), NHI (M2), Urban HI (M3), NHI (M2); 365 Total HI (M11), NHI (M18), Urban HI (M10), NHI (M10); 370 Total NHI (M16), Urban NHI (M16); 371 Total NHI (M2); 373 Total HI (M1); 377 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 378 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M2); 379 Total NHI (M1); 382 Total NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M8); 383 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6); 385 Total NHI (M13), Urban NHI (M8); 386 Total NHn (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 389 Total HI (M2), NHI (M12), Urba; HI (M1), NHI (M11); 391 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 392 Total HI (M1), NHI (M25), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M 22) 1 394 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 395 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 600 Total NHI (M4,F1), Urban NHI (M4); 601 Total NHI (M14), Urban NHI (M5); 603 Total NHI (M16), Urban (M15); 606 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 611 Total NHI (M15,F1), Urban NHI (M8,F1); 612 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 613 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 615 Total NHI (F1), Urban NHI (F1); 617 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 635 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 638 Total NHI (F1), Urban NHI (F1); 639 Total NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M8); 642 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 647 Total NHI (M4), Urban NHI (M3); 648 Total NHI (M2); Urban NHI (M2); 651 Total NHI (M4), Urban NHI (M3); 652 Total NHI (M32); Urban NHI (M19); 653 Total NHI (M19,F2), Urban NHI (M18); 654 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6); 655 Total NHI (M20), Urban NHI (M17); 660 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 662 Total NHI (M34,F4), Urban NHI (M28,F4); 663 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); Total NHI (M9,F2), Urban NHI (F1); 670 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M1); 680 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M2); 681 Total NHI (M1); 682 Total NHI (M10), Urban NHI (M10); 683 Total NHI (M7), Urban NHI (M4); 684 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M2); 685 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 686 Total NHI (M10), Urban NHI (M10); 688 Total NHI (M3); 693 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6); 694 Total NHI (M19), Urban NHI (M18); 699 Total NHI (M12), Urban NHI (M5); 700 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 706 Total NHI (M1); 707 Total NHI (M1); 709 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 710 Total NHI (M4), Urban NHI (M4); 810 Total NHI (M37,F10), Urban NHI (M34,F5); 812 Total NHI (M24), Urban NHI (M14); 830 Total NHI (M63,F10), Urban NHI (M8,F1); 832 Total NHI (M15,F4), Urban NHI (M14, F4); 840 Total NHI (M85,F1), Urban NHI (M65,F1); 850 Total NHI (M30), Urban NHI (M24); 851 Total NHI (M18) Urban NHI (M11); 852 Total NHI (M12), Urban NHI (M11); 853 Total NHI (M1); 862 Total NHI (M1, F37), Urban NHI (F1); 870 Total NHI (M12), Urban NHI (M2); 871 Total NHI (M39); Urban NHI (M13); 872 Total NHI (M52,F11), Urban NHI M(28,F3); 873 Total NHI (M2); 885 Total NHI (M16,F5) Urban NHI (M10).

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION.

Division/Group/ Family	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT						
ALL DIVISIONS						
Total	**83,958**	**59,964**	**23,994**	**14,287**	**12,083**	**2,204**
III	**45,027**	**27,908**	**17,119**	**873**	**508**	**365**
IV	**2,832**	**2,100**	**732**	**372**	**303**	**69**
V	**4,893**	**4,333**	**560**	**1,962**	**1,816**	**146**
VI	**4,076**	**3,688**	**388**	**950**	**844**	**106**
VII	**5,088**	**4,917**	**171**	**2,517**	**2,413**	**104**
VIII	**1,426**	**1,425**	**1**	**840**	**840**	..
IX	**20,616**	**15,593**	**5,023**	**6,773**	**5,359**	**1,414**
*DIVISION O PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**3,196**	**2,492**	**704**	**1,195**	**868**	**327**
III	34	29	5	..	..	..
IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	31	31	..	26	26	..
VI	92	92	..	39	39	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	3,032	2,333	699	1,125	798	327
GROUP 00 ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS						
Total	**145**	**145**	...	**69**	**69**	..
III	11	11	..	..	..	..
V	3	3	..	..	..	..
VI	78	78	..	27	27	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	52	52	..	41	41	..
Family 001 Civil Engineers (Including Overseers)						
Total	**104**	**104**	..	**38**	**38**	..
III	11	11	..	..	..	..
VI	68	68	..	21	21	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	24	24	..	16	16	..

Division/Group/ Family	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 01 CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS						
Total	**5**	**5**	..	**1**	**1**	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	4	4	..	1	1	..
GROUP 02 BIOLOGISTS, VETERINERIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS						
Total	**37**	**37**	..	**30**	**30**	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	36	36	..	30	30	..
GROUP 03 PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND DENTISTS						
Total	**252**	**242**	**10**	**79**	**74**	**5**
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	250	240	10	79	74	5
Familiy 033 Physicians, Others						
Total	**37**	**37**	..	**37**	**37**	..
IX	37	37	..	37	37	..
Family 034 Physiologists						
Total	**138**	**138**	..	**1**	**1**	..
IX	138	138	..	1	1	.
GROUP 04 NURSES, PHARMACISTS AND OTHER MEDICAL AND HEALTH TECHNICIANS						
Total	**433**	**208**	**225**	**235**	**108**	**127**
III	17	13	4	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	
IX	415	194	221	234	107	127

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 040 Nurses						
Total	**165**	**18**	**147**	**113**	**17**	**96**
III	3	..	3	..	..	..
IX	162	18	144	113	17	96
Family 041 Midwives and Health Visitors						
Total	**34**	**6**	**28**	**12**	**6**	**6**
IX	34	6	28	12	6	6
Family 042 Nursing Attendents and Related Workers						
Total	**82**	**48**	**34**	**50**	**31**	**19**
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	81	47	34	50	31	19
Family 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians, n.e.c. (Excluding Laboratary Assistants See Family 090)						
Total	**64**	**56**	**8**	**24**	**22**	**2**
III	9	8	1	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	54	47	7	23	21	2
Family 049 Medical and Health Technicians						
Total	**82**	**74**	**8**	**32**	**28**	**4**
III	4	4	..	..	..	..
IX	78	70	8	32	28	4
GROUP 05 TEACHERS						
Total	**1,734**	**1,301**	**433**	**521**	**346**	**175**
III	1	..	1	..	..	..
IX	1,733	1,301	432	521	346	175

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 050 Teachers, University						
Total	**39**	**36**	**3**	**38**	**35**	**3**
IX	39	36	3	38	35	3
Family 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools						
Total	**508**	**468**	**40**	**92**	**57**	**35**
IX	508	468	40	92	57	35
Family 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools						
Total	**709**	**422**	**287**	**314**	**204**	**110**
III	1	..	1	..	..	..
IX	708	422	286	314	204	110
Family 053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools						
Total	**33**	**6**	**27**	**15**	**3**	**12**
IX	33	6	27	15	3	12
Family 059 Teachers, n.e.c.						
Total	**445**	**369**	**76**	**62**	**47**	**15**
IX	445	369	76	62	47	15
GROUP 06 JURISTS						
Total	**62**	**62**	..	**53**	**53**	..
IX	62	62	..	53	53	..
Family 061 Legal Practitioners and Advisors						
Total	**49**	**49**	..	**42**	**42**	..
IX	49	49	..	**42**	**42**	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 07 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**48**	**39**	9	**40**	**34**	**6**
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	44	35	9	36	30	6
GROUP 08 ARTISTS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**45**	**36**	**9**	**24**	**22**	**2**
IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	10	10	..	9	9	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	32	23	9	14	12	2
GROUP 09 DRAUGHTSMEN, AND SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.						
Total	**43**	**42**	**1**	**37**	**37**	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	13	13	..	11	11	..
IX	27	26	1	24	24	..
GROUP 0X OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**392**	**375**	**17**	**106**	**94**	**12**
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	14	14	..	14	14	..
IX	377	360	17	92	80	12
Family 0X0 Ordained Religious Workers						
Total	**223**	**222**	**1**	**35**	**35**	..
IX	223	222	1	35	35	..
Family 0X1 Non-Ordained Religious Workers						
Total	**82**	**69**	**13**	**28**	**17**	**11**
IX	82	69	13	28	17	11
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 0X2 Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers						
Total	**63**	**61**	**2**	**22**	**22**	..
IX	63	61	2	22	22	..
*DIVISION 1 ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS						
Total	**2,189**	**2,120**	**69**	**689**	**679**	**10**
III	28	28	..	..	..	..
V	87	87	..	72	72	..
VI	393	381	12	83	83	..
VII	54	53	1	42	42	..
VIII	70	70	..	66	66	..
IX	1,557	1,501	56	426	416	10
GROUP 10 ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT						
Total	**904**	**868**	**36**	**215**	**211**	**4**
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	897	861	36	210	206	4
Family 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government						
Total	**594**	**594**	..	**68**	**68**	..
IX	594	594	..	68	68	..
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government						
Total	**153**	**150**	**3**	**112**	**109**	**3**
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	148	145	3	107	104	3
Family 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government						
Total	**61**	**30**	**31**	**9**	**9**	..
IX	61	30	31	9	9	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 104 Village Officials						
Total	**76**	**74**	**2**	**16**	**15**	**1**
IX	76	74	2	16	15	1
GROUP 11 DIRECTORS AND MANAGERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE						
Total	8	8	..	7	7	..
VII	8	8	..	7	7	..
GROUP 12 DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS						
Total	**24**	**23**	**1**	**13**	**13**	..
VII	24	23	1	13	13	..
Family 120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks						
Total	**22**	**21**	**1**	**12**	**12**	..
VII	22	21	1	12	12	..
GROUP 13 DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, OTHER						
Total	**1,253**	**1,221**	**32**	**454**	**448**	**6**
III	26	26	..	..	..	..
V	87	87	..	72	72	..
VI	392	380	12	82	82	..
VII	22	22	..	22	22	..
VIII	66	66	..	62	62	..
IX	660	640	20	216	210	6
Family 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction						
Total	**392**	**380**	**12**	**82**	**82**	..
VI	392	380	12	82	82	..
Family 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing						
Total	**61**	**61**	..	**46**	**46**	..
V	61	61	..	46	46	..

Division/Group/Family	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication						
Total	64	64	..	60	60	..
VIII	64	64	..	60	60	..
Family 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services						
Total	**585**	**567**	**18**	**176**	**171**	**5**
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	583	565	18	176	171	5
Family 136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services						
Total	**39**	**37**	**2**	**11**	**10**	**1**
IX	39	37	2	11	10	1
Family 139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.						
Total	**107**	**107**	..	**79**	**79**	..
III	19	19	..	..	..	..
V	26	26	..	26	26	..
VII	22	22	..	22	22	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	38	38	..	29	29	..
*DIVISION 2 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**2,748**	**2,644**	**104**	**1,503**	**1,418**	**85**
III	792	791	1	16	16	..
IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	50	50	..	30	30	..
VI	115	108	7	109	102	7
VII	230	226	4	197	193	4
VIII	108	108	..	88	88	..
IX	1,451	1,359	92	1,063	989	74

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 20 BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS						
Total	**260**	**255**	**5**	**123**	**120**	**3**
III	19	19	..	3	3	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	4	4	..	4	4	..
VII	52	52	..	50	50	..
VIII	21	21	..	7	7	..
IX	162	157	5	57	54	3
Family 200 Book-Keepers, Book-Keeping and Accounts Clerks						
Total	**215**	**211**	**4**	**98**	**95**	**3**
III	17	17	..	3	3	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	4	4	..	4	4	..
VII	41	41	..	40	40	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	149	145	4	47	44	3
GROUP 21 STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS						
Total	**59**	**53**	**6**	**43**	**37**	**6**
III	7	7	..	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	8	8	..	8	8	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	42	36	6	34	28	6
Family 211 Typists						
Total	**46**	**41**	**5**	**32**	**27**	**5**
III	6	6	..	..	..	..
VI	6	6	..	6	6	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	33	28	5	25	20	5

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 22 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS						
Total	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
GROUP 28 CLERICAL WORKERS, MISCELLANEOUS						
Total	**1,845**	**1,774**	**71**	**911**	**847**	**64**
III	746	745	1	9	9	..
IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	34	34	..	18	18	..
VI	61	54	7	57	50	7
VII	135	131	4	113	109	4
VIII	69	69	..	64	64	..
IX	798	739	59	650	597	53
Family 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks						
Total	**1,141**	**1,105**	**36**	**286**	**257**	**29**
III	701	700	1	..	..	..
IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	21	21	..	5	5	..
VI	36	32	4	32	28	4
VII	4	4	..	..	..	..
VIII	29	29	..	24	24	..
IX	348	317	31	225	200	25
Family 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of office Papers						
Total	**704**	**669**	**35**	**625**	**590**	**35**
III	45	45	..	9	9	..
V	13	13	..	13	13	..
VI	25	22	3	25	22	8
VII	131	127	4	113	109	3
VIII	40	40	..	40	40	..
IX	450	422	28	425	397	23

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 29 UNSKILLED OFFICE WORKERS						
Total	**583**	**561**	**22**	**425**	**413**	**12**
III	20	20	..	4	4	..
V	13	13	..	10	10	..
VI	42	42	..	40	40	..
VII	42	42	..	33	33	..
VIII	18	18	..	17	17	..
IX	448	426	22	321	309	12
Family 290 Office Attendents, Ushers, Hall-Porters, etc., n.e.c.						
Total	**583**	**561**	**22**	**425**	**413**	**12**
III	20	20	..	4	4	..
V	13	13	..	10	10	..
VI	42	42	..	40	40	..
VII	42	42	..	33	33	..
VIII	18	18	..	17	17	..
IX	448	426	22	321	309	12
DIVISION 3 SALES WORKERS						
Total	**4,759**	**4,595**	**164**	**2,229**	**2,132**	**97**
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	38	37	1	33	33	..
VII	4,720	4,557	163	2,196	2,099	97
GROUP 30 WORKING PROPRIETORS, WHOLESALE AND RETAILRADE						
Total	**3,490**	**3,384**	**106**	**1,545**	**1,485**	**60**
VII	3,490	3,384	106	1,545	1,485	60
Family 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade						
Total	**121**	**118**	**3**	**85**	**82**	**3**
VII	121	118	3	85	82	3

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade						
Total	**3,369**	**3,266**	**103**	**1,460**	**1,403**	**57**
VII	3,369	3,266	103	1,460	1,403	57
GROUP 31 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, SALESMEN OF SECURITIES AND SERVICES AND AUCTIONEERS						
Total	**37**	**28**	**9**	**27**	**27**	..
VII	37	28	9	27	27	..
GROUP 32 COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS						
Total	**57**	**57**	..	**53**	**53**	..
V	36	36	..	33	33	..
VII	21	21	..	20	20	..
GROUP 33 SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**1,167**	**1,118**	**49**	**599**	**562**	**37**
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	2	1	1	..	..	..
VII	1,164	1,116	48	599	562	37
Family 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	**768**	**750**	**18**	**444**	**426**	**18**
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	767	749	18	444	426	18
Family 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors						
Total	**384**	**354**	**30**	**144**	**126**	**18**
V	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII	383	354	29	144	126	18

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 34 MONEY-LENDERS AND PAWN-BROKERS						
Total	**8**	**8**	..	**5**	**5**	..
VII	8	8	..	6	5	..
*DIVISION 4 FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**43,585**	**26,638**	**16,947**	**849**	**488**	**361**
III	43,293	26,365	16,928	830	470	360
IV	148	130	18	1	1	..
V	143	143	..	17	17	..
IX	1	..	1	1	..	1
GROUP 40 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS						
Total	**1,649**	**1,564**	**85**	**189**	**166**	**23**
III	1,596	1,514	82	189	166	23
IV	53	50	3	..	..	..
Family 403 Planters and Plantation Managers						
Total	**1,263**	**1,215**	**48**	**156**	**134**	**22**
III	1,262	1,214	48	156	134	22
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
GROUP 41 FARM WORKERS						
Total	**39,304**	**22,855**	**16,449**	**611**	**274**	**337**
III	39,219	22,786	16,433	609	273	336
VI	84	69	15	1	1	..
IX	1	..	1	1	..	1
Family 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing						
Total	**806**	**773**	**33**	**34**	**34**	..
III	729	704	25	33	33	..
IV	77	69	8	1	1	..
Family 413 Tappers, (Palm, Rubber Trees, etc.)						
Total	**632**	**452**	**180**	**2**	**2**	..
III	632	452	180	2	2	..
Family, 415 Plantation Labourers						
Total	**37,185**	**21,088**	**16,097**	**526**	**214**	**312**
III	37,185	21,088	16,097	526	214	312
Family 419 Farm Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	**591**	**469**	**122**	**28**	**14**	**14**
III	584	469	115	28	14	14
IV	7	..	7	..	..	..
GROUP 42 HUNTERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**20**	**19**	**1**	..	..	..
III	20	19	1	..	..	..
GROUP 43 FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**10**	**10**	..	**2**	**2**	..
III	10	10	..	2	2	..
GROUP 44 LOGGERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS						
Total	**2,602**	**2,190**	**412**	**47**	**46**	**1**
III	2,448	2,036	412	30	29	1
IV	11	11	..	..	..	..
V	143	143	..	17	17	..
Family 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters						
Total	**1,043**	**1,042**	**1**	**35**	**34**	**1**
III	901	900	1	19	18	1
V	142	142	..	16	16	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 449 Loggers and other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	**1,309**	**899**	**410**	**1**	**1**	..
III	1,309	899	410	1	1	..
DIVISION 5 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**235**	**146**	**89**	..	..	..
III	220	131	89	..	..	..
IV	10	10	..	..	..	..
VI	5	5	..	..	..	..
GROUP 50 MINERS AND QUARRYMEN						
Total	**213**	**128**	**85**	..	..	..
III	205	120	85	..	..	..
IV	8	8	..	..	..	..
Family 501 Quarrymen						
Total	**213**	**128**	**85**	..	..	..
III	205	120	85	..	..	..
IV	8	8	..	..	..	..
GROUP 51 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**7**	**5**	**2**	..	..	..
III	2	..	2	..	..	..
VII	5	5	..	..	..	..
Family 511 Well Drillers, Other than Petroleum and Gas						
Total	**7**	**5**	**2**	..	..	..
III	2	..	2	..	..	..
V	5	5	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 59 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.						
Total	**15**	**13**	**2**	..	..	..
III	13	11	2	..	..	..
IV	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
Family 590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	**15**	**13**	**2**	..	..	..
III	13	11	2	..	..	..
IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
*DIVISION 6 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATION						
Total	**1,118**	**1,116**	**2**	**504**	**504**	..
III	94	93	1	..	..	..
V	15	15	..	12	12	..
VI	29	29	..	19	19	..
VII	8	8	..	7	7	..
VIII	940	939	1	458	458	..
IX	32	32	..	8	8	..
GROUP 61 DECK AND ENGINE-ROOM RATINGS (SHIP), BARGE CREWS AND BOATMEN						
Total	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..
VIII	2	2	..	..	..	..
GROUP 64 DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT						
Total	**801**	**800**	**1**	**359**	**359**	..
III	70	69	1	..	..	..
V	15	15	..	12	12	..
VI	29	29	..	19	19	..
VII	8	8	..	7	7	..
VIII	655	655	..	313	313	..
IX	24	24	..	8	8	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers						
Total	**505**	**504**	**1**	**280**	**280**	..
III	43	42	1	..	..	..
V	15	15	..	12	12	..
VI	24	24	..	17	17	..
VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
VIII	398	398	..	240	240	..
IX	22	22	..	8	8	..
Family 643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers						
Total	**284**	**284**	..	**72**	**72**	..
III	26	26	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	5	5	..	4	4	..
VIII	250	250	..	66	66	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)						
Total	**12**	**12**	..	**7**	**7**	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	3	3	..	..	..	..
VIII	7	7	..	7	7	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
GROUP 67 TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELE-COMMUNICATION OPERATORS						
Total	**30**	**30**	..	**11**	**11**	..
VIII	25	25	..	11	11	..
IX	5	5	..	..	..	..
Family 671 Telegraphists and Signallers						
Total	**14**	**14**	..	**2**	**2**	..
VIII	14	14	..	2	2	..

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 68 POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS						
Total	**145**	**144**	**1**	**49**	**49**	..
III	24	24	..	..	..	..
VIII	118	117	1	49	49	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 680 Postmen						
Total	**103**	**103**	..	**42**	**42**	..
VIII	103	103	..	42	42	..
Family 681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)						
Total	**42**	**41**	**1**	**7**	**7**	..
III	24	24	..	..	..	..
VIII	15	14	1	7	7	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
GROUP 69 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C.						
Total	**140**	**140**	..	**85**	**85**	..
VIII	140	140	..	85	85	..
Family 690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors Including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on Moving Transport.						
Total	**54**	**54**	..	**51**	**51**	..
VIII	54	54	..	51	51	..
Family 691 Conductors, Road Transport						
Total	**31**	**31**	..	**11**	**11**	..
VIII	31	31	..	11	11	..
Family 692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.						
Total	**31**	**31**	..	**16**	**16**	..
VIII	31	31	..	16	16	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 693 Inspectors, Traffic Controller and Despatchers, Communications						
Total	**19**	**19**	..	**2**	**2**	..
VIII	19	19	..	2	2	..
*DIVISIONS 7 & 8 CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED						
Total	**20,168**	**15,602**	**4,566**	**4,878**	**4,061**	**817**
III	259	197	62	26	21	5
IV	2,666	1,952	714	368	299	69
V	4,513	3,954	559	1,757	1,611	146
VI	3,433	3,064	369	691	592	99
VII	68	65	3	**67**	64	3
VIII	261	261	..	182	182	..
IX	8,968	6,109	2,859	1,787	1,292	495
GROUP 70 SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**56**	**26**	**30**	**11**	**5**	**6**
IV	43	19	24	8	2	6
V	13	7	6	3	3	..
GROUP 71 TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**957**	**906**	**51**	**467**	**445**	**22**
IV	243	222	21	73	71	2
V	713	683	30	394	374	20
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers						
Total	**831**	**806**	**25**	**364**	**349**	**15**
IV	197	197	..	47	47	..
V	633	608	25	317	302	15
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 72 LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOWES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**116**	**110**	**6**	**90**	**86**	**4**
IV	36	31	5	22	19	3
V	80	79	1	68	67	1
GROUP 73 FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS						
Total	**255**	**242**	**13**	**111**	**111**	..
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
IV	165	155	10	44	44	..
V	84	81	3	66	66	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen						
Total	**209**	**196**	**13**	**67**	**67**	..
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
IV	154	144	10	33	33	..
V	49	46	3	33	33	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
GROUP 74 PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCH MAKERS JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**404**	**400**	**4**	**227**	**227**	..
IV	166	162	4	58	58	..
V	228	228	..	159	159	..
VII	10	10	..	10	10	..
Family 741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths						
Total	**369**	**365**	**4**	**196**	**196**	..
IV	164	160	4	56	56	..
V	195	195	..	130	130	..
VII	10	10	..	10	10	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
GROUP 75 TOOL-MAKERS, MACHINISTS, PLUMBERS, WELDERS, RLATERS AND RELATED WORKERS.						
Total	**505**	**501**	**4**	**260**	**260**	..
III	35	35	..	1	1	..
IV	79	76	3	21	21	..
V	366	365	1	220	220	..
VIII	18	18	..	18	18	..
IX	7	7	..	..	..	..
Family 753 Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)						
Total	**245**	**245**	..	**129**	**129**	..
III	21	21	..	1	1	..
IV	11	11	..	4	4	..
V	198	198	..	116	116	..
VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
IX	7	7	..	..	..	..
GROUP 76 ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS WORKERS						
Total	**131**	**131**	..	**121**	**121**	..
V	2	2	..	1	1	..
VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
VIII	39	39	..	34	34	..
IX	81	81	..	77	77	..
GROUP 77 CARPENTERS, JOINERS, CABINET MAKERS, COOPERS AND RELATED WORKERS.						
Total	**1,900**	**1,886**	**14**	**310**	**303**	**7**
III	66	66	..	1	1	..
IV	548	545	3	35	34	1
V	1,228	1,222	6	259	256	3
VI	58	53	5	15	12	3

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (wood)						
Total	**1,268**	**1,258**	**10**	**218**	**214**	**4**
III	17	17	..	..	..	..
IV	426	423	3	19	18	1
V	767	765	2	184	184	..
VI	58	53	5	15	12	3
Family 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists						
Total	**516**	**515**	**1**	**46**	**46**	..
III	48	48	..	1	1	..
IV	66	66	..	1	1	..
V	402	401	1	44	44	..
GROUP 78 PAINTERS AND PAPER HANGERS						
Total	**217**	**217**	..	**34**	**34**	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	182	182	..	1	1	..
VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	33	33	..	33	33	..
Family 780 Painters and Papers Hangers						
Total	**217**	**217**	..	**34**	**34**	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	182	182	..	1	1	..
VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	33	33	..	33	33	..
GROUP 79 BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.						
Total	**2,571**	**2,027**	**544**	**812**	**617**	**195**
III	85	34	51	..	..	..
IV	22	19	3	1	1	..
V	596	313	283	211	107	104
VI	1,868	1,661	207	600	509	91

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 790 Stone Cutters, Stone Covers and Stone Dressers						
Total	**846**	**464**	**382**	**227**	**122**	**105**
III	79	29	50	..	..	..
IV	22	19	3	1	1	..
V	572	289	283	206	102	104
VI	173	127	46	20	19	1
Family 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons						
Total	**494**	**469**	**25**	**113**	**113**	..
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	23	23	..	4	4	..
VI	469	444	25	109	109	..
Family 799 Bricklayers, Plasteres and Constructions Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	**1,200**	**1,064**	**136**	**444**	**354**	**90**
III	3	3	..	..	..	..
VI	1,197	1,061	136	444	354	90
GROUP 80 COMPOSITORS, PRINTERS, ENGRAVERS, BOOK-BINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**70**	**70**	..	**48**	**48**	..
V	65	65	..	43	43	..
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
GROUP 81 POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**745**	**494**	**251**	**91**	**72**	**19**
IV	442	238	204	30	15	15
V	274	229	45	32	30	2
VI	29	27	2	29	27	2
Family 811 Potters and Related Clay Formers						
Total	**547**	**370**	**177**	**29**	**15**	**14**
IV	307	161	146	17	5	12
V	240	209	31	12	10	2

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*						
Family 812 Blowers and Benders, Glass						
Total	**109**	**67**	**42**	..	..	..
IV	109	67	42	..	..	..
GROUP 82 MILLERS, BAKERS, BREWMASTERS AND RELATED AND BEVERAGE WORKERS						
Total	**617**	**416**	**201**	**188**	**166**	**22**
IV	164	104	60	31	15	16
V	442	304	138	146	143	3
VII	10	8	2	10	8	2
IX	1	..	1	1	..	1
Family 820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers						
Total	**252**	**173**	**79**	**60**	**48**	**12**
IV	107	57	50	12	3	9
V	144	116	28	47	45	2
IX	1	..	1	1	..	1
Family 824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweatmeat Makers						
Total	**133**	**125**	**8**	**75**	**67**	**8**
IV	38	31	7	12	5	7
V	19	19	..	58	58	..
VII	5	4	1	5	4	1
Family 828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers						
Total	**134**	**29**	**105**	**5**	**5**	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	133	28	105	4	4	..
GROUP 83 CHEMICAL AND RELATED PROCESS WORKERS						
Total	**15**	**14**	**1**	**8**	**8**	..
IV	4	4	..	4	4	..
V	11	10	1	4	4	.

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*(contd.)*						
GROUP 84 TOBACCO PREPARERS AND PRODUCTS MAKERS						
Total	**4**	**4**	..	**2**	**2**	..
V	4	4	..	2	2	..
GROUP 85 CRAFTSMEN AND PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.						
Total	**827**	**419**	**408**	**64**	**38**	**26**
IV	**753**	**376**	**377**	**41**	**15**	**26**
V	70	39	31	20	20	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	1	1	..
Family 850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers						
Total	**772**	**388**	**384**	**16**	**12**	**4**
IV	719	366	353	11	7	4
V	52	21	31	4	4	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
GROUP 86 TESTERS, PACKERS SORTERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**7**	**7**	..	**7**	**7**	..
VIII	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
GROUP 87 STATIONERY ENGINE AND EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQIPMENT OPERATION AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**25**	**25**	..	**15**	**15**	..
V	12	12	..	5	5	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	10	10	..	9	9	..

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—*(contd.)*						
GROUP 89 LABOURERS, N.E.C.						
Total	**10,746**	**7,707**	**3,039**	**2,012**	**1,496**	**516**
III	67	56	11	24	19	5
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	143	129	14	123	110	13
VI	1,466	1,311	155	38	35	3
VII	45	44	1	45	44	1
VIII	198	198	..	124	124	..
IX	8,826	5,968	2,858	1,658	1,164	494
Family 890 Loaders and Unloaders						
Total	**1,980**	**1,970**	**10**	**185**	**177**	**8**
III	10	8	2	3	2	1
V	42	40	2	26	24	2
VI	3	2	1	3	2	1
VII	19	19	..	19	19	..
VIII	57	57	..	50	50	..
IX	1,849	1,844	5	84	80	4
Family 899 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total	**8,766**	**5,737**	**3,029**	**1,827**	**1,319**	**503**
III	57	48	9	21	17	4
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	101	89	12	97	86	11
VI	1,463	1,309	154	35	33	2
VII	26	25	1	26	25	1
VIII	141	141	..	74	74	..
IX	6,977	4,124	2,853	1,574	1,084	490

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—(*contd.*)						
*DIVISION 9 SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS						
Total	**5,904**	**4,556**	**1,348**	**2,401**	**1,895**	**506**
III	304	271	33	1	1	..
V	16	16	..	15	15	..
VI	8	8	..	8	8	..
VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII	43	43	..	43	43	..
IX	5,528	4,213	1,315	2,329	1,823	506
GROUP 90 FIRE FIGHTERS, POLICEMEN, GUARDS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**901**	**895**	**6**	**275**	**275**	..
III	237	232	5	1	1	..
V	15	15	..	15	15	..
VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	638	637	1	248	248	..
Family 900 Fire Fighters and Related Workers						
Total	**220**	**220**	..	**1**	**1**	..
IX	220	220	..	1	1	..
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers						
Total	**280**	**280**	..	**206**	**206**	..
IX	280	280	..	206	206	..
Family 903 Watchmen and Chawkidars						
Total	**344**	**338**	**6**	**63**	**63**	..
III	237	232	5	1	1	..
V	15	15	..	15	15	..
VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	81	80	1	36	36	..

Division/Group Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—(*contd.*)						
GROUP 91 HOUSE KEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**3,201**	**2,219**	**982**	**1,216**	**821**	**395**
III	61	35	26	..	..	..
IX	3,140	2,184	956	1,216	821	395
Family 910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)						
Total	**275**	**259**	**16**	**26**	**11**	**15**
IX	275	259	16	26	11	15
Family 911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)						
Total	**1,759**	**1,231**	**528**	**672**	**492**	**180**
III	54	31	23	..	..	..
IX	1,705	1,200	505	672	492	180
Family 912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and other Servants (Domestic)						
Total	**1,065**	**701**	**364**	**451**	**294**	**157**
III	7	4	3	..	..	..
IX	1,058	697	361	451	294	157
Family 913 Ayas, Nurse-Maids						
Total	**93**	**27**	**66**	**59**	**24**	**35**
IX	93	27	66	59	24	35
GROUP 92 WAITERS, BARTENDERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**426**	**415**	**11**	**299**	**297**	**2**
IX	426	415	11	299	297	2
Family 920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)						
Total	**426**	**415**	**11**	**299**	**297**	**2**
IX	426	415	11	299	297	3

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—(*contd.*)						
GROUP 93 BUILDING CARE-TAKERS, CLEANERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**399**	**322**	**77**	**348**	**292**	**56**
III	6	4	2	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII	40	40	..	40	40	..
IX	347	272	75	303	247	56
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweeper sand Watermen						
Total	**384**	**309**	**75**	**336**	**280**	**56**
III	6	4	2	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
VIII	40	40	..	40	40	..
IX	334	261	73	293	237	56
GROUP 94 BARBERS, HAIR DRESSERS, BEAUTICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	**284**	**284**	..	**95**	**95**	..
IX	**284**	284	..	95	95	..
Family 940 Barbers, Hair dressers, Beauticians and Related Workers						
Total	**284**	**284**	..	**95**	**95**	..
IX	284	284	..	95	95	..
GROUP 95 LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS						
Total	**621**	**352**	**269**	**139**	**88**	**51**
IX	621	352	269	139	88	51
Family 950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies						
Total	**621**	**352**	**269**	**139**	**88**	**51**
IX	621	352	269	139	88	51

Division/Group Family / Category	Total workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT—(*concld.*)						
GROUP 97 PHOTOGRAPHERS AND RELATED CAMERA OPERATORS						
Total	**27**	**27**	..	**20**	**20**	..
IX	27	27	..	20	20	..
GROUP 99 SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.						
Total	**45**	**42**	**3**	**9**	**7**	**2**
IX	45	42	3	9	7	2
DIVISION X WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION						
Total	**56**	**55**	**1**	**39**	**38**	**1**
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV	4	4	..	3	3	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	47	46	1	34	33	1
GROUP X8 WORKERS REPORTING OCCUPATIONS UNIDENTIFIABLE OR UNCLASSIFIABLE						
Total	**56**	**55**	**1**	**39**	**38**	**1**
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV	4	4	..	3	3	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	47	46	1	34	33	1
Family X80 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable						
Total	**56**	**55**	**1**	**39**	**38**	**1**
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV	4	4	..	3	3	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	47	46	1	34	33	1

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division / Category	Total Workers		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MERCARA TALUK			
ALL DIVISIONS Total	**11,739**	**9,141**	**2,598**
Category III	5,169	3,673	1,496
Category IV	**696**	**546**	**150**
Category V	**521**	**445**	**76**
Category VI	**1,151**	**1,050**	**101**
Category VII	**611**	**599**	**12**
Category VIII	**115**	**115**	..
Category IX	**3,476**	**2,713**	**763**
Division '0' Total	**522**	**423**	**99**
Category III	3	3	..
Category VI	11	11	..
Category IX	508	409	99
Division 1 Total	**439**	**421**	**18**
Category III	6	6	..
Category VI	78	77	1
Category VII	1	1	..
Category IX	354	337	17
Division 2 Total	**212**	**205**	**7**
Category III	75	75	..
Category VI	2	2	..
Category VII	5	5	..
Category VIII	2	2	..
Category IX	128	121	7
Division 3 Total	**605**	**593**	**12**
Category VII	605	593	12
Division 4 Total	**4,927**	**3,501**	**1,426**
Category III	4,878	3,458	1,420
Category IV	49	43	6
Division 5 Total	**184**	**114**	**70**
Category III	176	106	
Category IV	8	8	70
			..
Division 6 Total	**117**	**117**	..
Category III	5	5	..
Category VIII	99	99	..
Category IX	7	7	..

Division / Category	Total Workers		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MERCARA TALUK—*contd.*			
Divisions 7 & 8 Total	**4,085**	**3,298**	**787**
Category III	6	1	5
Category IV	639	495	144
Category V	521	445	76
Category VI	1,054	954	100
Category VIII	13	13	..
Category IX	1852	1,390	462
Division 9 Total	**647**	**468**	**17**
Category III	20	19	8
Category IX	627	449	171
Division X Total	**1**	**1**	..
Category VIII	1	1	..
SOMVARPET TALUK			
ALL DIVISIONS Total	**28,202**	**18,082**	**10,120**
Category III	**20,289**	**11,928**	**8,361**
Category IV	**841**	**676**	**165**
Category V	**958**	**773**	**185**
Category VI	**775**	**682**	**93**
Category VII	**545**	**518**	**27**
Category VIII	**145**	**144**	**1**
Category IX	**4,649**	**3,361**	**1,288**
Division '0' Total	**691**	**619**	**72**
Category III	20	20	..
Category V	3	3	..
Category VI	22	22	..
Category IX	646	574	72
Division 1 Total	**353**	**330**	**23**
Category III	14	14	..
Category V	7	7	..
Category VI	121	116	5
Category VII	5	5	..
Category IX	206	188	18

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division / Category		Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
SOMVARPET TALUK—*contd.*				
Division 2	**Total**	**411**	**409**	**2**
Category	III	267	267	..
Category	IV	2	2	..
Category	V	19	19	..
Category	VI	3	3	..
Category	VII	13	13	..
Category	VIII	6	6	..
Category	IX	101	99	2
Division 3	**Total**	**530**	**502**	**28**
Category	III	1	1	..
Category	V	4	3	1
Category	VII	525	498	27
Division 4	**Total**	**19,906**	**11,601**	**8,305**
Category	III	19,685	11,392	8,293
Category	IV	95	83	12
Category	V	126	126	..
Division 5	**Total**	**26**	**13**	**13**
Category	III	24	11	13
Category	IV	2	2	..
Division 6	**Total**	**187**	**186**	**1**
Category	III	51	51	..
Category	V	2	2	..
Category	VI	4	4	..
Category	VII	1	1	..
Category	VIII	126	125	1
Category	IX	3	3	..
Divisions 7 & 8	**Total**	**5,286**	**3,753**	**1,533**
Category	III	148	97	51
Category	IV	741	588	153
Category	V	796	612	184
Category	VI	625	537	88
Category	VII	1	1	..
Category	VIII	13	13	..
Category	IX	2,962	1,905	1,057
Division 9	**Total**	**799**	**656**	**143**
Category	III	77	73	4
Category	V	1	1	..
Category	IX	721	582	139
Division X	**Total**	**13**	**13**	..
Category	III	2	2	..
Category	IV	1	1	..
Category	IX	10	10	..
VIRAJPET TALUK				
ALL DIVISIONS	**Total**	**29,730**	**20,658**	**9,072**
Category	**III**	**18,696**	**11,799**	**6,897**
Category	**IV**	**923**	**575**	**348**
Category	**V**	**1,452**	**1,299**	**153**
Category	**VI**	**1,200**	**1,112**	**88**
Category	**VII**	**1,415**	**1,387**	**28**
Category	**VIII**	**326**	**326**	..
Category	**IX**	**5,718**	**4,160**	**1,358**
Division 0	**Total**	**788**	**582**	**206**
Category	III	11	6	5
Category	IV	2	2	..
Category	V	2	2	..
Category	VI	20	20	..
Category	IX	753	552	201
Division 1	**Total**	**708**	**690**	**18**
Category	III	8	8	..
Category	V	8	8	..
Category	VI	111	105	6
Category	VII	6	5	1
Category	VIII	4	4	..
Category	IX	571	560	11
Division 2	**Total**	**622**	**612**	**10**
Category	III	434	433	1
Category	V	1	1	..
Category	VI	1	1	..
Category	VII	15	15	..
Category	VIII	12	12	..
Category	IX	159	150	9
Division 3	**Total**	**1,395**	**1,368**	**27**
Category	V	1	1	..
Category	VII	1,394	1,367	27

SOMVARPET TALUK—*concld.*

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*concld.*

Division / Category		Total Workers Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
VIRAJPET TALUK—*contd.*				
Division 4	**Total**	**17,903**	**11,048**	**6,855**
Category	III	17,900	11,045	6,855
Category	IV	3	3	..
Division 5	**Total**	**25**	**19**	**6**
Category	III	20	14	6
Category	VI	5	5	..
Division 6	**Total**	**310**	**309**	**1**
Category	III	38	37	1
Category	V	1	1	..
Category	VIII	257	257	..
Category	IX	14	14	..
Divisions 7 & 8	**Total**	**5,919**	**4,490**	**1,429**
Category	III	79	78	1
Category	IV	918	570	348
Category	V	1,439	1,286	153
Category	VI	1,063	981	82
Category	VIII	53	53	..
Category	IX	2,367	1,522	845
Division 9	**Total**	**2,057**	**1,537**	**520**
Category	III	206	178	28
Category	IX	1,851	1,359	492
Division 10	**Total**	**3**	**3**	..
Category	IX	3	3	..

VIRAJPET TALUK—*concld.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V

Figures for Families having less than one per cent of workers of the respective occupational Division for Divisions other than 7—8 and less than 0.5 per cent for Division 7—8.

[*N.B.*—(1) Where figures for 'Total' and 'Urban' are identical, a line has been presented for 'Urban' only. The same figures may be read as for 'Total'. (2) Where figures have been presented for 'Total' only, they relate exclusively to the 'Rural' area, the figures for 'Urban' area being Nil.]

Family	Total/ Urban	Category
		COORG DISTRICT
000	Urban	IX (M1)
002	Total	V (M3), IX (M1)
	Urban	IX (M1)
003	Urban	IX (M12)
006	Urban	VI (M6)
007	Total	VI (M1), IX (M6)
	Urban	IX (M3)
009	Total	VI (M3), IX (M8)
	Urban	IX (M8)
010	Total	V (M1), IX (M1)
	Urban	IX (M1)
012	Total	IX (M3)
020	Urban	IX (M1)
021	Total	IX (M19)
	Urban	IX (M13)
023	Total	III (M1), IX (M8)
	Urban	IX (M8)
029	Urban	IX (M8)
030	Total	III (M1), IX (M21, F4)
	Urban	IX (M11, F5)
031	Total	IX (M13)
	Urban	IX (M9)
032	Total	IX (M5, F1)
	Urban	IX (M1)
035	Urban	IX (M3)
039	Total	III (M1), IX (M23, F5)
	Urban	IX (M12)
044	Urban	IX (M2)
046	Total	IX (M4)
	Urban	IX (M2)
060	Urban	IX (M3)
062	Urban	IX (M1)
069	Total	IX (M9)
	Urban	IX (M7)
071	Total	VII (M2), IX (M12)
	Urban	VII (M2), IX (M11)
072	Urban	IX (M2)
075	Total	VIII (F1)
076	Total	VIII (M1), IX (M17, F7)
	Urban	VIII (M1), IX (M13, F5)
077	Urban	IX (M2)
078	Urban	IX (M1)
079	Urban	VIII (M1), IX (M1, F1)
081	Urban	IX (M4)
083	Total	V (M7), VI (M1), IX (M11)
	Urban	V (M6), VI (M1), IX (M4)
084	Total	IV (M2), V (M3)
	Urban	V (M3)
086	Total	IX (M7, F9)
	Urban	IX (M4, F2)
089	Total	IX (M1)
090	Total	VI (M6), IX (M13)
	Urban	VI (M5), IX (M12)

Family	Total/ Urban	Category
		COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*
091	Total	V (M1), IX (M9, F1)
	Urban	V (M1), IX (M9)
099	Total	III (M1), V (M1), VI (M7), IX (M4)
	Urban	V (M1), VI (M6), IX (M3)
0X3	Urban	IX (M2, F1)
0X9	Total	III (M1), V (M14), IX (M6)
	Urban	V (M14), IX (M4)
102	Total	IX (M9)
	Urban	IX (M3)
109	Total	III (M2), IX (M9)
	Urban	IX (M7)
111	Total	VII (M8)
	Urban	VII (M7)
129	Total	VII (M2)
	Urban	VII (M1)
130	Total	III (M5)
201	Total	III (M2), VII (M11), IX (M7)
	Urban	VII (M10),IX (M7)
202	Total	VIII (M19) ,IX (M5, F1)
	Urban	VIII (M5), IX (M3)
210	Total	III (M1), V (M1), VI (M2), IX (M8, F1
	Urban	VI (M2), IX (M8, F1)
220	Urban	IX (M1)
310	Total	VII (M9, F9)
	Urban	VII (M9)
311	Urban	VII (M2)
312	Total	VII (M13)
	Urban	VII (M12)
314	Urban	VII (M2)
319	Urban	VII (M2)
321	Total	V (M36), VII (M8)
	Urban	V (M33), VII (M8)
329	Total	VII (M13)
	Urban	VII (M12)
339	Total	V (M1), VII (M13, F1)
	Urban	VII (M10, F1)
340	Total	VII (M7)
	Urban	VII (M5)
341	Total	VII (M1)
402	Total	III (M133)
	Urban	III (M26)
404	Total	III (M117, F25), IV (M49, F3)
	Urban	III (M6, F1)
409	Total	III (M50, F9)
410	Total	III (M46)
412	Total	III (M27, F16), IX (F1)
	Urban	III (M10, F10), IX (F1)
420	Total	III (M10, F1)
431	Total	III (M2)
439	Total	III (M8)
	Urban	III (M2)
440	Total	III (M58)
441	Urban	III (M5), IV (M1)

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V—*concld.*

Family	Total/ Urban	Category
		COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*
443	Total	III (M174, F1), IV (M11)
	Urban	III (M5)
610	Total	VIII (M2)
670	Total	VIII (M4), IX (M1)
	Urban	VIII (M4)
672	Total	VIII (M1), IX (M4)
679	Total	VIII (M6)
	Urban	VIII (M5)
694	Urban	VII (M5)
700	Total	IV (F9), V (F1)
702	Urban	IV (F5), V (M3)
703	Total	IV (F3), V (F3)
704	Total	IV (M16), V (M4)
707	Total	IV (F5), V (F2)
708	Total	IV (F1)
709	Total	IV (M3, F1)
	Urban	IV (M2, F1)
711	Total	IV (F19)
713	Urban	IV (M1), V (M14)
714	Total	V (M3)
715	Total	IV (M1), V (F4)
	Urban	V (F4)
719	Urban	IV (M23, F2), V (M58, F1)
720	Total	IV (M28, F4), V (M65, F1)
	Urban	IV (M19, F3), V (M59, F1)
721	Total	IV (M3, F1), V (M6)
729	Urban	IV (M8)
730	Urban	IV (M1), V (M6)
732	Total	V (M2)
735	Urban	V (M1)
739	Urban	IV (M10), V (M26)
740	Total	IV (M2), V (M32)
	Urban	IV (M2), V (M28)
742	Urban	V (M1)
750	Total	III (M9), IV (M4), V (M70), VIII (M6)
	Urban	IV (M4), V (M56), VIII (M6)
751	Total	III (M5)
752	Urban	V (M13), VIII (M2)
754	Total	IV (M40, F3), V (M55, F1)
	Urban	IV (M4), V (M8)
757	Total	IV (M4)
	Urban	IV (M2)
758	Urban	V (M4)
759	Total	IV (M17), V (M25), VIII (M2)
	Urban	IV (M7), V (M23), VIII (M2)
760	Urban	VIII (M1), IX (M8)
762	Total	V (M2), IX (M3)
	Urban	V (M1), IX (M3)
764	Total	VIII (M30), IX (M34)
	Urban	VIII (M25), IX (M32)
769	Total	VI (M9), VIII (M8), IX (M36)
	Urban	VI (M9), VIII (M8), IX (M34)
771	Urban	V (M1)
773	Total	IV (M40), V (M1)
	Urban	V (M1)
774	Total	III (M1), V (M2)
779	Total	IV (M16), V (M52, F3)
	Urban	IV (M15), V (M26, F3)
792	Urban	V (M1), VI (M24)
793	Urban	VI (M3)
795	Total	III (F1), VI (M2)
801	Total	V (M26), IX (M1)
	Urban	V (M20), IX (M1)
802	Urban	V (M1)
803	Total	V (M10), IX (M1)
	Urban	V (M9), IX (M1)
804	Total	V (M10)
805	Urban	IX (M2)
808	Total	V (M1)
809	Total	V (M17), IX (M1)
	Urban	V (M13), IX (M1)
810	Total	IV (F13), V (M4, F14), VI (M6)
	Urban	V (M4), VI (M6)
815	Urban	VI (M21, F2)
819	Urban	IV (M10, F3), V (M16)
821	Total	IV (M5, F2), V (M2, F1)
822	Total	V (M4)
823	Urban	V (M1)
825	Total	IV (M5), V (M41, F1), VII (M3, F1)
	Urban	IV (M5), V (M20, F1), VII (M3, F1)
827	Total	V (M5)
	Urban	V (M4)
829	Total	IV (M5, F1), V (M17, F3), VII (M1)
	Urban	IV (M1), V (M11), VII (M1)
830	Urban	IV (M1)
832	Urban	V (M1)
839	Total	IV (M3), V (M9, F1)
	Urban	IV (M3), V (M3)
843	Total	V (M3)
	Urban	V (M2)
849	Total	V (M1)
851	Urban	V (M7), VII (M1)
853	Urban	IV (M1), V (M3)
854	Total	IX (M2)
	Urban	IX (M1)
855	Urban	V (M1)
859	Total	IV (M9, F24), V (M7)
	Urban	IV (M7, F22), V (M5)
861	Urban	VIII (M4), IX (M3)
870	Total	V (M12), IX (M9)
	Urban	V (M5), IX (M8)
874	Total	VI (M1)
876	Total	VI (M1), VIII (M1), IX (M1)
	Urban	VIII (M1), IX (M1)
902	Urban	IX (M2)
909	Total	IX (M55)
	Urban	IX (M3)
919	Total	IX (M1, F8)
	Urban	IX (F8)
930	Total	VI (M2), IX (M11, F2)
	Urban	VI (M2), IX (M10)
970	Total	IX (M12)
	Urban	IX (M6)
979	Total	IX (M15)
	Urban	IX (M14)
990	Total	IX (M1, F1)
	Urban	IX (M1)
999	Total	IX (M41, F2)
	Urban	IX (M6, F2)

B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total workers			Total Literate workers		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
							COORG DISTRICT									
ALL DIVISIONS	**Total**	**14,287**	**12,083**	**2,204**	**8,726**	**699**	**5,227**	**321**	**1,861**	**182**	**1,184**	**165**	**64**	..	**22**	**2**
	0–15				**173**	**41**	**134**	**30**	**39**	**11**	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				**5,296**	**494**	**2,970**	**191**	**1,194**	**134**	**853**	**140**	**48**	..	..	**2**
	35–59				**2,998**	**155**	**1,930**	**92**	**591**	**36**	**314**	**25**	**16**	..	**17**	..
	60+				**257**	**9**	**192**	**8**	**36**	**1**	**17**	..	..	..	**5**	..
	Age not stated				**2**	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 0	**Total**	**1,195**	**868**	**327**	**755**	**314**	**184**	**96**	**96**	**86**	**209**	**106**	**34**	..	**19**	..
	0–14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				482	241	78	66	55	64	182	87	28	..	..	..
	35–59				242	71	88	28	38	22	23	19	6	..	14	..
	60+				31	2	18	2	3	..	4	..	..	..	5	..
	Age not stated				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	**Total**	**689**	**679**	**10**	**632**	**9**	**287**	**2**	**117**	..	**149**	**5**	**7**	..	**1**	..
	0–14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				326	6	36	..	58	..	96	4	5	..	..	..
	35–59				284	3	139	2	55	..	49	1	2	..	1	..
	60+				22	..	12	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2	**Total**	**1,503**	**1,418**	**85**	**1,166**	**72**	**352**	**8**	**274**	**12**	**496**	**49**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**
	0–14				7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				742	63	198	5	163	10	345	45	1	..	..	2
	35–59				410	9	145	3	108	2	149	4	1	..	2	..
	60+				7	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 3	**Total**	**2,229**	**2,132**	**97**	**1,737**	**18**	**1,284**	**15**	**306**	**3**	**131**	..	..	..	..	..
	0–14				17	..	15	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				923	6	647	4	181	2	83	..	..	..	..	..
	35–59				697	9	538	9	112	..	44	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				100	3	84	2	11	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—*contd.*

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Educational levels—*concld.*															
		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree													
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*															
ALL DIVISIONS	**Total**	**281**	**20**	**40**	..	**11**	**1**	**12**	..	..	..	..	..	**24**	**8**	..	..
	0—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	**166**	**19**	**27**	..	**6**	**1**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	**23**	**7**	..	..
	35–59	**108**	**1**	**13**	..	**5**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..	..
	60+	**7**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 0	**Total**	**135**	**17**	**36**	..	**11**	**1**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	**22**	**8**	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	80	16	25	..	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	22	7	..	..
	35–59	54	1	11	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	60+	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	**Total**	**66**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	28	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	35–59	36	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	60+	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2	**Total**	**40**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	35	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35–59	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 3	**Total**	**15**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35–59	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—*contd.*

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total workers			Total Literate workers		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*														
Division 4	**Total**	**849**	**488**	**361**	**312**	**61**	**203**	**58**	**55**	**2**	**40**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..
	0—14				3	7	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				145	32	84	30	29	2	27	..	2	..	..	..
	35—59				135	20	99	19	18	..	11	1	..	..	..	..
	60+				28	2	17	2	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated				1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	**Total**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0—14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 6	**Total**	**504**	**504**	..	**412**	..	**246**	..	**139**	..	**23**	..	..	..	..	..
	0—14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				271	..	155	..	97	..	16	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59				136	..	86	..	42	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7–8	**Total**	**4,878**	**4,061**	**817**	**2,691**	**109**	**1,995**	**62**	**568**	**43**	**103**	**4**	**19**	..	..	..
	0—14				68	..	56	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				1,649	81	1,148	41	401	36	84	4	12	..	..	..
	35—59				925	27	749	20	149	7	19	..	7	..	..	..
	60+				48	1	41	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 9	**Total**	**2,401**	**1,895**	506	**989**	**116**	652	**80**	**304**	**36**	**28**	..	..	..	..	..
	0—14				78	34	55	23	23	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				748	65	515	45	209	20	20	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59				148	16	72	11	68	5	7	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				15	1	10	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 10	**Total**	**39**	**38**	1	**32**	..	**24**	..	**2**	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
	0—14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				10	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59				21	..	14	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—*concld.*

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Educational levels—*concld.*															
		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree													
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
							COORG DISTRICT—*concld.*										
Division 4	**Total**	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35–59	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	**Total**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35–39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 6	**Total**	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35–59	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7 & 8	**Total**	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35–39	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 9	**Total**	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35–59	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division X	**Total**	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0–14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35–59	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—VII PART-A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSE-HOLD INDUSTRY AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER.

Principal work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Total Rural Urban	Secondary work: I-At Household Industry Males	I-At Household Industry Females	II-As Cultivator Males	II-As Cultivator Females	III-As Agricultural Labourer Males	III-As Agricultural Labourer Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
COORG DISTRICT								
Cultivator		**T**	**686**	**156**	...	...	**1,138**	**483**
		R	**675**	**155**	...	...	**1,132**	**478**
		U	**11**	**1**	..	..	**6**	**5**
Agricultural Labourer		**T**	**79**	**19**	**130**	**80**	..	..
		R	**75**	**19**	**122**	**80**	..	..
		U	**4**	..	**8**	..	..	..
Household Industry		**T**	..	..	**174**	**53**	**58**	**28**
		R	..	..	**161**	**53**	**54**	**28**
		U	..	..	**13**	..	**4**	..
DIVISION	0	R	..	..	34	5	4	..
Major Group	04	R	..	..	34	5	4	..
*DIVISION	2&3	T	..	..	140	48	54	28
		R	..	..	127	48	50	28
		U	..	..	13	..	4	..
Major Group	20	R	..	..	12	6	..	..
	23	T	..	..	4	1	..	..
		R	..	..	2	1	..	..
		U	..	..	2	..	..	..
	27	T	..	..	16	..	2	..
		R	..	..	15	..	2	..
		U	..	..	1	..	..	..
	28	T	..	..	34	12	42	26
		R	..	..	33	12	41	26
		U	..	..	1	..	1	..
	33	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
	34&35	R	..	..	41	28	4	2
	36	T	..	..	25	1	5	..
		R	..	..	20	1	3	..
		U	..	..	5	..	2	..

Principal work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary work: I-At Household Industry Males	I-At Household Industry Females	II-As Cultivator Males	II-As Cultivator Females	III-As Agricultural Labourer Males	III-As Agricultural Labourer Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MERCARA TALUK							
Cultivator	R	233	38	..	..	147	63
Agricultural Labourer		35	5	3	..	..	..
Household Industry		..	..	34	5	16	2
Division 0		..	..	6	..	2	..
Division 2 & 3		..	..	28	5	14	2
SOMVARPET TALUK							
Cultivator	R	366	84	..	..	476	238
Agricultural Labourer		10	2	85	56	..	..
Household Industry		..	..	56	9	7	..
Division 0		..	..	26	5	2	..
Division 2 & 3		..	..	30	4	5	..
VIRAJPET TALUK							
Cultivator	R	76	33	..	..	509	177
Agricultural Labourer		30	12	34	24	..	..
Household Industry		..	..	71	39	31	26
Division 0		..	..	2	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3		..	..	69	39	31	26

Appendix to Table B VII Part-A

Major groups of household industry where persons having secondary work as cultivation or agricultural labour, are less than 5% of the persons having the major group as principal work have been shown in this appendix. The divisitions thus affected by this abridgement are marked by an astirick (*) in the table. The following abbreviations have been used.

I—Cultivator, II—Agricultural Labourer, M—Males, F—Females.

COORG DISTRICT

39 Total I (M7), II (M1), Rural I (M4), Urban I (M3), II (M1).

B-VII PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

Principal work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
COORG DISTRICT—TOTAL		
P. W. All Divisions	**57,864**	**23,262**
A. W. All Divisions	187	7
Division 0	23	..
Major Group 00	1	..
04	22	..
Division 2 & 3	164	7
Major Group 20	1	..
23	1	..
27	4	..
28	155	7
32	1	..
36	1	..
39	1	..
P. W. Division 0	**27,760**	**16,982**
A. W. All Divisions	160	3
Divisions 0	10	..
Major Group 04	10	..
Division 2 & 3	150	3
Major Group 23	1	..
28	148	3
36	1	..
P. W. Major Group 00	654	157
A. W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Major Group 01	**23,992**	**16,265**
A. W. All Divisions	12	3
Division 0	8	..
Division 2 & 3	4	3
P. W. Major Group 02	**2,246**	**520**
A. W. All Divisions	145	..
Division 2 & 3	145	..
Major Group 28	145	..

Principal work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
COORG DISTRICT—TOTAL—*contd.*		
P. W. Major Group 04	**857**	**40**
A. W. All Divisions	2	..
Division 0	2	..
P. W. Division 2 & 3	**4,333**	**560**
A. W. All Divisions	3	..
Division 0	2	..
Major Group 00	1	..
04	1	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
Major Group 32	1	..
P. W. Major Group 28	**1,400**	**40**
A. W. All Divisions	3	..
Division 0	2	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Division 6	**4,917**	**171**
A. W. All Divisions	11	..
Division 0	6	..
Major Group 04	6	..
Division 2 & 3	5	..
Major Group 20	1	..
27	4	..
P. W. Major Group 60-63	**123**	**4**
A. W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Major Group 64-68	**4,613**	**162**
A. W. All Divisions	10	..
Division 0	6	..
Division 2 & 3	4	..

B-VII PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY TRADE BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
COORG DISTRICT—TOTAL-*contd.*		
P. W. Division 7	**1,425**	**1**
A. W. All Divisions	2	..
Division 0	2	..
Major Group 04	2	..
P. W. Major Group 70 & 71	**1,156**	..
A. W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 0	1	..
P. W. Major Group 73	**269**	..
A. W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 0	1	..
P. W. Division 8	10,737	2,689
A. W. All Divisions	8	2
Division 0	3	..
Major Group 04	3	..
Division 2 & 3	5	2
Major Group 28	4	2
39	1	..
P. W. Major Group 80	**2,298**	**122**
A. W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Major Group 81	1,375	**455**
A. W. All Divisions	3	..
Division 0	3	..
P. W. Major Group 83	**310**	**21**
A. W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Major Group 88	**4,073**	**1,206**
A. W. All Divisions	1	1
Division 2 & 3	1	1
P. W. Major Group 89	**1,507**	**532**
A. W. All Divisions	2	1
Division 2 & 3	2	1
P. W. Division 9	**4,765**	**2,332**
A. W. All Divisions	3	2
Division 2 & 3	3	2
Major Group 28	3	2
P. W. Major Group 90	**4,765**	**2,332**
A. W. All Divisions	3	2
Division 2 & 3	3	2
COORG DISTRICT—**RURAL**		
P. W. All Divisions	**46,084**	**21,127**
A. W. All Divisions	182	5
Division 0	23	..
Major Group 00	1	..
04	22	..
Division 2 & 3	159	5
Major Group 27	4	..
28	153	5
32	1	..
36	1	..
P. W. Division 0	**27,252**	**16,617**
A. W. All Divisions	159	30
Division 0	10	..
Major Group 04	10	..

COORG DISTRICT—TOTAL—*concld.*

B-VII PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
COORG DISTRICT—RURAL-*contd.*		
Division 2 & 3	149	3
Major Group 28	148	3
36	1	..
P. W. Major Group 01	23,609	15,941
A. W. All Divisions	12	3
Division 0	8	..
Division 2 & 3	4	3
P. W. Major Group 02	2,220	520
A. W. All Divisions	145	..
Division 2 & 3	145	..
Major Group 28	145	..
P. W. Major Group 04	814	34
A. W. All Divisions	2	..
Division 0	2	..
P. W. Division 2 & 3	2,517	414
A. W. All Divisions	3	..
Division 0	2	..
Major Group 00	1	..
04	1	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
Major Group 32	1	..
P. W. Major Group 28	1,114	40
A. W. All Divisions	3	..
Division 0	2	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Division 6	2,504	67
A. W. All Divisions	10	..

Principal work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
COORG DISTRICT—RURAL—*contd.*		
Division 0	6	..
Major Group 04	6	..
Division 2 & 3	4	..
Major Group 27	4	..
P. W. Major Group 60-63	57	1
A. W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Major Group 64-68	2,418	65
A. W. All Divisions	9	..
Division 0	6	..
Division 2 & 3	3	..
P. W. Division 7	585	1
A. W. All Divisions	2	..
Division 0	2	..
Major Group 04	2	..
P. W. Major Group 70 & 71	466	..
A. W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 0	1	..
P. W. Major Group 73	119	1
A. W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 0	1	..
P. W. Division 8	5,554	1,278
A. W. All Divisions	5	..
Division 0	3	..
Major Group 04	3	..
Division 2 & 3	2	..
Major Group 28	2	..

B-VII PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
COORG DISTRICT—RURAL—*concld.*		
P. W. Major Group 81	**915**	**256**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	3	..
DIVISION 0	3	..
P. W. Major Group 83	**215**	**10**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	1	..
DIVISION 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Major Group 88	**2,529**	**805**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	1	..
DIVISION 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Division 9	**4,674**	**2,330**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	3	2
DIVISION 2 & 3	3	2
Major Group 28	3	2
P. W. Major Group 90	**4,674**	**2,330**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	3	2
DIVISION 2 &3	3	2
COORG DISTRICT—URBAN		
P. W. All Divisions	**11,780**	**2,135**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	5	2
DIVISION 2 & 3	5	2
Major Group 20	1	..
23	1	..
28	2	2
39	1	..
P. W. Division 0	**508**	**365**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	1	..
DIVISION 2 & 3	1	..
Major Group 23	1	..
P. W. Major Group 00	**54**	**35**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	1	..
DIVISION 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Division 6	**2,413**	**104**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	1	..
DIVISION 2 & 3	1	..
Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Major Group 64-68	**2,195**	**97**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	1	..
DIVISION 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Division 8	**5,183**	**1,411**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	3	2
DIVISION 2 & 3	3	2
Major Group 28	2	2
39	1	..
P. W. Major Group 80	**1,188**	**109**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	1	..
DIVISION 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Major Group 88	**1,544**	**401**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	..	1
DIVISION 2 & 3	..	1
P. W. Major Group 89	**1,325**	**501**
A. W. ALL DIVISIONS	2	1
DIVISION 2 & 3	2	1

B-VII—PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSRTY—*concld.*

Principal work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
MERCARA TALUK		
P. W. Division 0	**3,567**	**1,427**
A. W. All Divisions	10	1
Division 0	8	..
Division 2 & 3	2	1
P. W. Division 2 & 3	**445**	**76**
A. W. All Divisions	2	..
Division 0	2	..
P. W. Division 6	**599**	**12**
A. W. All Divisions	6	..
Division 0	6	..
P. W. Division 8	**1,380**	**315**
A. W. All Divisions	3	..
Division 0	2	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Division 9	**1,333**	**448**
A. W. All Divisions	..	2
Division 2 & 3	..	2
SOMVARPET TALUK		
P. W. Division 0	**11,900**	**8,299**
A. W. All Divisions	..	2
Division 2 & 3	..	2

Principal work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
SOMVARPET TALUK—*concld.*		
P. W. Division 6	**518**	**27**
A. W. All Divisions	4	..
Division 2 & 3	4	..
P. W. Division 7	**144**	**1**
A. W. All Divisions	2	..
Division 0	2	..
P. W. Division 8	**1,592**	**231**
A. W. All Divisions	2	..
Division 0	1	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..
P. W. Division 9	**1,767**	**1,057**
A. W. All Divisions	3	..
Division 2 & 3	3	..
VIRAJPET TALUK		
P. W. Division 0	**11,785**	**6,891**
A. W. All Divisions	149	..
Division 0	2	..
Division 2 & 3	147	..
P.W. Division 2 & 3	**1,299**	**153**
A.W. All Divisions	1	..
Division 2 & 3	1	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-VII—PART B

Note :—Where persons having additional work at Household Industry are less than one per cent of the persons having that Major Group as principal work in Non-household industry have been Shown in this Appendix.

Principal work Major Group	Additional work Major Group	TRU	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
COORG DISTRICT				
00	23	T	1	..
		U	1	..
01	04	T	8	..
		R	8	..
	28	T	3	3
		R	3	3
	36	T	1	..
		R	1	..
04	04	T	2	..
		R	2	..
28	00	T	1	..
		R	1	..
	04	T	1	..
		R	1	..
	32	T	1	..
		R	1	..
60-63	27	T	1	..
		R	1	..
64-68	04	T	6	..
		R	6	..
	20	T	1	..
		U	1	..
64-68 *concld.*	27	T	3	..
		R	3	..
70 & 71	04	T	1	..
		R	1	..
73	04	T	1	..
		R	1	..
80	28	T	1	..
		U	1	..
81	04	T	3	..
		R	3	..
83	28	T	1	..
		R	1	..
88	28	T	1	1
		R	1	..
		U	..	1
89	28	T	1	1
		U	1	1
	39	T	1	..
		U	1	..
90	28	T	3	2
		R	3	2

B-VIII PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

Educational levels	Total unemployed			Seeking employment for the first time													
				Age groups													
	Total			Total		15–19		20–24		25–29		30–34		35+		Age not Stated	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
COORG DISTRICT																	
Total	**191**	**169**	**22**	**119**	**19**	**41**	**15**	**53**	**4**	**9**	..	**3**	..	**13**	..	..	..
Illiterate	25	15	10	10	8	5	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	76	72	4	44	4	13	4	13	4	22	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	35	33	2	23	2	13	2	4	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	34	30	4	27	3	10	3	11	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
Technical diploma not equal to degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	17	15	2	11	2	..	2	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary and dairying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VIII PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

URBAN AREAS ONLY—*concld.*

Educational levels	Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work															
	Age-groups															
	Total		15–19		20–24		25–34		35–44		45–59		60+		Age not stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
COORG DISTRICT—*concld.*																
Total	**50**	**3**	**7**	..	**6**	**1**	**16**	**2**	**16**	..	**3**	..	**2**	..	..	..
Illiterate	5	2	1	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	28	..	4	..	1	..	8	..	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	10	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Technical diploma not equal to degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary and dairying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VIII—PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY.*

District/Taluk	Rural Unemployed by educational levels														
	Total Unemployed			Illiterate			Literate (without educational level)			Primary or Junior Basic			Marticulation and above		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Coorg District	**321**	**273**	**48**	**56**	**44**	**12**	**105**	**103**	**2**	**46**	**38**	**8**	**114**	**88**	**26**
Mercara Taluk	55	47	8	..	..	..	16	16	..	14	9	5	25	22	3
Somvarpet Taluk	83	69	14	33	23	10	20	18	2	10	10	..	20	18	2
Virajpet Taluk	183	157	26	23	21	2	69	69	..	22	19	3	69	48	21

B-IX—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

District/Taukl	Total Rural Urban	Age group	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Household duties	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**Total**	**171,323**	**72,919**	**98,404**	**27,469**	**21,024**	**76**	**29,912**
		0–14	127,848	64,259	63,589	23,190	19,287	20	3,150
		15–34	25,319	5,917	19,402	4,263	1,732	28	16,486
		35–59	10,851	883	9,968	10	..	10	8,280
		60+	7,252	1,837	5,485	3	..	18	1,995
		Age not stated	53	23	30	3	5	..	1
	R	**Total**	**145,184**	**62,669**	**82,515**	**22,827**	**17,332**	..	**23,265**
		0–14	111,577	56,227	55,350	19,661	16,111	..	2,727
		15–34	18,769	4,268	14,501	3,151	1,216	..	12,423
		35–59	8,537	649	7,888	9	..	..	6,420
		60+	6,255	1,506	4,749	3	..	..	1,694
		Age not stated	46	19	27	3	5	..	1
	U	**Total**	**26,139**	**10,250**	**15,889**	**4,642**	**3,692**	**76**	**6,647**
		0–14	16,271	8,032	8,239	3,529	3,176	20	423
		15–34	6,550	1,649	4,901	1,112	516	28	4,063
		35–59	2,314	234	2,080	1	..	10	1,860
		60+	997	331	666	..	..	18	301
		Age not stated	7	4	3	..	..	..	..
Mercara Taluk . .	R	**Total**	**35,251**	**15,418**	**19,833**	**6,807**	**6,237**	..	**5,360**
		0–14	26,478	13,407	13,071	5,774	5,829	..	469
		15–34	4,713	1,316	3,397	1,032	403	..	2,734
		35–59	2,105	175	1,930	..	..	..	1,643
		60+	1,928	516	1,412	..	..	..	513
		Age not stated	27	4	23	1	5	..	1
Somvarpet Taluk . .	R	**Total**	**48,325**	**20,630**	**27,695**	**6,200**	**3,411**	..	**8,468**
		0–14	38,134	19,062	19,072	5,680	3,316	..	1,419
		15–34	5,640	893	4,747	519	95	..	4,410
		35–59	2,744	230	2,514	1	..	..	2,135
		60+	1,799	437	1,362	..	..	..	504
		Age not stated	8	8	..	..	..	..	..
Virajpet Taluk . .	R	**Total**	**61,608**	**26,621**	**34,987**	**9,820**	**7,684**	..	**9,437**
		0–14	46,965	23,758	23,207	8,207	6,966	..	839
		15–34	8,416	2,059	6,357	1,600	718	..	5,279
		35–59	3,688	244	3,444	8	..	..	2,642
		60+	2,528	553	1,975	3	..	..	677
		Age not stated	11	7	4	2	..	..	..

BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Dependents, infants and disabled		Retired, rentier or independent means		Beggars, vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Persons Seeking Employment for the first time		Persons Employed before but now out of Employment and seeking work		T R U
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
44,119	**47,032**	**358**	**117**	**260**	**143**	**185**	**105**	**368**	**65**	**84**	**6**	T
41,005	41,070	..	..	24	33	10	48	8	1	2	..	
1,038	1,001	1	4	54	58	159	54	326	61	48	6	
576	1,633	97	21	113	29	14	2	34	3	29	..	
1,481	3,305	260	91	68	23	2	1	..	..	5	..	
19	23	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
39,241	**41,674**	**195**	**95**	**123**	**98**	**10**	**3**	**241**	**45**	**32**	**3**	R
36,559	36,500	..	..	7	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	
846	779	1	4	25	34	6	..	220	42	19	3	
496	1,415	54	19	55	29	4	2	21	..	10	..	
1,324	2,959	140	72	36	23	..	1	..	..	3	..	
16	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4,878	**5,358**	**163**	**22**	**137**	**45**	**175**	**102**	**127**	**20**	**52**	**3**	U
4,446	4,570	..	..	17	21	10	48	8	1	2	..	
192	222	..	..	29	24	153	54	106	19	29	3	
80	218	43	2	58	..	10	..	13	..	19	..	
157	346	120	19	32	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	
3	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8,458	**8,161**	**102**	**67**	**4**	..	..	..	**40**	**8**	**7**	..	R
7,633	**6,773**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
240	**252**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**40**	**8**	**4**	..	
148	**278**	**27**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
434	**841**	**75**	**58**	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14,287	**15,745**	**33**	**6**	**40**	**51**	**1**	..	**69**	**14**	..	..	R
13,382	14,330	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	
303	211	..	..	15	20	..	..	56	11	..	..	
183	364	13	..	19	12	1	..	13	3	..	..	
411	840	20	6	6	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16,496	**17,768**	**60**	**22**	**79**	**47**	**9**	**3**	**132**	**23**	**25**	**3**	R
15,544	15,397	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
303	316	1	4	10	14	6	..	124	23	15	3	
165	763	14	10	37	17	3	2	8	..	10	..	
479	1,278	45	8	26	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	
5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-X. SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *FOR ALL AREAS.*

(Based on 20% Sample)

District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Households	Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor House-hold Industry	Households engaged in in Cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only	Households Engaged Both in Cultivation and Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**12,947**	**7,874**	**4,714**	**214**	**145**
	R	**11,375**	**6,510**	**4,534**	**194**	**137**
	U	**1,572**	**1,364**	**180**	**20**	**8**
MERCARA TALUK	R	2,452	1,032	1,320	60	40
SOMVARPET TALUK	R	3,995	2,503	1,362	59	71
VIRAJPET TALUK	R	4,928	2,975	1,852	75	26

B-XI—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST ON LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COORG DISTRICT—RURAL												
Total	**4,671**	**152**	**1,049**	**1,826**	**862**	**309**	**209**	**61**	**153**	**26**	**20**	**4**
(1)	2,924	135	843	1,004	472	174	129	28	107	15	13	4
(2)	672	12	115	397	110	18	9	3	4	2	2	..
(3)	1,075	5	91	425	280	117	71	30	42	9	5	..
COORG DISTRICT—URBAN												
Total	**188**	**3**	**32**	**54**	**43**	**11**	**19**	**2**	**18**	**2**	**4**	..
(1)	147	3	29	41	29	6	16	1	16	2	4	..
(2)	19	..	2	9	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
(3)	22	..	1	4	8	4	2	1	2	..	..	..
MERCARA TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**1,360**	**81**	**484**	**541**	**195**	**31**	**12**	**4**	**9**	..	..	**3**
(1)	899	75	382	294	107	22	6	2	8	..	..	3
(2)	158	2	49	84	21	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
(3)	303	4	53	163	67	9	5	1	1	..	..	..
SOMVARPET TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**1,433**	**34**	**329**	**545**	**247**	**92**	**79**	**25**	**54**	**14**	**14**	..
(1)	868	27	248	290	145	48	51	12	31	8	8	..
(2)	223	6	52	133	26	1	2	1	..	..	2	..
(3)	342	1	29	122	76	43	26	12	23	6	4	..
VIRAJPET TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**1,878**	**37**	**236**	**740**	**420**	**186**	**118**	**32**	**90**	**12**	**6**	**1**
(1)	1,157	33	213	420	220	104	72	14	68	7	5	1
(2)	291	4	14	180	63	17	6	1	4	2	..	..
(3)	430	..	9	140	137	65	40	17	18	3	1	..

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 ; (1)=Owned or held from Government ; (2)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and (3)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY

FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating households				Cultivating households according to						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Households	Family workers		Hired workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											COORG
All sizes	**4,534**	**6,029**	**4,409**	**2,935**	**897**	**785**	**112**	**1,635**	**1,773**	**1,409**	**88**
Less than 1	144	155	108	5	56	49	7	62	62	61	1
1.0— 2.4	1,019	1,210	881	138	301	253	48	421	444	380	18
2.5— 4.9	1,778	2,235	1,776	479	312	279	33	782	828	705	31
5.0— 7.4	832	1,197	889	547	112	95	17	241	272	193	17
7.5— 9.9	301	480	305	362	41	38	3	65	83	37	10
10.0—12.4	206	349	208	386	30	29	1	32	43	16	5
12.5—14.9	59	100	63	121	9	8	1	7	10	3	1
15.0—29.9	147	232	139	592	26	25	1	20	24	13	3
30.0—49.9	25	41	22	144	6	6	..	2	4	..	..
50+	20	27	15	161	3	3	..	2	2	..	2
Unspecified	3	3	3	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..
											COORG
All sizes	**180**	**282**	**138**	**152**	**48**	**47**	**1**	**40**	**48**	**25**	**7**
Less than 1	3	3	1	..	2	2	..	1	1	1	..
1.0— 2.4	29	32	17	6	15	15	..	8	8	7	1
2.5— 4.9	52	74	38	20	10	9	1	15	17	11	2
5.0— 7.4	41	72	43	19	9	9	..	8	11	3	2
7.5— 9.9	11	20	11	6	2	2	..	2	3	1	..
10.0—12.4	19	36	17	19	5	5	..	1	1	1	..
12.5—14.9	2	3	..	7	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
15.0—29.9	17	33	11	42	4	4	..	3	4	1	1
30.0—49.9	2	2	..	10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
50+	4	7	..	23	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF

IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY.

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers			
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	Size of land (class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
DISTRICT—RURAL												
1,607	**2,660**	**2,244**	**905**	**318**	**699**	**568**	**968**	**77**	**112**	**76**	**974**	**All sizes**
25	42	36	4	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	Less than
280	464	414	87	15	49	37	12	2	..	2	21	1.0— 2.4
633	1,001	925	337	51	127	113	111	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
395	651	530	271	80	175	148	208	4	4	1	51	5.0— 7.4
131	232	167	97	62	125	96	233	2	2	2	22	7.5— 9.9
77	142	88	64	53	114	87	179	14	21	16	138	10.0—12.4
20	40	28	9	19	35	26	77	4	7	5	34	12.5—14.9
33	66	37	28	31	58	47	124	37	59	41	437	15.0—29.9
7	13	10	6	4	11	8	16	6	7	4	122	30.0—49.9
5	7	8	2	2	3	2	8	8	12	5	149	50+
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
DISTRICT—URBAN												
72	**135**	**83**	**47**	**15**	**45**	**27**	**35**	**5**	**7**	**2**	**63**	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
6	9	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
26	45	23	18	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
21	42	32	5	2	7	6	2	1	3	2	10	5.0— 7.4
5	10	8	..	2	5	2	6	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
8	17	7	7	5	13	9	12	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
5	10	3	9	3	13	7	4	2	2	..	28	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	10	30.0—49.9
1	2	..	3	1	2	..	5	1	1	..	15	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY

FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating households				Cultivating households according to						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family workers			Family workers		
	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Females	Males	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											MERCARA
All sizes	**1,320**	**1,755**	**1,406**	**547**	**209**	**166**	**43**	**490**	**510**	**446**	**24**
Less than 1	78	83	60	1	28	23	5	38	38	37	1
1.0— 2.4	474	576	466	103	102	79	23	200	209	181	10
2.5— 4.9	527	698	587	183	55	44	11	216	220	202	10
5.0— 7.4	184	297	224	137	18	15	3	31	37	22	3
7.5— 9.9	30	59	36	51	4	4	..	2	3	1	..
10.0—12.4	12	20	11	36	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
12.5—14.9	4	6	2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	9	15	18	13	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..
											SOMVARPET
All sizes	**1,362**	**1,815**	**1,012**	**593**	**402**	**382**	**20**	**493**	**579**	**373**	**34**
Less than 1	32	33	11	..	22	21	1	8	8	8	..
1.0— 2.4	312	369	206	16	130	121	9	112	122	99	3
2.5— 4.9	527	668	426	76	141	137	4	231	263	188	11
5.0— 7.4	232	333	200	108	45	40	5	77	95	54	5
7.5— 9.9	85	137	62	36	17	17	..	30	41	12	7
10.0—12.4	76	128	50	43	18	17	1	20	28	8	4
12.5—14.9	23	36	14	22	7	7	..	5	8	1	1
15.0—29.9	48	76	26	76	15	15	..	8	11	3	2
30.0—49.9	13	19	8	70	4	4	..	1	2	..	..
50+	14	16	9	146	3	3	..	1	1	..	1
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											VIRAJPET
All sizes	**1,852**	**2,459**	**1,991**	**1,795**	**286**	**237**	**49**	**652**	**684**	**590**	**30**
Less than 1	34	39	37	4	6	5	1	16	16	16	..
1.0— 2.4	233	265	209	19	69	53	16	109	113	100	5
2.5— 4.9	724	869	763	220	116	98	18	335	345	315	10
5.0— 7.4	416	567	465	302	49	40	9	133	140	117	9
7.5— 9.9	186	284	207	275	20	17	3	33	39	24	3
10.0—12.4	118	201	147	307	12	12	..	11	14	7	1
12.5—14.9	32	58	47	76	2	1	1	2	2	2	..
15.0—29.9	90	141	95	503	10	9	1	11	12	9	1
30.0—49.9	12	22	14	74	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
50+	6	11	6	15	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
Unspecified	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF

IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY.

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

3–5 Persons				6–10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Size of land (class ranges in acres)
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers			
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
TALUK—RURAL												
543	**883**	**769**	**309**	**73**	**192**	**145**	**163**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**51**	**All sizes**
12	22	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
160	256	237	64	10	32	23	8	2	..	2	21	1.0— 2.4
241	394	340	141	15	40	34	32	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
110	179	149	81	25	66	50	53	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
11	18	14	10	13	34	21	41	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
5	7	5	10	5	11	5	16	1	1	..	10	10.0—12.4
1	1	1	3	2	3	1	10	1	2	..	10	12.5—14.9
3	6	5	..	3	6	11	3	1	1	1	10	15.0— 29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0— 49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TALUK—RURAL												
406	**736**	**533**	**170**	**49**	**103**	**81**	**158**	**12**	**15**	**5**	**231**	**All sizes**
2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
70	126	98	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0—2.4
148	254	219	50	7	14	15	15	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
93	165	115	50	17	33	26	53	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
33	67	37	15	5	12	13	14	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
32	68	33	17	6	15	8	22	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
7	14	10	..	3	6	3	11	1	1	..	10	12.5—14.9
15	28	11	20	8	19	11	28	2	3	1	26	15.0—29.9
4	8	5	3	2	3	3	12	2	2	..	55	30.0—49.9
2	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	7	9	4	140	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TALUK—RURAL												
658	**1,041**	**942**	**426**	**196**	**404**	**342**	**647**	**60**	**98**	**68**	**692**	**All sizes**
11	16	16	4	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
50	82	79	10	5	17	14	4	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
244	353	366	146	29	73	64	64	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
192	307	266	140	38	76	72	102	4	4	1	61	5.0— 7.4
87	147	116	72	44	79	62	178	2	2	2	22	7.5— 9.9
40	67	50	37	42	88	74	141	13	20	16	128	10.0—12.4
12	25	17	6	14	26	22	56	2	4	5	14	12.5—14.9
15	32	21	8	20	33	25	93	34	55	39	401	15.0—29.9
3	5	5	3	2	8	5	4	4	5	4	67	30.0—49.9
3	5	5	..	1	2	..	5	1	3	1	9	50+
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *RURAL AND URBAN* AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I. S. I. C.)	Total number of households	Number of households by size in acres of land cultivated										
			Less than 1	1.0–2.4	2.5–4.9	5.0–7.4	7.5–9.9	10.0–12.4	12.5–14.9	15.0–29.9	30.0–49.9	50+	Unspecified.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	COORG DISTRICT—RURAL												
All Divisions ..		**137**	**8**	**30**	**48**	**30**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**1**	..	**1**
**Division 0* ..	*Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting*	66	2	12	14	21	5	3	2	6	1	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting . .	63	2	12	14	19	4	3	2	6	1	..	..
** Division 2 & 3*	*Manufacturing* . .	71	6	18	34	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 27	Textile-Miscellaneous . .	11	..	3	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ 28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . .	18	3	6	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ 34 & 35	Non-Metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	16	2	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ 36	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment . .	9	..	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	COORG DISTRICT—URBAN												
All Divisions		**8**	..	**3**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	*Manufacturing* . .	8	..	3	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
„ 27	Textile-Miscellaneous . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ 28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ 33	Chemicals and Chemical Products . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
„ 36	Basic and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment . .	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ 39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . .	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Major groups of Household Industry having less than 10% of the figures of the respective divisions are not given in the table but are shown in the Appendix. The divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

APPENDIX TO TABLE B—XIII

Major groups of Household Industry less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective division are shown in this Appendix.

The following abbreviations have been used :

Less than 1 acre — A	12.5 — 14.9 acres — G
1.0 — 2.4 acres — B	15.0 — 29.9 acres — H
2.5 — 4.9 acres — C	30.0 — 49.9 acres — I
5.0 — 7.4 acres — D	50 + acres — J
7.5 — 9.9 acres — E	Unspecified — K
10.0 — 12.4 acres — F	

COORG DISTRICT

RURAL

00(D-2, E-1) ; 20(A-1, C-3, D-2) ; 23(E-1) ; 26(C-3, D-2, E-1) ; 39(C-3).

URBAN—*Nil*

B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*.

(Based on 20% Sample)

PART A—Households classified by major groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.		Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of House-holds	Household engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged				
					1 Person	2 Persons	3–5 Persons	6–10 Persons	More than 10 Persons
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			COORG DISTRICT						
All Divisions	..	. . . . .	**T**	**214**	**104**	**62**	**39**	**9**	. .
			R	**194**	**93**	**57**	**35**	**9**	..
			U	**20**	**11**	**5**	**4**	..	..
Division 0	..	*Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.*	*T*	11	7	2	2	..	..
			R	11	7	2	2	..	..
			U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	5	2	2	1	..	..
			R	5	2	2	1	..	..
			U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	04	Livestock and Hunting . . .	T	6	5	..	1	..	..
			R	6	5	..	1	..	..
			U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	..	*Mining and Quarrying* . . .	*T*	3	..	1	1	1	..
			R	3	..	1	1	1	..
			U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	10	Mining and Quarrying . . .	T	3	..	1	1	1	..
			R	3	..	1	1	1	..
			U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	..	*Manufacturing*	*T*	200	97	59	36	8	..
			R	180	86	54	32	8	..
			U	20	11	5	4	..	..
Major Group	28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products.	T	94	44	29	19	2	..
			R	92	43	29	18	2	..
			U	2	1	..	1	..	..
Major Group	34 & 35	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal.	T	32	5	14	8	5	..
			R	29	4	13	7	5	..
			U	3	1	1	1	..	..
Major Group	39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.	T	23	16	6	1	..	..
			R	19	15	4	..	..	..
			U	4	1	2	1	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XIV PART A

Major groups of Household Industry having less than 10% of the figures of the respective division are shown in the Appendix.

1 person—A
2 persons—B
3–5 persons—C
6–10 persons—D
More than 10 persons—E
Unspecified—F

COORG DISTRICT

TOTAL

00(A-2, B-2, C-1) ; 20(B-3, C-5) ; 23(A-1, B-1) ; 27(A-15, B-3, C-1) ; 31(A-3 ; 33(D-1) ; 36(A-13, B-3, C-2) :

RURAL

00(A-2, B-2, C-1) ; 20(B-2, C-5) ; 23(A-1, B-1) ; 27(A-12, B-3) ; 31(A-1) ; 33(D-1) ; 36(A-10, B-2, C-2)

URBAN

20(B-1) ; 27(A-3, C-1) ; 31(A-2) ; 36(A-3, B-1) :

B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*—concld.

(Based on 20% Sample)

PART B—Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry minor group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	COORG DISTRICT			
	All Industries ..	**214**	**194**	**20**
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above.	5	5	..
040.5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	3	3	..
044.1	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax. ..	3	3	..
107.2	Quarrying of limestone ..	3	3	..
200.1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc. ..	5	5	..
200.2	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal ..	1	1	..
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products. ..	2	1	1
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms ..	2	2	..
273.2	Traditional garments ..	17	13	4
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas ..	2	2	..
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood ..	25	25	..
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows ..	13	12	1
283.1	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood) ..	7	7	..
288.3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves ..	3	3	..
288.5	Making of baskets and broom-sticks ..	46	45	1
311.1	Making of leather boots shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals) ..	3	1	2
339.1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink ..	1	1	..
342.2	Manufacture of lime ..	2	2	..
343.1	Stone carving ..	3	3	..
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc. ..	27	24	3
367.1	Making of tin utensils ..	3	2	1
367.4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys ..	1	1	..
369.1	Manufacture of Agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal, etc.	14	11	3
393.2	Goldsmithy ..	23	19	4

B-XV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD

(Based on

size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family workers				Family workers			Family workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											COORG
All sizes	**137**	**208**	**143**	56	**17**	15	2	**53**	**60**	**42**	4
Less than 1	8	10	6	1	3	3	..	3	4	1	1
1.0— 2.4	30	45	30	1	6	4	2	12	13	11	..
2.5— 4.9	48	59	47	13	6	6	..	23	25	21	..
5.0— 7.4	30	53	38	21	2	2	..	7	7	5	2
7.5— 9.9	8	14	8	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	..
10.0—12.4	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	3	2	1
12.5—14.9	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
15.0—29.9	6	15	7	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
											COORG
All sizes	**8**	**21**	**9**	10	**3**	3	..	..	..	..	..
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	3	5	..	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
2.5— 4.9	2	5	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
5.0— 7.4	2	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5— 9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	1	7	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..

INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

engaged in Household Industry

3–5 Persons				6–10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Size of land (class ranges in acres)
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers			
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
DISTRICT—RURAL												
55	**100**	**78**	**15**	**11**	**31**	**20**	**28**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**9**	**All sizes**
2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
11	22	14	1	1	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
18	27	25	9	1	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
17	35	26	4	3	7	6	6	1	2	1	9	5.0— 7.4
5	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
1	2	..	1	5	13	7	18	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
DISTRICT—URBAN												
3	**8**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**..**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**5**	**3**	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	1	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
2	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	5	3	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD

(Based on

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family workers				Family workers			Family workers		
	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											MERCARA
All sizes	**40**	**65**	**40**	**7**	**6**	**6**	..	**15**	**18**	**11**	**1**
Less than 1	3	4	..	..	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
1.0— 2.4	10	18	13	1	1	1	..	4	4	4	..
2.5— 4.9	14	19	13	4	2	2	..	5	5	5	..
5.0— 7.4	11	20	14	2	1	1	..	3	3	2	1
7.5— 9.9	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
10.0—12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
											SOMVARPET
All sizes	**71**	**111**	**78**	**31**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**25**	**28**	**19**	**3**
Less than 1	2	3	3	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
1.0— 2.4	17	23	14	..	5	3	2	6	7	5	..
2.5— 4.9	18	21	20	2	2	2	..	9	10	8	..
5.0— 7.4	15	27	19	8	1	1	..	3	3	2	1
7.5— 9.9	7	12	8	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..
10.0—12.4	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	3	2	1
12.5—14.9	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
15.0—29.9	6	15	7	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											VIRAJPET
All sizes	**26**	**32**	**25**	**18**	**3**	**3**	..	**13**	**14**	**12**	..
Less than 1	3	3	3	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
1.0— 2.4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..
2.5— 4.9	16	19	14	7	2	2	..	9	10	8	..
5.0— 7.4	4	6	5	11	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
7.5— 9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

engaged in Household Industry

3–5 Persons				6–10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Size of land (class ranges in acres)
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers			
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
TALUK—RURAL												
16	**29**	**20**	**5**	**3**	**12**	**9**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
4	7	6	1	1	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
7	12	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
5	10	6	..	2	6	6	1	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TALUK—RURAL												
31	**59**	**47**	**5**	**7**	**18**	**10**	**23**	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
6	13	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
7	9	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
10	22	17	2	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
5	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
1	2	..	1	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	1	5	13	7	18	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TALUK—RURAL												
8	**12**	**11**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**9**	**All sizes**
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
4	6	5	3	1	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
2	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	9	5.0— 7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(Based on

Code No.	Household Industry: Division and Major Group only	Total Rural Urban	Total: Households	Total: Family workers: Males	Total: Family workers: Females	Total: Hired workers	1 to 3 months: Households	1 to 3 months: Family workers: Males	1 to 3 months: Family workers: Females	1 to 3 months: Hired workers	4 to 6 months: Households	4 to 6 months: Family workers: Males	4 to 6 months: Family workers: Females	4 to 6 months: Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														COORG
	All Divisions	**Total**	**359**	**532**	**256**	**86**	**37**	**51**	**37**	**22**	**111**	**158**	**77**	**29**
		(a)	**145**	**229**	**152**	**66**	**29**	**43**	**35**	**22**	**67**	**105**	**63**	**24**
		(b)	**214**	**303**	**104**	**20**	**8**	**8**	**2**	..	**44**	**53**	**14**	**5**
		Rural	331	485	239	76	36	50	37	22	104	142	69	20
		(a)	137	208	143	56	29	43	35	22	64	94	58	15
		(b)	194	277	96	20	7	7	2	..	40	48	11	5
		Urban	28	47	17	10	1	1	..	..	7	16	8	9
		(a)	8	21	9	10	..	..	..	..	3	11	5	9
		(b)	20	26	8	..	1	1	..	..	4	5	3	..
	**Division 0*	Rural	77	119	82	42	19	29	25	18	31	45	27	13
	Agriculture, livestock forestry, fishing and hunting.	*(a)*	66	107	77	42	19	29	25	18	28	41	26	13
		(b)	11	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	1	..
	Major Group 00	Rural	8	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	1	..
	Field Produce and	*(a)*	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	1	..
	Plantation Crops.	*(b)*	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Major Group 04	Rural	69	110	77	42	19	29	25	18	28	41	26	13
	Livestock and	*(a)*	63	103	76	42	19	29	25	18	25	37	25	13
	Hunting.	*(b)*	6	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	1	..

(a) With Cultivation *(b)* Without Cultivation

Major groups of household industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective divisions have not been given in this table but are given in the Appendix. The Divisions thus affected are marked with an Asterisk.

Note:—There are no figures for ' urban ' area in Division O.

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*

20% Sample)

7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Unspecified					Household Industry	
	Family worker				Family workers				Family workers					
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	Total Rural Urban	Division and Major Group only	Code No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	1
DISTRICT														
40	**60**	**33**	**9**	**162**	**249**	**101**	**26**	**9**	**14**	**8**	..	**Total**	**All Divisions**	
13	**19**	**15**	**7**	**35**	**61**	**38**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	(*a*)		
27	**41**	**18**	**2**	**127**	**188**	**63**	**13**	**8**	**13**	**7**	..	(*b*)		
40	60	33	9	142	219	92	25	9	14	8	..	Rural		
13	19	15	7	30	51	34	12	1	1	1	..	(*a*)		
27	41	18	2	112	168	58	13	8	13	7	..	(*b*)		
..	..	..	..	20	30	9	1	..	..	..	..	Urban		
..	..	..	..	5	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	(*a*)		
..	..	..	..	15	20	5	..	..	..	..	..	(*b*)		
1	1	..	..	26	44	30	11	..	..	..	..	Rural	**Division* 0	
..	..	..	..	19	37	26	11	..	..	..	..	(*a*)	*Agriculture, livestock,*	
1	1	..	..	7	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	(*b*)	*forestry, fishing and hunting.*	
..	..	..	..	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	Rural	Major Group 00	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(*a*)	Field Produce and	
..	..	..	..	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	(*b*)	Plantation Crops.	
1	1	..	..	21	39	26	11	..	..	..	..	Rural	Major Group 04	
..	..	..	..	19	37	26	11	..	..	..	..	(*a*)	Livestock and	
1	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	(*b*)	Hunting.	

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(Based on

Code No.	Household Industry: Division and Major Group only	Total Rural Urban	Total: Households	Total: Family workers: Males	Total: Family workers: Females	Total: Hired workers	1 to 3 months: Households	1 to 3 months: Family workers: Males	1 to 3 months: Family workers: Females	1 to 3 months: Hired workers	4 to 6 months: Households	4 to 6 months: Family workers: Males	4 to 6 months: Family workers: Females	4 to 6 months: Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														COORG
	Division 1	Rural	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mining and	(*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Quarrying.	(*b*)	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Major Group 10	Rural	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mining and	(*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Quarrying	(*b*)	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	**Division* 2 *&* 3	*Total*	279	408	167	44	18	22	12	4	80	113	50	16
	Manufacturing	(*a*)	79	122	75	24	10	14	10	4	39	64	37	11
		(*b*)	200	286	92	20	8	8	2	..	41	49	13	5
		Rural	251	361	150	34	17	21	12	4	73	97	42	7
		(*a*)	71	101	66	14	10	14	10	4	36	53	32	2
		(*b*)	180	260	84	20	7	7	2	..	37	44	10	5
		Urban	28	47	17	10	1	1	..	..	7	16	8	9
		(*a*)	8	21	9	10	..	..	..	..	3	11	5	9
		(*b*)	20	26	8	..	1	1	..	..	4	5	3	..
	Major Group 28	Total	113	167	66	4	7	10	7	2	30	33	12	..
	Manufacture of Wood	(*a*)	19	28	21	2	5	8	5	2	7	8	7	..
	and Wooden Products	(*b*)	94	139	45	2	2	2	2	..	23	25	5	..
		Rural	110	160	63	4	7	10	7	2	30	33	12	..
		(*a*)	18	25	19	2	5	8	5	2	7	8	7	..
		(*b*)	92	135	44	2	2	2	2	..	23	23	5	..
		Urban	3	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(*a*)	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(*b*)	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*)—With Cultivation (*b*)—Without Cultivation.

Note :—There are no figures for ' urban ' area in Division 1.

APPENDIX TO

Major groups of Household Industry having less than 10% of the

The following abbreviations have been used :

Abbreviation	With cultivation	Class range of period of working
A means	,,	1 to 3 months
B ,,	,,	4 to 6 months
C ,,	,,	7 to 9 months
D ,,	,,	10 months to 1 year
X ,,	,,	Unspecified months
Abbreviation	**Without cultivation**	**Class range of period of working**
E means	,,	1 to 3 months
F ,,	,,	4 to 6 months
G ,,	,,	7 to 9 months
H ,,	,,	10 months to 1 year
Y ,,	,,	Unspecified months

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*—*concld.*

20% Sample)

7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Unspecified					Household Industry	
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers					
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	Total Rural Urban	Division and Major Group only	Code No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	1
DISTRICT—*concld.*														
..	..	..	..	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	*Rural*	*Division* 1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(*a*)	*Mining and*	
..	..	..	..	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	(*b*)	*Quarrying.*	
..	..	..	..	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	Rural	Major Group 10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(*a*)	Mining and	
..	..	..	..	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	(*b*)	Quarrying.	
39	59	33	9	133	200	64	15	9	14	8	..	*Total*	* *Division* 2 & 3	
13	19	15	7	16	24	12	2	1	1	1	..	(*a*)	*Manufacturing.*	
26	40	18	2	117	176	52	13	8	13	7	..	(*b*)		
39	59	33	9	113	170	55	14	9	14	8	..	*Rural*		
13	19	15	7	11	14	8	1	1	1	1	..	(*a*)		
26	40	18	2	102	156	47	13	8	13	7	..	(*b*)		
..	..	..	..	20	30	9	1	..	..	..	..	*Urban*		
..	..	..	..	5	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	'(*a*)		
..	..	..	..	15	20	5	..	..	..	..	..	(*b*)		
17	25	11	..	52	89	29	2	7	10	7	..	Total	Major Group 28	
2	3	3	..	5	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	(*a*)	Manufacture of	
15	22	8	..	47	80	23	2	7	10	7	..	(*b*)	Wood and Wooden Products.	
17	25	11	..	49	82	26	2	7	10	7	..	Rural		
2	3	3	..	4	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	(*a*)		
15	22	8	..	45	76	22	2	7	10	7	..	(*b*)		
..	..	..	..	3	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	Urban		
..	..	..	..	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	(*a*)		
..	..	..	..	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	(*b*)		

TABLE B-XVI

figures of the respective division are given in this Appendix.

COORG DISTRICT

TOTAL

20(B-5, D-1, F-2, G-1, H-5); 23(B-1, H-2); 24(B-1) ; 26(B-3, C-3) ; 27(A-2, B-7, C-1, D-2, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-14); 31(G-1, H-2) ; 33(B-1, H-1) ; 34 and 35(A-2, B-7, C-5, D-2, E-1, F-3, G-5, H-23) ; 36(A-1, B-5, C-2, D-4, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-11, Y-1) ; 39(B-2, D-2, X-1, E-2, F-7, G-2, H-12).

RURAL

20(B-5, D-1, F-2 G-1, H-4) ; 23(BI, H-2) ; 24(B-1) ; 26(B-3, C-3) ; 27(A-2, B-6, C-1, D-2, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-10) ; 31(G-1) ; 33(H-1); 34 and 35(A-2, B-7, C-5, D-2, E-1, F-3, G-5, H-20) ; 36(A-1, B-4, C-2, D-2, E-1, F-2, G-1, H-9, Y-1) ; 39(B-2, XI, E-2, F-4, G-2, H-11).

URBAN

20(H-1) ; 27(B-1, H-4) ; 31(H-2) ; 33(B-1) ; 34 and 35(H-3) ; 36(B-1, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-2) ; 39(D-2, F-3, H-1).

B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS INDUSTRY, (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN

(Based on

Size of

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Sample house-holds	Total sample household population			Single member household			2-3 members		
		Persons	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										COORG
Total . .	**12,947**	**63,158**	**33,191**	**29,967**	**1,110**	**907**	**203**	**3,035**	**4,201**	**3,391**
All Rural . .	**11,375**	**55,603**	**29,175**	**26,428**	**935**	**768**	**167**	**2,621**	**3,596**	**2,944**
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry . .	6,510	27,329	14,727	12,602	823	685	138	1,781	2,440	1,923
(ii) Households engaged in household industry only .	194	904	502	402	13	12	1	59	86	70
(iii) Households engaged in cultivation only . .	4,671	27,370	13,946	13,424	99	71	28	781	1,070	951
Size of holding group . .										
Less than 1 acre . .	152	691	358	333	10	8	2	42	56	50
1.0— 2.4 acres . .	1,049	5,327	2,687	2,640	39	28	11	239	313	301
2.5— 4.9 ,, . .	1,826	10,120	5,057	5,063	30	20	10	328	451	402
5.0— 7.4 ,, . .	862	5,550	2,880	2,670	13	10	3	109	149	135
7.5— 9.9 ,, . .	309	2,113	1,107	1,006	4	3	1	27	43	27
10.0—12.4 ,, . .	209	1,575	835	740	1	1	..	11	20	8
12.5—14.9 ,, . .	61	486	253	233	..	..	..	4	5	5
15.0—29.9 ,, . .	153	1,176	592	584	1	1	..	12	20	14
30.0—49.9 ,, . .	26	193	104	89	..	..	..	5	6	6
50+ ,, . .	20	125	65	60	..	..	..	3	5	3
Unspecified . .	4	14	8	6	1	..	1	1	2	..
All Urban . .	**1,572**	**7,555**	**4,016**	**3,539**	**175**	**139**	**36**	**414**	**605**	**447**

BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

sample households

4–6 members			7–9 members			10 members and over			Total Rural Urban
House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT									
5,651	**14,309**	**13,348**	**2,520**	**9,963**	**9,511**	**631**	**3,811**	**3,514**	**Total**
5,050	**12,782**	**11,930**	**2,240**	**8,843**	**8,436**	**529**	**3,186**	**2,951**	**All Rural**
2,900	7,217	6,618	852	3,376	3,118	154	1,009	805	(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry
84	233	183	30	14	106	8	47	42	(ii) Households engaged in household industry only
2,066	5,332	5,129	1,358	5,343	5,212	367	2,130	2,104	(iii) Households engaged in cultivation only
									Size of holding group
76	191	190	22	91	81	2	12	10	less than 1 acre
501	1,268	1,221	235	895	912	35	183	195	1.0— 2.4 acres
877	2,213	2,224	520	1,974	2,022	71	399	405	2.5— 4.9 acres
353	965	863	280	1,115	1,080	107	641	589	5.0— 7.4 acres
114	305	270	114	478	412	50	278	296	7.5— 9.9 acres
70	197	171	83	360	305	44	257	256	10.0—12.4 acres
12	32	29	31	134	116	14	82	83	12.5—14.9 acres
47	120	126	57	225	226	36	226	218	15.0—29.9 acres
5	12	12	11	50	37	5	36	34	30.0—49.9 acres
9	23	18	5	21	21	3	16	18	50+
2	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
601	**1,527**	**1,418**	**280**	**1,120**	**1,075**	**102**	**625**	**563**	**All Urban**

C-I—COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

(Based on 20% Sample)

COORG DISTRICT

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Sample Households	Total Sample Household population			Composition of Households										
					Heads of Households		Spouses of Heads of Households		Married relations			Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations		Unrelated persons	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	Other Males	Other Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
COORG DISTRICT															
Total	**12,947**	**63,158**	**33,191**	**29,967**	**11,864**	**1,083**	**16**	**9,558**	**811**	**864**	**1,822**	**17,416**	**17,102**	**2,220**	**402**
All Rural	**11,375**	**55,603**	**29,175**	**26,428**	**10,470**	**905**	**14**	**8,511**	**731**	**741**	**1,602**	**15,306**	**15,091**	**1,913**	**319**
a	**6,510**	**27,329**	**14,727**	**12,602**	**5,963**	**547**	**6**	**4,489**	**221**	**486**	**717**	**7,028**	**6,709**	**1,023**	**140**
b	**194**	**904**	**502**	**402**	**184**	**10**	..	**149**	**14**	**19**	**26**	**245**	**216**	**40**	**1**
c	**4,671**	**27,370**	**13,946**	**13,424**	**4,323**	**348**	**8**	**3,873**	**496**	**236**	**859**	**8,033**	**8,166**	**850**	**178**
All sizes															
Less than 1 acre	152	691	358	333	133	19	0	107	7	2	14	211	191	5	2
1.0— 2.4 acres	1,049	5,327	2,687	2,640	947	102	1	812	81	41	152	1,524	1,558	93	16
2.5— 4.9 ,,	1,826	10,120	5,057	5,063	1,707	119	3	1,555	127	72	259	2,924	3,091	224	39
5.0— 7.4 ,,	862	5,550	2,880	2,670	801	61	2	733	116	48	179	1,722	1,668	191	29
7.5— 9.9 ,,	309	2,113	1,107	1,006	290	19	1	261	59	30	80	627	615	100	21
10.0—12.4 ,,	209	1,575	835	740	196	13	1	172	47	20	73	479	466	92	16
12.5—14.9 ,,	61	486	253	233	57	4	..	53	13	6	23	149	145	28	8
15.0—29.9 ,,	153	1,176	592	584	145	8	..	137	39	13	59	313	348	82	32
30.0—49.9 ,,	26	193	104	89	24	2	..	21	4	3	7	55	52	18	7
50+ ,,	20	125	65	60	20	..	..	20	3	1	3	25	29	16	8
Unspecified	4	14	8	6	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	4	3		..
All Urban	**1,572**	**7,555**	**4,016**	**3,539**	**1,394**	**178**	**2**	**1,047**	**80**	**123**	**220**	**2,110**	**2,011**	**307**	**83**

a—Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry.
b—Households engaged in house hold industry only.
c—Households engaged in cultivation only.

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status									
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					COORG DISTRICT									
All ages	**T**	**322,829**	**173,338**	**149,491**	**104,407**	**77,044**	**63,935**	**58,921**	**3,549**	**11,903**	**1,207**	**1,416**	**240**	**207**
	R	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**	**89,475**	**67,067**	**55,712**	**51,756**	**3,129**	**10,165**	**11,56**	**1,332**	**191**	**157**
	U	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**	**14,932**	**9,977**	**8,223**	**7,165**	**420**	**1,738**	**51**	**84**	**49**	**50**
0— 9	T	98,451	49,623	48,828	49,623	48,828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	86,444	43,641	42,803	43,641	42,803	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	12,007	5,982	6,025	5,982	6,025	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	T	37,153	19,036	18,117	18,945	17,713	28	281	..	5	..	10	63	108
	R	32,113	16,496	15,617	16,422	15,281	21	236	..	5	..	9	53	86
	U	5,040	2,540	2,500	2,523	2,432	7	45	..	..	..	1	10	22
15—19	T	25,317	13,140	12,177	12,930	7,686	169	4,339	4	58	1	77	36	17
	R	21,241	10,864	10,377	10,695	6,657	147	3,590	3	54	1	67	18	9
	U	4,076	2,276	1,800	2,235	1,029	22	749	1	4	..	10	18	8
20—24	T	27,972	14,598	13,374	11,887	2,122	2,595	10,943	41	130	47	151	28	28
	R	23,585	12,042	11,543	9,693	1,804	2,249	9,467	37	112	43	139	20	21
	U	4,387	2,556	1,831	2,194	318	346	1,476	4	18	4	12	8	7
25—29	T	29,812	16,139	13,673	6,985	347	8,846	12,886	153	242	126	177	29	21
	R	25,527	13,568	11,959	5,724	263	7,559	11,317	145	204	116	160	24	15
	U	4,285	2,571	1,714	1,261	84	1,287	1,569	8	38	10	17	5	6
30—34	T	21,971	12,201	9,770	2,121	95	9,726	9,112	207	394	134	163	13	6
	R	18,973	10,386	8,587	1,692	72	8,365	8,034	187	329	130	147	12	5
	U	2,998	1,815	1,183	429	23	1,361	1,078	20	65	4	16	1	1
35—39	T	20,694	12,241	8,453	848	78	10,960	7,552	293	660	119	156	21	7
	R	18,093	10,633	7,460	717	54	9,515	6,715	267	537	114	150	20	4
	U	2,601	1,608	993	131	24	1,445	837	26	123	5	6	**1**	**3**

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*Contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status									
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					COORG DISTRICT—*Concld.*									
40—44	T	15,795	9,553	6,242	437	45	8,633	5,063	363	953	102	176	18	5
	R	13,857	8,384	5,473	392	32	7,563	4,498	324	772	91	167	14	4
	U	1,938	1,169	769	45	13	1,070	565	39	181	11	9	4	1
45—49	T	13,433	8,176	5,257	209	41	7,473	3,763	378	1,309	103	143	13	1
	R	11,784	7,136	4,648	169	26	6,539	3,381	319	1,102	96	138	13	1
	U	1,649	1,040	609	40	15	934	382	59	207	7	5	..	..
50—54	T	10,376	6,295	4,081	147	26	5,601	2,273	431	1,626	110	151	6	5
	R	9,147	5,552	3,595	129	22	4,919	2,048	393	1,373	105	147	6	5
	U	1,229	743	486	18	4	682	225	38	253	5	4	..	..
55—59	T	6,730	4,096	2,634	104	14	3,548	1,194	354	1,345	87	80	3	1
	R	5,945	3,627	2,318	76	10	3,147	1,081	316	1,148	85	78	3	1
	U	785	469	316	28	4	401	113	38	197	2	2	..	..
60—64	T	6,183	3,496	2,687	70	13	2,874	804	436	1,786	108	81	8	3
	R	5,448	3,074	2,374	52	11	2,533	744	375	1,536	108	81	6	2
	U	735	422	313	18	2	341	60	61	250	..	..	2	1
65—69	T	3,341	1,808	1,533	26	5	1,477	418	232	1,080	73	29	..	1
	R	2,996	1,627	1,369	22	2	1,341	388	193	952	71	27	..	..
	U	345	181	164	4	3	136	30	39	128	2	2	..	1
70 and above	T	5,494	2,868	2,626	43	6	1,974	284	653	2,314	197	22	1	..
	R	4,891	2,572	2,319	23	5	1,786	252	566	2,040	196	22	1	..
	U	603	296	307	20	1	188	32	87	274	1	..	..	..
Age not stated	T	107	68	39	32	25	31	9	4	1	..	..	1	4
	R	96	61	35	28	25	28	5	4	1	..	..	1	4
	U	11	7	4	4	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*Contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status									
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					MERCARA TALUK									
All ages	**R**	**65,101**	**34,954**	**30,147**	**21,888**	**16,241**	**12,234**	**11,342**	**677**	**2,435**	**123**	**129**	**32**	...
0— 4	R	9,712	4,903	4,809	4,903	4,809	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	R	10,018	5,098	4,920	5,098	4,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	R	8,017	4,163	3,854	4,163	3,821	..	31	..	..	..	2	..	..
15—19	R	5,377	2,848	2,529	2,822	1,974	23	539	2	15	..	1	1	..
20—24	R	5,588	3,088	2,500	2,635	585	441	1,871	3	14	5	30	4	..
25—29	R	5,568	3,116	2,452	1,517	68	1,554	2,332	18	29	23	23	4	..
30—34	R	3,949	2,235	1,714	361	12	1,829	1,613	22	62	19	27	4	..
35—39	R	3,725	2,062	1,663	163	8	1,845	1,531	32	101	18	23	4	..
40—44	R	2,919	1,739	1,180	123	4	1,550	1,028	52	139	12	9	2	..
45—49	R	2,749	1,551	1,198	35	4	1,448	945	45	245	17	4	6	..
50—54	R	2,065	1,197	868	17	7	1,095	567	72	291	10	3	3	..
55—59	R	1,581	901	680	26	3	791	363	77	313	5	1	2	..
60—64	R	1,364	730	634	5	2	638	272	80	356	6	4	1	..
65—69	R	875	474	401	8	..	407	139	57	262	2	..	..	..
70+	R	1,548	830	718	4	..	602	109	217	607	6	2	1	..
Age not stated	R	46	19	27	8	24	11	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
					SOMVARPET TALUK									
All ages	**R**	**94,549**	**49,957**	**44,592**	**29,495**	**22,104**	**18,892**	**18,116**	**829**	**3,416**	**706**	**897**	**35**	**59**
0— 4	R	15,650	7,906	7,744	7,906	7,744	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	R	14,982	7,440	7,542	7,440	7,542	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	R	10,460	5,319	5,141	5,317	4,983	..	132	..	4	..	5	2	17
15—19	R	6,511	3,327	3,184	3,275	1,423	48	1,689	..	29	..	39	4	4
20—24	R	8,007	3,874	4,133	2,944	268	894	3,755	16	52	13	50	7	8
25—29	R	9,078	4,632	4,446	1,713	58	2,814	4,223	63	86	38	68	4	11
30—34	R	6,652	3,460	3,192	347	34	2,990	2,917	67	154	52	82	4	5
35—39	R	6,158	3,713	2,445	268	20	3,284	2,121	108	196	49	104	4	4
40—44	R	4,822	2,959	1,863	119	9	2,684	1,403	116	330	37	117	3	4
45—49	R	3,852	2,448	1,404	60	9	2,224	880	107	395	55	120	2	..
50—54	R	2,950	1,802	1,148	43	4	1,578	528	112	482	67	130	2	4
55—59	R	1,650	1,047	603	21	1	880	200	80	331	66	70	..	1
60—64	R	1,733	961	772	22	5	766	135	85	561	86	70	2	1
65—69	R	717	398	319	3	..	308	56	28	241	59	22	..	..
70+	R	1,310	654	656	7	4	417	77	46	555	184	20	..	..
Age not stated	R	17	17	..	10	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*Concld.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status									
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					VIRAJPET TALUK									
All ages	**R**	**120,490**	**64,752**	**55,738**	**38,092**	**28,722**	**24,586**	**22,298**	**1,623**	**4,314**	**327**	**306**	**124**	**98**
0— 4	R	18,097	9,180	8,917	9,180	8,917	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	R	17,985	9,114	8,871	9,114	8,871	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	R	13,636	7,014	6,622	6,942	6,477	21	73	..	1	..	2	51	69
15—19	R	9,353	4,689	4,664	4,598	3,260	76	1,362	1	10	1	27	13	5
20—24	R	9,990	5,080	4,910	4,114	951	914	3,841	18	46	25	59	9	13
25—29	R	10,881	5,820	5,061	2,494	137	3,191	4,762	64	89	55	69	16	4
30—34	R	8,372	4,691	3,681	984	26	3,546	3,504	98	113	59	38	4	..
35—39	R	8,210	4,858	3,352	286	26	4,386	3,063	127	240	47	23	12	..
40—44	R	6,116	3,686	2,430	150	19	3,329	2,067	156	303	42	41	9	..
45—49	R	5,183	3,137	2,046	74	13	2,867	1,556	167	462	24	14	5	1
50—54	R	4,132	2,553	1,579	69	11	2,246	953	209	600	28	14	1	1
55—59	R	2,714	1,679	1,035	29	6	1,476	518	159	504	14	7	1	..
60—64	R	2,351	1,383	968	25	4	1,129	337	210	619	16	7	3	1
65—69	R	1,404	755	649	11	2	626	193	108	449	10	5	..	..
70+	R	2,033	1,088	945	12	1	767	66	303	878	6	..	..	..
Age not stated	R	33	25	8	10	1	12	3	3	..	..	..	..	4

C-III—PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *ALL AREAS*

Age group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate without Educational levels		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COORG DISTRICT											
All Ages	**322,829**	**173,338**	**149,491**	**97,960**	**107,795**	**60,840**	**34,231**	**9,634**	**6,118**	**4,904**	**1,347**
0— 4	49,499	25,030	24,469	25,030	24,469	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	48,952	24,593	24,359	16,399	17,316	7,290	6,522	904	521	..	..
10—14	37,153	19,036	18,117	6,471	7,954	11,025	8,463	1,442	1,685	98	..
15—19	25,317	13,140	12,177	4,894	5,955	5,537	4,326	2,146	1,459	563	15
20—24	27,972	14,598	13,374	5,711	8,433	6,316	3,656	1,394	884	1,177	437
25—29	29,812	16,139	13,673	7,257	9,709	6,730	3,165	1,072	554	1,080	401
30—34	21,971	12,201	9,770	5,786	7,334	5,088	2,012	661	313	666	245
35—44	36,489	21,794	14,695	11,516	11,319	8,657	2,875	1,002	417	619	111
45—59	30,539	18,567	11,972	10,287	9,456	7,052	2,243	739	223	489	84
60+	15,018	8,172	6,846	4,564	5,826	3,127	955	271	61	219	50
Age not stated	107	68	39	45	24	18	14	3	1	2	4

C-III—PART B—AGE, SEX AND

COORG

Age group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels							
								Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
All ages	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**	**9,139**	**10,761**	**8,379**	**4,755**	**4,122**	**2,840**	**1,529**	**589**	**67**	..	**22**	**2**
0— 4	6,040	3,041	2,999	3,041	2,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	5,967	2,941	3,026	1,472	1,645	960	912	509	469	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	5,040	2,540	2,500	533	708	1,184	989	823	797	..	6	..	..	..	..
15—19	4,076	2,276	1,800	474	555	810	565	868	489	124	183	..	..	..	..
20—24	4,387	2,556	1,831	530	743	981	580	526	303	437	174	19	..	..	..
25—29	4,285	2,571	1,714	640	800	1,072	540	388	251	342	104	21	..	..	1
30—34	2,998	1,815	1,183	456	653	796	322	251	150	215	51	8	..	..	1
35—44	4,539	2,777	1,762	867	1,085	1,247	418	375	208	201	48	11	..	6	..
45—59	3,663	2,252	1,411	755	960	980	298	287	132	143	20	5	..	11	..
60+	1,683	899	784	368	611	347	129	94	41	67	3	3	..	5	..
Age not stated	11	7	4	3		2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

DISTRICT

Educational levels—*concld.*																
University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														Age group
		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
323	**55**	**41**	..	**11**	**1**	**16**	..	**2**	..	..	..	**24**	**11**	..	..	**All ages**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0— 4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5— 9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10—14
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—19
49	29	7	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	20—24
84	12	13	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	25—29
58	3	8	..	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	16	2	..	..	30—34
57	2	7	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	35—44
62	1	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	45—59
12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated.

C-III—PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COORG DISTRICT											
All ages	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**	**88,821**	**97,034**	**52,461**	**29,476**	**5,512**	**3,278**	**2,869**	**689**
0— 4	43,459	21,989	21,470	21,989	21,470	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	42,985	21,652	21,333	14,927	15,671	6,330	5,610	395	52	..	..
10—14	32,113	16,496	15,617	5,938	7,246	9,841	7,474	619	888	98	9
15—19	21,241	10,864	10,377	4,420	5,400	4,727	3,761	1,278	970	439	246
20—24	23,585	12,022	11,543	5,181	7,690	5,335	3,076	868	581	658	196
25—29	25,527	13,568	11,959	6,617	8,909	5,658	2,625	684	303	609	122
30—34	18,973	10,386	8,587	5,330	6,681	4,292	1,690	410	163	354	53
35—44	31,950	19,017	12,933	10,649	10,234	7,410	2,457	627	209	331	33
45—59	26,876	16,315	10,561	9,532	8,496	6,072	1,945	452	91	259	29
60+	13,335	7,273	6,062	4,196	5,215	2,780	826	177	20	120	1
Age not stated	96	61	35	42	22	16	12	2	1	1	..
MERCARA TALUK											
All ages	**65,101**	**34,954**	**30,147**	**17,680**	**19,477**	**14,524**	**9,218**	**2,084**	**1,261**	**666**	**191**
0— 4	9,712	4,903	4,809	4,903	4,809	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	10,018	5,098	4,920	3,046	3,140	1,681	1,742	371	38	..	..
10—14	8,017	4,163	3,854	1,012	1,209	3,130	2,325	20	320	1	..
15—19	5,377	2,848	2,529	842	840	1,371	1,227	543	391	92	71
20—24	5,588	3,088	2,500	1,086	1,281	1,488	936	353	216	161	67
25—29	5,568	3,116	2,452	1,346	1,523	1,411	775	220	119	139	35
30—34	3,949	2,235	1,714	942	1,142	1,042	507	141	57	110	8
35—44	6,644	3,801	2,843	1,694	1,998	1,825	770	203	69	79	6
45—59	6,395	3,649	2,746	1,805	2,053	1,634	644	158	45	52	4
60+	3,787	2,034	1,753	994	1,462	936	286	73	5	31	..
Age not stated	46	19	27	10	20	6	6	2	1	1	..
SOMVARPET TALUK											
All ages	**94,549**	**49,957**	**44,592**	**32,910**	**37,575**	**14,838**	**6,301**	**1,300**	**528**	**909**	**188**
0— 4	15,650	7,906	7,744	7,906	7,744	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	14,982	7,440	7,542	5,371	5,929	2,058	1,604	11	9	..	..
10—14	10,460	5,319	5,141	2,280	3,052	2,786	1,900	253	188	..	1
15—19	6,511	3,327	3,184	1,731	2,339	1,272	715	254	101	70	29
20—24	8,007	3,874	4,133	1,889	3,343	1,531	622	225	95	229	73
25—29	9,078	4,632	4,446	2,497	3,810	1,656	549	223	46	256	41
30—34	6,652	3,460	3,192	2,087	2,829	1,225	304	43	35	105	24
35—44	10,980	6,672	4,308	4,208	3,921	2,194	341	148	39	122	7
45—59	8,452	5,297	3,155	3,532	2,932	1,567	198	105	12	93	13
60+	3,760	2,013	1,747	1,394	1,676	547	68	38	3	34	..
Age not stated	17	17	..	15	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

C-III—PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY—concld.*

VIRAJPET TALUK

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
All ages	**120,490**	**64,752**	**55,738**	**38,231**	**39,982**	**23,099**	**13,957**	**2,128**	**1,489**	**1,294**	**310**
0— 4	18,097	9,180	8,917	9,180	8,917	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	17,985	9,114	8,871	6,510	6,602	2,591	2,264	13	5	..	..
10—14	13,636	7,014	6,622	2,646	2,985	3,925	3,249	346	380	97	8
15—19	9,353	4,689	4,664	1,847	2,221	2,084	1,819	481	478	277	146
20—24	9,990	5,080	4,910	2,206	3,066	2,316	1,518	290	270	268	56
25—29	10,881	5,820	5,061	2,774	3,576	2,591	1,301	241	138	214	46
30—34	8,372	4,691	3,681	2,301	2,710	2,025	879	226	71	139	21
35—44	14,326	8,544	5,782	4,747	4,315	3,391	1,346	276	101	130	20
45—59	12,029	7,369	4,660	4,195	3,511	2,871	1,103	189	34	114	12
60+	5,788	3,226	2,562	1,808	2,077	1,297	472	66	12	55	1
Age not stated	33	25	8	17	2	8	6	..	..	..	..

C-V—MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

COORG DISTRICT

Mother tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Languages	**322,829**	**173,338**	**149,491**	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**
1. Arabic/Arbi	1,058	537	521	999	500	499	59	37	22
2. Banjari	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
3. Bengali	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
4. Coorgi/Kodagu	..	38,615	36,388	69,440	35,705	35,735	5,563	2,910	2,653
5. English	198	154	54	156	128	28	52	26	26
6. French	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
7. Gujarathi	120	68	52	41	26	15	79	42	37
8. Hindi	839	509	330	643	416	227	196	93	103
9. Hindustani	95	32	63	..	..	..	95	32	63
10. Kannada	98,914	51,098	47,816	84,810	43,829	40,981	14,104	7,269	6,835
11. Konkani	6,220	3,764	2,456	4,481	2,853	1,628	1,739	911	828
12. Kuruba/Kurumba	5,432	2,652	2,780	5,432	2,652	2,780	..	..	..
13. Mahajani	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
14. Malayalam	53,199	32,801	20,398	46,222	27,873	18,349	6,977	4,928	2,049
15. Marathi	2,058	1,127	931	1,450	825	625	608	302	306
16. Marwari	8	6	2	..	..	..	8	6	2
17. Nepali	7	7	..	6	6	..	1	1	..
18. Nawait	16	6	10	..	..	..	16	6	10
19. Oriya	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
20. Portuguese	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
21. Punjabi	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
22. Tamil	22,429	11,265	11,164	19,701	9,761	9,940	2,728	1,504	1,224
23. Telugu	5,777	2,790	2,987	3,410	1,551	1,859	2,367	1,239	1,128
24. Tulu	28,430	15,844	12,586	25,739	14,341	11,398	2,691	1,503	1,188
25. Urdu	8,070	4,359	3,711	2,697	1,511	1,186	5,373	2,848	2,525
26. Vadakkali	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
27. Yerava	14,826	7,689	7,237	14,902	7,676	7,226	24	13	11

C-V—MOTHER TONGUE—*concld.*

Mercara Taluk		Somvarpet Taluk		Virajpet Taluk		Mother tongue
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	1
34,940	**30,147**	**50,097**	**44,592**	**64,626**	**55,738**	**All Languages**
368	409	39	22	93	68	1. Arabic/Arbi
2	..	..	..	..	1	2. Banjari
..	..	..	..	4	..	3. Bengali
10,633	10,881	2,319	4,395	22,759	18,459	4. Coorgi/Kodagu
20	..	28	10	80	18	5. English
..	..	..	..	1	..	6. French
5	1	12	4	9	10	7. Gujarati
50	51	228	125	138	51	8. Hindi
..	..	..	..	..	..	9. Hindustani
11,059	10,567	24,609	22,552	8,161	7,862	10. Kannada
305	303	1,650	584	898	741	11. Konkani
19	..	..	..	2,633	2,780	12. Kuruba/Kurumba
..	..	..	..	..	..	13. Mahajani
6,131	3,774	7,994	6,415	13,748	8,160	14. Malayalam
413	327	173	109	239	189	15. Marathi
..	..	..	..	..	..	16. Marwari
..	..	3	..	3	..	17. Nepali
..	..	..	..	..	..	18. Nawait
..	..	..	..	1	..	19. Oriya
..	..	..	..	..	..	20. Portuguese
..	..	2	..	..	..	21. Punjabi
800	568	5,071	4,269	3,890	5,103	22. Tamil
328	282	620	1,094	603	483	23. Telugu
3,980	2,765	6,454	4,667	3,907	3,966	24. Tulu
182	198	443	245	886	743	25. Urdu
..	..	..	..	..	..	26. Vadakkali
645	21	458	101	6,573	7,104	27. Yerava

C-VII—RELIGION

District/Taluk	T R U	Total			Names of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: Buddhists		Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Coorg District	**T**	**322,829**	**173,338**	**149,491**	**8**	**8**	**6,061**	**4,533**	**146,692**	**130,506**	**64**	**39**	**20,509**	**14,401**	**4**	**4**
	R	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**	**8**	**8**	**4,738**	**3,381**	**129,444**	**116,287**	**30**	**22**	**15,439**	**10,775**	**4**	**4**
	U	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**	..	..	**1,323**	**1,152**	**17,248**	**14,219**	**34**	**17**	**5,070**	**3,626**	..	..
Mercara	R	65,087	34,940	30,147	..	..	500	225	29,954	26,605	2	..	4,482	3,317	2	..
Somvarpet	R	94,689	50,097	44,592	6	7	1,865	1,470	44,119	39,910	14	11	4,092	3,194	1	..
Virajpet Taluk	R	120,364	64,626	55,738	2	1	2,373	1,686	55,371	49,772	14	11	6,865	4,264	1	4

Note.—Columns 18 & 19 pertaining to other religions and pursuasions and columns 20 & 21 relating to religion not stated are omitted as they are nil,

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A—Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluk	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, quarrying Live stock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations, Orchards and allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Coorg District	**T**	**30,610**	**16,436**	**14,174**	**13,719**	**13,380**	**2,717**	**794**	**9,991**	**6,795**	**1,513**	**815**	**2,393**	**1,627**	**4,420**	**3,224**
	R	**27,907**	**15,031**	**12,876**	**12,755**	**12,252**	**2,276**	**624**	**9,248**	**6,268**	**1,416**	**754**	**2,200**	**1,466**	**4,402**	**3,187**
	U	**2,703**	**1,405**	**1,298**	**964**	**1,128**	**441**	**170**	**743**	**527**	**97**	**61**	**193**	**161**	**18**	**37**
1 Mercara Taluk	R	4,691	2,633	2,028	2,352	1,915	281	113	1,745	978	165	130	708	389	505	242
2 Somvarpet Taluk	R	13,364	6,994	6,370	5,950	6,114	1,044	256	4,282	3,107	819	363	630	452	2,321	1,804
3 Virajpet Taluk	R	9,882	5,404	4,478	4,453	4,223	951	255	3,221	2,273	432	261	862	625	1,576	1,141

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

Part A—Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Castes—*Concld.*

District/Taluk	TRU	Workers												Non-workers	
		IV At household industry		V In Manufacturing other than household industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade and commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage, and Communications		IX In other Services		X	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Coorg District—*contd.*	**T**	**112**	**91**	**97**	**47**	**77**	**35**	**9**	**7**	**34**	..	**1,336**	**949**	**6,445**	**7,379**
	R	**98**	**76**	**43**	**26**	**53**	**9**	**5**	**1**	**12**	..	**1,019**	**749**	**5,753**	**6,608**
	U	**14**	**15**	**54**	**21**	**24**	**26**	**4**	**6**	**22**	..	**317**	**200**	**662**	**771**
1 Mercara Taluk	R	52	35	5	2	21	1	..	..	2	..	287	179	888	1,050
2 Somvarpet Taluk	R	10	18	19	22	17	8	1	1	2	..	463	349	2,712	3,353
3 Virajpet Taluk	R	36	23	19	2	15	..	4	..	8	..	269	221	2,183	2,205

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part B—Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluk	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Coorg District	**T**	**27,102**	**14,353**	**12,749**	**13,479**	**12,538**	**874**	**211**	**8,813**	**6,450**	**600**	**326**	**3,702**	**2,957**	**3,693**	**2,504**
	R	**27,063**	**14,329**	**12,734**	**13,460**	**12,524**	**869**	**210**	8,797	**6,442**	**600**	**326**	**3,698**	**2,957**	**3,692**	**2,504**
	U	**39**	**24**	**15**	**19**	**14**	**5**	**1**	**16**	**8**	..	..	**4**	..	**1**	..
1 Mercara Taluk	R	2,153	1,188	965	1,016	919	172	46	637	397	56	38	153	78	255	177
2 Somvarpet Taluk	R	3,800	1,989	1,811	1,780	1,751	209	60	1,176	869	349	198	151	106	415	350
3 Virajpet Taluk	R	21,110	11,152	9,958	10,664	9,854	488	104	6,984	5,176	195	90	3,394	2,773	3,022	1,977

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

Part B—Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Tribes.

District/Taluk	TRU	Workers												Non-workers	
		IV At household industry		V In Manufacturing other than household industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade and commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage, and Communications		IX In other Services		X	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Coorg District—*Contd.*	**T**	**231**	**213**	**35**	**20**	**23**	**6**	..	..	**4**	**3**	**525**	**421**	**5,540**	**6,299**
	R	**231**	**213**	**35**	**20**	**22**	**6**	..	..	**4**	..	**515**	**416**	**5,532**	**6,292**
	U	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**10**	**5**	**8**	**7**
1 Mercara Taluk	R	37	33	9	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	120	66	551	568
2 Somvarpet Taluk	R	64	53	8	4	10	6	..	..	..	.	179	152	813	942
3 Virajpet Taluk	R	130	127	18	11	5	..	..	..	4	..	216	198	4,168	4,782

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT, SC & ST SERIES

SCT-I—PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	COORG DISTRICT—RURAL															
	Total .	**27,907**	**15,031**	**12,876**	**9,248**	**6,268**	**1,416**	**754**	**2,200**	**1,466**	**4,402**	**3,187**	**98**	**76**	**43**	**26**
1.	Adi dravida . .	1,155	601	554	404	238	22	9	30	6	296	194	7	4	5	..
2.	Adi karnataka . .	7,155	3,926	3,229	2,201	1,493	408	160	460	332	1,025	774	24	33	15	2
3.	Adiya . . .	318	197	121	152	80	1	1	30	28	89	25	10	..	..	..
4.	Balagai . . .	5,584	2,766	2,818	1,699	1,320	412	235	384	289	621	566	1	1	11	1
5.	Holeya . . .	7,209	4,039	3,170	2,556	1,784	472	286	814	591	1,025	698	26	16	6	23
6.	Madiga . . .	789	327	462	167	129	18	18	17	23	83	57	18	15	4	..
7.	Muchi . . .	23	14	9	9	6	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..
8.	Mundala . . .	249	135	114	83	64	11	9	8	8	56	44	..	..	..	..
9.	Pale . . .	5,391	3,005	2,386	1,968	1,147	72	36	457	189	1,196	817	11	6	2	
10.	Panchama . . .	7	6	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	
11.	Samagara . .	27	15	12	7	6	..	..	..	..	4	5	1	..		
	COORG DISTRICT—URBAN															
	Total .	**2,703**	**1,405**	**1,298**	**743**	**527**	**97**	**61**	**193**	**161**	**18**	**37**	**14**	**15**	**54**	**21**
1.	Adi Dravida . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi karnataka . .	498	285	213	146	70	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	4	..
3.	Adiya . . .	198	100	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Balagai . . .	622	319	303	199	162	19	13	22	2	5	3	5	14	18	12
5.	Holeya . . .	1,026	514	512	306	249	76	47	165	152	7	31	..	..	17	7
6.	Madiga . . .	237	123	114	62	27	..	..	1	3	3	2	2	..	7	1
7.	Muchi . . .	14	9	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..
8.	Pale . . .	46	26	20	13	11	..	..	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Panchama . . .	7	1	6	1	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Samagara . . .	33	18	15	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	3	1
11.	Unclassified . .	21	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I—PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers: VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers: In Special Occupations — Tanning and Currying of hides and Skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	COORG DISTRICT—RURAL—*concld.*														
	Total .	**53**	**9**	**5**	**1**	**12**	..	**1,019**	**749**	**5,783**	**6,608**	**290**	**232**	**60**	**8**
1.	Adi Dravida . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	42	25	197	316	8	3	5	..
2.	Adi karnataka . .	11	3	1	..	5	..	252	189	1,725	1,736	7	15	2	1
3.	Adiya . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..	19	26	45	41	1	26	2	..
4.	Balagai . . .	3	1	1	..	6	..	260	227	1,067	1,498	60	51	3	1
5.	Holeya . . .	10	2	..	1	..	..	203	167	1,483	1,386	43	38	17	1
6.	Madiga . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	16	160	333	19	18	19	3
7.	Muchi . . .	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	5	3	1	..	..	..
8.	Mundala . . .	3	3	..	..	..	..	5	..	52	50	..	..	..	..
9.	Pale . . .	22	..	..	..	..	..	208	99	1,037	1,239	149	81	12	1
10.	Panchama . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Samagara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	6	2	..	..	1
	COORG DISTRICT—URBAN—*concld.*														
	Total .	**24**	**26**	**4**	**6**	**22**	..	**317**	**200**	**662**	**771**	**36**	**1**	**83**	**50**
1.	Adi Dravida . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi karnataka . .	3	4	1	..	11	..	122	66	139	143	2	..	31	20
3.	Adiya . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	98	9	..	..	..
4.	Balagai . . .	13	13	2	1	7	..	108	104	120	141	3	1	19	20
5.	Holeya . . .	2	..	1	2	1	..	37	10	208	263	10	..	9	2
6.	Madiga . . .	4	6	..	3	2	..	43	12	61	87	6	..	23	8
7.	Muchi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	6	..	..	..
8.	Pale . . .	2	3	..	..	1	..	6	3	13	9	..	..	1	..
9.	Panchama . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Samagara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	13	..	..	..	..
11.	Unclassified . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	..	..	..	..

SCT-I—PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers I: As Cultivator		Workers II: As Agricultural Labourer		Workers III: In Mining, Quarrying, Live stock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting, Plantations orchards and Allied Activities		Workers IV: At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
														COORG
	Total .	**27,063**	**14,329**	**12,734**	**8,797**	**6,442**	**600**	**326**	**3,698**	**2,957**	**3,692**	**2,504**	**231**	**213**
1.	Korama . .	147	74	73	49	19	16	8	1	1	5	1	13	6
2.	Kudiya . .	1,041	619	422	312	178	22	18	34	15	194	109	..	1
3.	Kuruba . .	9,246	4,909	4,337	3,002	2,029	292	134	537	400	1,837	1,205	131	138
4.	Maratha . .	1,082	578	504	336	213	58	43	71	32	127	63	1	26
5.	Meda . .	289	163	126	107	55	10	3	9	7	2	..	77	40
6.	Yerava . .	15,258	7,986	7,272	4,991	3,948	202	120	3,046	2,502	1,527	1,126	9	2
														COORG
	Total .	**39**	**24**	**15**	**16**	**8**	..	..	**4**	..	**1**	..	..	..
1.	Kudiya . .	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Maratha . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Meda . .	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Yerava . .	32	20	12	14	8	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Workers												
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport storages and Communication		In Other Services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT—RURAL												
												Total
85	**20**	**22**	**6**	..	..	**4**	..	**515**	**416**	**5,532**	**6,292**	
..	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	25	54	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	61	35	307	244	2
22	14	3	6	..	..	1	..	119	132	1,907	2,308	3
7	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	65	45	242	291	4
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	56	71	5
3	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	199	198	2,995	3,324	6
DISTRICT—URBAN												
												Total
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	**10**	5	8	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	5	3	4	4

SCT-II– PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Population									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	COORG DISTRICT													
	Total . .	**30,610**	**16,436**	**14,174**	**9,247**	**6,709**	**6,460**	**6,252**	**632**	**1,114**	**96**	**99**	**1**	..
1.	Adi Dravida . .	1,156	602	554	301	281	286	247	12	22	3	4	..	..
2.	Adi Karnataka .	7,653	4,211	3,442	2,437	1,687	1,608	1,473	143	262	23	20	..	..
3.	Adiya . . .	516	297	219	201	132	87	84	8	3	..	..	1	..
4.	Balagai . .	6,206	3,085	3,121	1,685	1,400	1,306	1,408	76	289	18	24	..	..
5.	Holeya . .	8,235	4,553	3,682	2,368	1,590	1,919	1,728	244	347	22	17	..	..
6.	Madiga . .	1,026	450	576	266	357	172	179	12	37	..	3	..	..
7.	Muchi . . .	37	23	14	12	2	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Mundala . .	249	135	114	75	53	53	51	7	8	..	2	..	..
9.	Pale . . .	5,437	3,031	2,406	1,871	1,181	1,004	1,054	127	142	29	29	..	..
10.	Panchama . .	14	7	7	4	2	2	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
11.	Samagara . .	60	33	27	19	14	11	11	3	2	..	..	..	..
12.	Unclassified . .	21	9	12	8	10	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..

SCT-II—PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total Population									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	COORG DISTRICT													
	Total . .	**27,102**	**14,353**	**12,749**	**7,794**	**6,024**	**5,855**	**5,788**	**554**	**786**	**150**	**151**	..	..
1.	Korama . .	147	74	73	42	50	31	18	1	4	..	1	..	..
2.	Kudiya . .	1,043	621	422	414	225	190	167	16	29	1	1	..	..
3.	Kuruba . .	9,246	4,909	4,337	2,654	1,999	2,039	2,082	176	206	40	50	..	..
4.	Maratha . .	1,083	578	505	365	288	199	172	10	41	4	4	..	..
5.	Meda . . .	293	165	128	89	42	68	70	7	16	1	..	..	..
6.	Yerava . .	15,290	8,006	7,284	4,230	3,420	3,328	3,279	344	490	104	95	..	..

SCT-II—PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	COORG DISTRICT—*cont l.*												
	Total . .	**6,612**	**6,265**	**6,611**	**6,206**	..	**59**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..
1.	Adi Dravida . .	209	272	209	271	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Karnataka .	1,785	1,521	1,785	1,517	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Adiya . . .	151	127	150	126	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
4.	Balagai . .	1,226	1,321	1,226	1,311	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Holeya . .	1,655	1,446	1,655	1,442	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Madiga . .	225	370	225	345	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Muchi . . .	6	3	6	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Mundala . .	59	51	59	50	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Pale . . .	1,269	1,129	1,269	1,124	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Panchama . .	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Samagara . .	16	17	16	11	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Unclassified . .	7	8	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II—PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

COORG DISTRICT—(*contd.*)

Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Total . .	**5,841**	**5,309**	**5,841**	**5,309**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.	Korama . .	28	50	28	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Kudiya . .	324	192	324	192	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Kuruba . .	1,996	1,736	1,996	1,736	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Maratha . .	248	258	248	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Meda . . .	70	36	70	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Yerava . .	3,175	3,037	3175	3,037	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II—PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
		COORG DISTRICT—*contd*											
	Total	**7,159**	**6,333**	**2,549**	**494**	**4,357**	**5,464**	**189**	**289**	**64**	**86**	..	..
1.	AdiDravida	329	240	91	10	232	223	5	4	1	3	..	..
2.	Adi-Karnataka	1,779	1,524	636	170	1,085	1,275	45	61	13	18	..	..
3.	Adiya	112	75	50	6	59	69	3	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Balagai	1,352	1,416	454	86	852	1,236	34	73	12	21	..	..
5.	Holeya	2,030	1,804	699	146	1,271	1,538	45	104	15	16	..	..
6.	Madiga	159	151	40	10	113	132	6	7	..	2	..	..
7.	Muchi	8	9	4	1	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Mundala	54	46	15	2	36	41	3	1	..	2	..	..
9.	Pale	1,323	1,050	556	56	697	933	48	37	22	24	..	..
10.	Panchama	1	7	..	2	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
11.	Samagara	11	7	3	3	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Unclassified	1	4	1	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..

SCT-II—PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
		COORG DISTRICT—*contd.*											
	Total	**6,057**	**5,958**	**1,914**	**695**	**3,830**	**4,943**	**203**	**191**	**110**	**129**	..	..
1.	Korama	37	20	12	..	25	17	..	2	..	1	..	..
2.	Kudiya	212	173	89	32	119	137	4	3	..	1	..	..
3.	Kuruba	2,111	2,131	643	246	1,354	1,781	80	61	34	43	..	..
4.	Maratha	250	192	116	30	132	149	1	11	1	2	..	..
5.	Meda	66	64	18	6	44	57	3	1	1	..	..	..
6.	Yerava	3,381	3,378	1036	381	2,156	2,802	115	113	74	82	..	..

SCT-II—PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Age 45+									
				Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	COORG DISTRICT—*concld*												
	Total . .	**2,665**	**1,576**	**87**	**9**	**2,103**	**729**	**443**	**825**	**32**	**13**	..	..
1.	AdiDravida . .	64	42	1	..	54	23	7	18	2	1	..	..
2.	Adi-Karnataka .	647	397	16	..	523	194	98	201	10	2	..	..
3.	Adiya . . .	34	17	1	..	28	14	5	3	..	..	..	..
4.	Balagai. . .	507	384	5	3	454	162	42	216	6	3	..	..
5.	Holeya . .	868	432	14	2	648	186	199	243	7	1	..	..
6.	Madiga .	66	55	1	2	59	22	6	30	..	1	..	..
7.	Muchi . .	9	2	2	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Mundala . .	22	17	1	1	17	9	4	7	..	..	..	..
9.	Pale . . .	439	227	46	1	307	116	79	105	7	5	..	..
10.	Panchama . .	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Samagara . .	6	3	..	..	3	1	3	2	..	..	..	..
12.	Unclassified . .	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE :—Figures for "Age not stated" are 'nil.'

SCT-II—PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Age 45+									
				Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Statns	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	COORG DISTRICT—*concld*												
	Total . .	**2,452**	**1,482**	**39**	**20**	**2,023**	**845**	**350**	**595**	**40**	**22**	..	..
1.	Korama . .	9	3	2	..	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
2.	Kudiya . .	85	57	1	1	71	30	12	26	1	..	..	..
3.	Kuruba . .	801	470	15	17	684	301	96	145	6	7	..	..
4.	Maratha . .	80	55	1	..	67	23	9	30	3	2	..	..
5.	Meda . . .	29	28	1	..	24	13	4	15	..	..	..	..
6.	Yerava . .	1,448	869	19	2	1,171	477	228	377	30	13	..	..

SCT-III—PART-A-(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels																	
		Total		Illiterate		Literate without Educational Level		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than Technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degere	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	COORG DISTRICT																		
	Total .	**1,405**	**1,298**	**964**	**1,128**	**260**	**102**	**156**	**68**	**20**	..	**2**	..	**2**	..	1	..	..	..
1.	Adi Dravida .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Karnataka	285	213	179	172	40	12	59	29	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Adiya . .	100	98	67	83	20	10	12	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Balagai . .	319	303	209	270	55	18	49	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Holeya . .	514	512	356	462	117	44	30	6	6	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
6.	Madiga . .	123	114	104	103	18	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Muchi . .	9	5	6	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Pale . .	26	20	21	15	3	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Panchama .	1	6	1	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Samgara .	18	15	14	7	3	1	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III—PART-A-(ii) EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate without Educational Level		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical deploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than Technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	COORG DISTRICT																		
	Total .	**24**	**15**	**19**	**14**	**4**	**1**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.	Kudiya . .	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Maratha .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Meda . .	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Yerava . .	20	12	16	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.

SCT-III—PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Educational Level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COORG DISTRICT										
Total	**15,031**	**12,876**	**12,755**	**12,252**	**2,051**	**611**	**192**	**13**	**33**	..
1. Adi Dravida	601	554	493	534	105	20	2	..	1	..
2. Adi Karnataka	3,926	3,229	3,101	3,026	778	199	28	4	19	..
3. Adiya	197	121	186	119	11	2	..	..	..	..
4. Balagai	2,766	2,818	2,322	2,667	398	146	42	5	4	..
5. Holeya	4,039	3,170	3,485	3,025	509	143	41	2	4	..
6. Madiga	327	462	298	434	27	28	1	..	1	..
7. Muchi	14	9	11	9	2	..	..	..	1	..
8. Mundala	135	114	114	106	7	8	14	..	..	..
9. Pale	3,005	2,386	2,731	2,321	208	63	63	2	3	..
10. Panchama	6	1	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
11. Samagara	15	12	8	11	6	1	1	.	..	..

SCT-III—PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Educational Level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COORG DISTRICT										
Total	**14,329**	**12,734**	**13,460**	**12,524**	**846**	**203**	**22**	**7**	**1**	..
1. Korama	74	73	..	70	17	3	1	..	..	..
2. Kudiya	619	422	..	406	83	14	5	2	..	..
3. Kuruba	4,909	4,337	..	4,286	221	51	2	..	..	..
4. Maratha	578	504	..	455	110	45	3	4	..	..
5. Meda	163	126	..	114	26	12	2	..	..	..
6. Yerava	7,986	7,272	..	7,193	389	78	9	1	1	..

SCT-IV—PARTS A AND B : RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

As all the scheduled castes and scheduled tirbes belong to the Hindu Religion, this table has not been prepared. The Caste-wise and Tribe-wise population has already been given in Table SCT-I Parts A and B.

SCT-V—PART—A SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of Members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in Land cultivated	No. of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.2—2.4	2.5–4.9	5.0–7.4	7.5–9.9	10.0–12.4	12.5–14.9	15.0–29.9	30.0–49 9	50+	unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COORG DISTRICT												
Total	**290**	**12**	**105**	**140**	**24**	**6**	**2**	..	..	..	**1**	..
(*a*)	150	11	81	47	6	3	1	..	..	..	1	..
(*b*)	101	1	18	69	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*)	39	..	6	24	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-V—PART B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of Members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5–4.9	5.0–7.4	7.5–9.9	10.0–12.4	12.5–14.9	15.0–29.9	30.0–49.9	50+	unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COORG DISTRICT												
Total	**61**	**8**	**13**	**30**	**6**	**1**	..	..	**2**	..	..	**1**
(*a*)	32	7	10	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(*b*)	25	1	3	16	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
(*c*)	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

NOTE.—Abbreviations for interest in land given under column 1.

(*a*) Owned or held from Government.
(*b*) Held from private persons or Institutions for payment in money, kind or share.
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or are

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational levels	Total non-working populations			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COORG DISTRICT—TOTAL											
Total	13,824	6,445	7,379	1,007	690	16	..	2	1	5,420	6,688
Illiterate	12,087	5.296	6,791	353	211	1	..	1	1	4,941	6,579
Literate (without educational level)	1,489	971	518	506	424	3	..	..	..	462	94
Primary or Junior Basic	231	161	136	55	55	8	..	1	..	16	15
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	17	17	12	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT—RURAL											
Total	12,391	5,783	6,608	810	574	11	..	1	..	4,961	6,034
Illiterate	10,992	4,849	6,143	353	181	1	..	1	..	4,494	5,962
Literate (without educational level)	1,307	861	446	406	377	2	..	..	..	453	69
Primary or Junior Basic	84	65	19	45	16	6	..	..	..	14	3
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8	8	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT—URBAN											
Total	1,433	662	771	197	116	5	..	1	1	459	654
Illiterate	1,095	447	648	..	30	..	..	..	1	447	617
Literate (without educational level)	182	110	72	100	47	1	..	..	..	9	25
Primary or Junior Basic	147	96	51	91	39	2	..	1	..	2	12
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	9	9	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MERCARA TALUK											
Total	**1,938**	**888**	**1,050**	**84**	**115**	**1**	..	..	..	**803**	**935**
Illiterate	1,713	753	960	51	38	..	..	..	..	695	922
Literate (without educational level)	*212*	*123*	*89*	*14*	*76*	*1*	..	..	..	*108*	*13*
Primary or Junior Basic	9	8	1	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOMVARPET TALUK											
Total	**6,065**	**2,712**	**3,353**	**226**	**196**	**6**	..	..	..	**2,480**	**3,157**
Illiterate	5,443	2,296	3,147	144	27	..	..	..	..	2,152	3,120
Literate (without educational level)	580	380	200	66	165	..	..	..	..	314	35
Primary or Junior Basic	40	34	6	16	4	4	..	..	..	14	2
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIRAJPET TALUK											
Total	**4,388**	**2,183**	**2,205**	**500**	**263**	**4**	..	**1**	..	**1,678**	**1,941**
Illiterate	3,836	1,800	2,036	151	116	1	..	1	..	1,647	1,920
Literate (without educational level)	515	358	157	326	136	1	..	..	..	31	21
Primary or Junior Basic	35	23	12	21	11	2	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
	COORG DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	**14,353**	**12,749**	**1,208**	**1,124**	**Kannada (M 903, F 814), Coorgi (M 220, F 225), Malayalam (M 45, F 39), Tulu (M 37, F 32), Tamil (M 2, F 9), English (M 1, F 5)**
	1. YERAVA					
	Total	**7,621**	**6,868**	**732**	**634**	**Kannada (M 572, F 449), Coorgi (M 151, F 185), Malayalam (M 8), Tamil (M 1)**
1.	Meda	..	1	..	..	
2.	Yerava	7,621	6,867	732	634	Kannada (M 572, F 449), Coorgi (M 151, F 185), Malayalam (M 8), Tamil (M 1)
	2. KANNADA					
	Total	**3,256**	**2,363**	**69**	**33**	**Coorgi (M 47, F 15), Malayalam (M 13, F 13), Tulu (M 7, F 4), Tamil (M 1, F 1), English (M 1)**
1.	Korama	53	60	..	2	Tulu (F 2)
2.	Kudiya	79	76	6	3	Coorgi (M 4, F 1), Malayalam (M 2, F 2)
3.	Kuruba	2,762	1,873	37	12	Coorgi (M 21, F 7), Malayalam (M 7, F 3), Tulu (M 7, F 1), Tamil (M 1, F 1), English (M 1)
4.	Maratha	44	34	2	1	Coorgi (M 2, F 1)
5.	Meda	..	1	..	..	
6.	Yerava	318	319	24	15	Coorgi (M 20, F 6), Malayalam (M 4, F 8), Tulu (F 1)
	3. KURUBA					
1.	Kuruba	2,114	2,339	89	87	Kannada (M 69, F 64), Coorgi (M 19, F 21), Malayalam (M 1, F 2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary langua
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	
	4. COORGI					
	Total	**500**	**317**	**173**	**77**	**Kannada (M 129, F 67), Tulu (M 30, F 5), Malayalam (M 14, F 1), Tamil (F 4)**
1.	Kudiya	332	219	140	60	Kannada (M 104, F 50), Tulu (M 29, F 5), Malayalam (M 7, F 1), Tamil (F 4)
2.	Kuruba	7	28	4	5	Kannada (M 1, F 5), Malayalam (M 3)
3.	Maratha	8	1	3	..	Malayalam (M 2), Kannada (M 1)
4.	Meda	94	46	23	8	Kannada (M 20, F 8), Malayalam (M 2), Tulu (M 1)
5.	Yerava	59	23	3	4	Kannada (M 3, F 4)
	5. MARATHI					
1.	Maratha	403	409	..	183	Kannada (F 133), Tulu (F 23), Malayalam (F 22), English (F 5)
	6. TULU					
	Total	**274**	**192**	**73**	**19**	**Kannada (M 68, F 17), Malayalam (M 4, F 1), Coorgi (M 1, F 1)**
1.	Korama	11	12	6	..	Kannada (M 6).
2.	Kudiya	130	47	19	2	Kannada (M 19, F 1), Malayalam (F 1)
3.	Kuruba	19	41	3	4	Kannada (M 2, F 4) Malayalam (M 1)
4.	Maratha	92	35	37	5	Kannada (M 33, F 4), Malayalam (M 3), Coorgi (M 1, F 1)
5.	Meda	14	17	6	1	Kannada (M 6, F 1),
6.	Yerava	8	40	2	7	Kannada (M 2, F 7)
	7. MALAYALAM					
	Total	**90**	**155**	**27**	**31**	**Kannada (M 25, F 31), Coorgi (M 2)**
1.	Kudiya	79	80	25	20	Kannada (M 23, F 20), Coorgi (M 2)
2.	Kuruba	5	43	..	..	
3.	Maratha	5	2	2	..	Kannada (M 2)
4.	Meda	1	..	..	..	
5.	Yerava	..	30	..	11	Kannada (F 11)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
			8. TELUGU			
	Total	**57**	**72**	**39**	**46**	**Kannada (M 35, F 39), Tamil (F 4), Malayalam (M 4), Coorgi (F 3)**
1.	Kuruba	1	3	..	3	Coorgi (F 3),
2.	Maratha	..	1	..	1	Kannada (F 1)
3.	Meda	56	63	39	37	Kannada (M 35, F 33), Tamil (F 4) Malayalam (M 4),
4.	Yerava	..	5	..	5	Kannada (F 5)
			9. KONKANI			
1.	Maratha	25	23	4	10	Kannada (M 3, F 10), Malayalam (M 1)
			10. TAMIL			
	Total	**12**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**Kannada (M 1, F 4)**
1.	Korama	10	1	..	..	
2.	Kudiya	1	..	..	..	
3.	Kuruba	1	10	1	4	Kannada (M 1, F 4)
			11. HINDI			
1.	Maratha	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M 1)
			Mercara Taluk			
			ALL MOTHER TONGUES			
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	**1,188**	**965**	**438**	**236**	**Kannada (M 304, F 173), Tulu (M 66, F 28), Malayalam (M 47, F 23), Coorgi (M 19, F 12), Marathi (M 2)**
			1. COORGI			
	Total	**419**	**291**	**156**	**66**	**Kannada (M 115, F 60), Tulu (M 31, F 5), Malayalam (M 10, F 1)**
1.	Kudiya	303	213	134	56	Kannada (M 98, F 50), Tulu (M 29, F 5), Malayalam (M 7, F 1)
2.	Kuruba	2	23	1	5	Kannada (M 1, F 5)
3.	Maratha	8	1	2	..	Malayalam (M 2,
4.	Meda	80	43	19	5	Kannada (M 16, F 5), Tulu (M 2), Malayalam (M 1)
5.	Yerava	26	11	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Mercara Taluk—(*contd*).					
	2. MARATHI					
1.	Maratha	325	304	180	126	Kannada (F 83). Malayalam (F 22), Tulu (F 21),
	3. TULU					
	Total . . .	**172**	**111**	**41**	**6**	**Kannada (M 37, F 5), Malayalam (M 3, F 1), Coorg (M 1),**
1.	Kudiya	91	47	4	2	Kannada (M 4, F 1), Malayalam (F 1)
2.	Kuruba	..	29	..	..	
3.	Marathi	68	17	32	3	Kannada (M 28, F 3). Coorgi (M 1), Malayalam (M 3)
4.	Meda	13	17	5	1	Kannada (M 5, F 1),
	4. KANNADA					
	Total	**113**	**82**	**11**	**6**	**Coorgi (M 7, F 6), Tulu (M 2, F 2), Malayalam (M 2)**
1.	Korama . . .	2	..	..	..	
2.	Kudiya	76	51	3	1	Coorgi (M 2, F 1), Malayalam (M 1)
3.	Kuruba	28	26	7	5	Coorgi (M 5, F 5), Tulu (M 2)
4.	Maratha . . .	7	2	..	..	
5.	Meda	..	1	..	..	
6.	Yerava	2	..	1	..	Malayalam (M 1)
	5. MALAYALAM					
	Total . . .	**80**	103	**27**	**19**	**Kannada (M 25, F 19), Coorgi (M 2)**
1.	Kudiya	78	79	25	19	Kannada (M 23, F 19). Coorgi (M 2)
2.	Kuruba	..	22	..	..	
3.	Maratha	2	2	2	..	Kannada (M 2)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Mercara Taluk—*(concld.)*					
	6. YERAVA					
	Total	**41**	**36**	**8**	...	**Kannada (M 4),** Coorgi **(M 4)**
1.	Meda	..	1	..	..	
2.	Yerava	40	35	8	..	Kannada (M 4), Coorgi (M 4)
	7. KURUBA					
1.	Kuruba	36	34	10	11	Kannada (M 6, F 5), Coorgi (M 4, F 6),
	8. TAMIL					
	Total	**2**	**4**	**1**	...	**Kannada (M 1)**
1.	Kudiya	1	..	..	..	
2.	Kuruba	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M 1)
	Somvarpet Taluk					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	**1,989**	**1,811**	**137**	**134**	**Kannada (M 105, F 75), Malayalam (M 16, F 11), Coorgi (M 9, F 38), Tamil (M 3, F 5), Tulu (M 4, F 5)**
	1. KANNADA					
	Total	**1,538**	**1,449**	**24**	**25**	**Malayalam (M 10, F 11), Coorgi (M 8, F 9), Tulu (M 4, F 4), Tamil (M 2, F 1)**
1.	Korama	52	58	..	2	Tulu (F 2)
2.	Kuruba	1,248	1,048	17	7	Malayalam (M 7, F 3), Coorgi (M 5, F 2), Tulu (M 4, F 1), Tamil (M 1, F 1)
3.	Kudiya	1	25	1	..	Tamil (M 1)
4.	Maratha	10	25	..	1	Coorgi (F 1)
5.	Yerava	225	284	6	15	Malayalam (M 3, F 8), Coorgi (M 3, F 6), Tulu (F 1)
	2. YERAVA					
1.	Yerava . . .	212	116	37	30	Kannada (M 36), Coorgi (M 1, F 30)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Somvarpet Taluk—(*concld.*)					
	3. TULU					
	Total	**82**	**80**	**31**	**12**	**Kannada (M 30, F 12), Malayalam (M 1)**
1.	Korama	11	12	6	..	Kannada (M 6)
2.	Kuruba	19	12	3	4	Kannada (M 2, F 4), Malayalam (M 1)
3.	Kudiya	30	..	15	..	Kannada (M 15)
4.	Marathi	14	16	5	1	Kannada (M 5, F 1)
5.	Yerava	8	40	2	7	Kannada (M 2, F 7)
	4. TELUGU					
1.	Meda	56	63	39	37	Kannada (M 35, F 33), Tamil (F 4) Malayalam (M 4)
	5. MARATHI					
1.	Maratha	42	34	...	10	Kannada (F 9), Tulu (F 1)
	6. MALAYALAM					
	Total	..	**38**	..	11	**Kannada (F 11),**
1.	Kuruba	5	8	..	..	
2.	Yerava	..	30	..	11	Kannada (F 11),
	7. KONKANI					
1.	Maratha	25	23	4	10	Kannada (M 3, F 10) Malayalam (M 1)
	8. COORGI					
	Total	**20**	**11**	**1**	..	Tamil (M 1)
1.	Kudiya	1	..	1	..	**Tamil (M 1)**
2.	Yerava	19	11	..	..	
	9. TAMIL					
	Total	**10**	**7**	...	...	
1.	Korama	10	1	..	..	
2.	Kuruba	..	6	..	..	
	10. HINDI					
1.	Maratha		..	1	..	Kannada (M 1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Virajpet Taluk					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	**11,152**	**9,958**	**779**	729	**Kannada (M 602, F 551) Coorgi (M 165, F 170) Malayalam (M 7, F 3) Tulu (M 1, F 5) English (M 3) Tamil (M 1)**
	1. YERAVA					
1.	Yarava	7,370	6,716	676	604	Kannada (M 532, F 449) Coorgi (M 137, F 155), Malayalam (M 6), Tamil (M 1)
	2. KURUBA					
2.	Kuruba	2,078	2,305	**79**	77	Kannada (M 63, F 59), Coorgi (M 15, F 15), Malayalam (M 1, F 3)
	3. KANNADA					
	Total	**1,586**	**841**	**17**	...	**Coorgi (M 13), English (M 3) Tulu (M 1)**
1.	Korama	1	..	..	.	
2.	Kuruba	1,486	799	13	..	Coorgi (M 11), English (M 1), Tulu (M 1)
3.	Maratha	27	7	2	..	English (M 2)
4.	Yerava	72	35	2	..	Coorgi (M 2)
	4. COORGI					
	Total	**57**	**15**	**7**	**1**	**Kannada (M 7, F 1)**
1.	Kudiya	28	6	5	..	Kannada (M 5)
2.	Kuruba	5	5	..	..	
3.	Meda	10	3	2	1	Kannada (M 2, F 1)
4.	Yerava	14	1	..	..	
	5. MARATHI					
1.	Maratha	36	71	..	46	Kannada F 41), Tulu F 5),
	6. TULU					
	Total	**20**	**1**	...	...	
1.	Kudiya	9	..	..	..	
2.	Maratha	10	1	..	..	
3.	Meda	1	..	..	..	
	7. MALAYALAM					
	Total	**5**	**6**	..	**1**	**Kannada(F 1)**
	Kudiya	1	1	.	1	Kannada(F 1)
2.	Kuruba	..	5	..	..	
3.	Maratha	3	..	..	..	
4.	Meda	1	..	..	..	
	8 TELUGU					
1.	Kuruba		3	..	..	

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking Employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COORG DISTRICT											
Total	**11,839**	**5,540**	**6,299**	**320**	**270**	**13**	**6**	..	..	**4,207**	**6,023**
1. Korama	79	25	54	2	4	1	..	..	..	22	50
2. Kudiya	551	307	244	55	15	..	..	..	..	252	229
3. Kuruba	4,215	1,907	2,308	403	69	4	..	..	..	1,500	2,239
4. Maratha	534	242	292	78	47	..	..	..	..	164	245
5. Meda	131	58	73	14	10	..	..	..	..	44	63
6. Yerava	6,329	3,001	3,328	768	125	8	6	..	..	2,225	3,197
MERCARA TALUK											
Total	**1,119**	**551**	**568**	**133**	**51**	..	..	..	..	**418**	**517**
1. Korama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Kudiya	508	291	127	55	15	..	..	..	..	236	202
3. Kuruba	136	32	104	4	6	..	..	..	..	28	98
4. Maratha	359	174	185	63	21	..	..	..	..	111	164
5. Meda	84	37	47	11	9	..	..	..	..	26	38
6. Yerava	32	17	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	15
SOMVARPET TALUK											
Total	**1,755**	**813**	**942**	**140**	**51**	**9**	**5**	..	..	**664**	**886**
1. Korama	79	25	54	2	4	1	..	..	..	22	50
2. Kudiya	27	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
3. Kuruba	1,134	542	592	99	34	1	..	..	..	442	558
4. Maratha	85	33	52	4	4	..	..	..	..	29	48
5. Meda	39	15	24	3	1	..	..	..	..	12	23
6. Yerava	391	198	193	32	8	7	5	..	..	159	180
VIRAJPET TALUK											
Total	**8,950**	**4,168**	**4,782**	**1,046**	**167**	**4**	**1**	..	..	**3,118**	**4,614**
1. Korama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Kudiya	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..
3. Kuruba	2,945	1,333	1,612	300	29	3	..	..	..	1,030	1,583
4. Maratha	89	35	54	11	22	..	..	..	..	24	32
5. Meda	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
6. Yerava	5,896	2,780	3,116	735	116	1	1	..	..	2,044	2,999

HOUSING AND ESTABLISHMENT HOUSING TABLES

E SERIES

E—I CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/City/Town with population of 50,000 or more		Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of House-listing	Occupied Census Houses used as: Dwellings	Shop-*cum*-dwellings	Workshop-*cum*-dwellings	Hotels, Sarais Dharamshalas, Tourist homes and Inspection houses
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	COORG DISTRICT	.. ..	T	**109,966**	**7,986**	**57,017**	**523**	**221**	**107**
			R	**90,187**	**5,499**	**49,885**	**388**	**165**	**70**
			U	**19,779**	**2,487**	**7,132**	**135**	**56**	**37**
1	Mercara Taluk	.. ..	T	29,676	1,997	13,230	39	78	64
			R	24,972	1,248	11,301	31	76	40
			U	4,704	749	1,929	8	2	24
2	Somvarpet Taluk	.. ..	T	31,742	2,911	19,999	115	99	29
			R	26,652	2,128	17,287	88	66	19
			U	5,090	783	2,712	27	33	10
3	Virajpet Taluk.	.. ..	T	48,548	3,078	23,788	369	44	14
			R	38,563	2,123	21,297	269	23	11
			U	9,985	955	2,491	100	21	3

	District/Taluk City/Town with population of 50,000 or more		Total Rural Urban	Occupied Census Houses used as: Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and offices	Factories workshops and worksheds	Schools & other educational institutions including training classes, coaching & shop classes	Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainment and community gathering (Panchayat Ghar)	Public health & medical institutions, hospital health centres, Doctor's Clinics, Dispensaries etc.	Others
	1		2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	COORG DISTRICT	..	T	**2,003**	**659**	**570**	**507**	**497**	**115**	**205**	**39,556**
			R	**890**	**376**	**242**	**339**	**313**	**69**	**103**	**31,848**
			U	**1,113**	**283**	**328**	**168**	**184**	**46**	**102**	**7,708**
1	Mercara Taluk	..	T	602	221	228	141	121	27	57	12,871
			R	326	125	114	106	93	22	22	11,468
			U	276	96	114	35	28	5	35	1,403
2	Somvarpet Taluk	..	T	594	192	142	141	174	34	49	7,263
			R	263	96	33	113	120	25	21	6,393
			U	331	96	109	28	54	9	28	870
3	Virajpet Taluk	..	T	807	246	200	225	202	54	99	19,422
			R	301	155	95	120	100	22	60	13,987
			U	506	91	105	105	102	32	39	5,435

E—II TENURE STATUS OF SAMPLE CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLINGS

(Based on 20% Sample)

District/Taluk/City/ Town with population of 50,000 or more	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Households	Households in Census Houses used as : Dwellings	Shop-*cum*-dwellings	Workshop-*cum*-dwellings	Dwellings with other uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**Total**	**11,687**	**11,484**	**11**	**39**	**153**
		Owned	**6,521**	**6,412**	**2**	**22**	**85**
		Rented	**5,166**	**5,072**	**9**	**17**	**68**
	R	Total	**10,207**	**10,031**	**11**	**27**	**138**
		Owned	**5,952**	**5,855**	**2**	**16**	**78**
		Rented	**4,255**	**4,176**	**9**	**10**	**60**
	U	Total	**1,480**	**1,453**	..	**12**	**15**
		Owned	**569**	**557**	..	**5**	**7**
		Rented	**911**	**896**	..	**7**	**8**
1. Mercara Taluk	T	Total	2,780	2,627	3	11	139
		Owned	2,021	1,929	1	7	84
		Rented	759	698	2	4	55
	R	Total	2,386	2,247	3	11	125
		Owned	1,881	1,796	1	7	77
		Rented	505	451	2	4	48
	U	Total	394	380	..	..	14
		Owned	140	133	..	..	7
		Rented	254	247	..	..	7
2. Somvarpet Taluk	T	Total	4,061	4,041	..	20	..
		Owned	2,262	2,248	..	14	..
		Rented	1,799	1,793	..	6	..
	R	Total	3,503	3,491	..	12	..
		Owned	2,046	2,037	..	9	..
		Rented	1,457	1,454	..	3	..
	U	Total	558	550	..	8	..
		Owned	216	211	..	5	..
		Rented	342	339	..	3	..
3. Virajpet Taluk	T	Total	4,846	4,816	8	8	14
		Owned	2,238	2,235	1	1	1
		Rented	2,608	2,581	7	7	13
	R	Total	4,318	4,293	8	4	13
		Owned	2,025	2,022	1	1	1
		Rented	2,293	2,271	7	3	12
	U	Total	528	523	..	4	1
		Owned	213	213	..	..	..
		Rented	315	310	..	4	1

E—III CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 person	2-5 persons	6-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			COORG DISTRICT—RURAL							
All Divisions		**Total**	**407**	**250**	**148**	**7**	**2**	..	..	..
	I	**All Fuels**	**52**	**40**	**10**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
	(a)	**Electricity**	**27**	**23**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	**Liquid Fuel**	**11**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
	(c)	**Coal, Wood & Bagasse**	**14**	**12**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
	II	**No power**	**355**	**210**	**138**	**6**	**1**	..	..	..
Division 0		**Total**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	**No power**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 044		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3		**Total**	**406**	**249**	**148**	**7**	**2**	..	..	..
	I	**All Fuels**	**52**	**40**	**10**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
	(a)	**Electricity**	**27**	**23**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	**Liquid Fuel**	**11**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
	(c)	**Coal, Wood & Bagasse**	**14**	**12**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
	II	**No power**	**354**	**209**	**138**	**6**	**1**	..	..	..
Major Group 20		Total	34	22	12	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All Fuels	31	22	9	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	25	21	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 200		Total	29	21	8	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All Fuels	29	21	8	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	24	20	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 205		Total	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All Fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 207		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All Fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 21		Total	12	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All Fuels	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 214		Total	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All Fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..

E—III CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 person	2-5 persons	6-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			COORG DISTRICT—RURAL—*contd.*							
Minor		Total	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 218	I	All Fuels		5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Group 23	II	No power	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Group 235	II	No power	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Group 24	II	No power	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Group 244	II	No power	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major		Total	18	2	16	..	..	..	..	..
Group 25	II	No power	18	2	16	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	18	2	16	..	..	..	..	..
Group 250	II	No power	18	2	16	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	99	73	26	..	..	..	..	..
Group 27	II	No power	99	73	26	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	96	70	26	..	..	..	..	..
Group 273	II	No power	96	70	26	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 278	II	No power	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	51	22	28	1	..	..	..	..
Group 28	II	No power	51	22	28	1	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	19	15	4	..	..	..	..	..
Group 280	II	No power	19	15	4	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	32	7	24	1	..	..	..	..
Group 285	II	No power	32	7	24	1	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 31	II	No power	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 311	II	No power	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Group 32	I	All Fuels	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	II	No power	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

E—III CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 person	2-5 persons	6-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			COORG DISTRICT—RURAL—*contd.*							
Minor		Total	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Group 320	I	All Fuels	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Minor		Total	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 322	II	No power	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 33	II	No power	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 333	II	No power	1		..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 339	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	47	10	32	5	..	..	..	..
Group 34 & 35	I	All Fuels	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	46	10	32	4	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	24	6	16	2	..	..	..	..
Group 340	II	No power	24	6	16	2	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 342	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Group 343	I	All Fuels		..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel		..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	II	No power		1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	20		15	2	..	..	..	..
Group 350	II	No power	20		15	2	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	83	64	19	..	..	..	..	..
Group 36	I	All Fuels	12	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	71	53	18	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 365	II	No power	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 367	I	All Fuels	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 368	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

E—III CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 person	2-5 persons	6-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			COORG DISTRICT RURAL—*concld.*							
Minor		Total	72	55	17	..	..	..	..	..
Group 369	I	All Fuels	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	64	48	16	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 38	II	No power	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 388	II	No power	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	47	35	12	..	..	..	..	..
Group 39	I	All Fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	46	34	12	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 392	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	42	30	12	..	..	..	..	..
Group 393	I	All Fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	41	29	12	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 399	II	No power	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
			COORG DISTRICT—URBAN							
All Divisions		**Total**	**384**	**131**	**211**	**32**	**7**	**3**	..	..
	I	**All Fuels**	**89**	**28**	**36**	**17**	**5**	**3**	..	..
	(a)	**Electricity**	**46**	**18**	**14**	**10**	**3**	**1**	..	..
	(b)	**Liquid Fuel**	**19**	**5**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**2**	..	..
	(c)	**Coal, Wood & Bagasse**	**23**	**5**	**13**	**5**	..	..	..	..
	(d)	**Other power**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
	II	**No power**	**295**	**103**	**175**	**15**	**2**	..	..	..
Division		**Total**	**384**	**131**	**211**	**32**	**7**	**3**	..	..
2 & 3	**I**	**All Fuels**	**89**	**28**	**36**	**17**	**5**	**3**	..	..
	(a)	**Electricity**	**46**	**18**	**14**	**10**	**3**	**1**	..	..
	(b)	**Liquid Fuel**	**19**	**5**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**2**	..	..
	(c)	**Coal, Wood & Bagasse**	**23**	**5**	**13**	**5**	..	..	..	..
	(d)	**Other power**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
	II	**No power**	**295**	**103**	**175**	**15**	**2**	..	..	..
Major		Total	60	16	29	8	4	3	..	..
Group 20	I	All Fuels	43	12	17	8	3	3	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	27	10	9	6	1	1	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	12	2	6	..	2	2	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(d)	Other power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	No power	17	4	12	..	1	..	..	..

E—III CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 person	2-5 persons	6-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			COORG DISTRICT—URBAN—*contd.*							
Minor		Total	42	12	16	8	3	3	..	..
Group 200	I	All Fuels	42	12	16	8	3	3	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	27	10	9	6	1	1	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	12	2	6	..	2	2	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 204	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	14	2	11	..	1	..	..	..
Group 205	II	No power	14	2	11	..	1	..	..	..
Minor		Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 207	I	All Fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(d)	Other powers	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 209	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	24	9	12	3	..	..	..	..
Group 21	I	All Fuels	17	5	9	3	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	14	2	9	3	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	21	6	12	3	..	..	..	..
Group 214	I	All Fuels	14	2	9	3	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	14	2	9	3	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 218	I	All Fuels	3	3	..	..		..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	89	41	45	3	..	..	..	..
Group 27	II	No power	89	41	45	3	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	87	39	45	3	..	..	..	..
Group 273	II	No power	87	39	45	3	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 278	II	No power	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	20	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
Group 28	II	No power	20	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	10	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
Group 280	II	No power	10	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Group 281	II	No power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

E-III—CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 person	2-5 persons	6-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		COORG DISTRICT—URBAN—*contd.*							
Minor	Total	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
Group 288	II No power	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
Minor	Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Group 289	II No power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major	Total	15	4	8	2	1	..	..	..
Group 30	I All Fuels	9	3	3	2	1	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	9	3	3	2	1	..	..	..
	II No power	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
Minor	Total	15	4	8	2	1	..	..	..
Group 302	I All Fuels	9	3	3	2	1	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	9	3	3	2	1	..	..	..
	II No power	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
Major	Total	18	10	8	..	..	..	..	..
Group 31	II No power	18	10	8	..	..	..	..	..
Minor	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 310	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor	Total	16	9	7	..	..	..	..	..
Group 311	II No power	16	9	7	..	..	..	..	..
Minor	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 313	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major	Total	10	6	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 32	I All Fuels	6	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor	Total	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 320	I All Fuels	1	1	..	..		..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor	Total	5	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
Group 324	I All Fuels	5	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major	Total	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Group 33	II No power	4	1	3	..		..	..	..
									..
Minor	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 333	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor	Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Group 336	II No power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

E—III CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 person	2-5 persons	6-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			COORG DISTRICT—URBAN—*contd.*							
Minor		Total	1	1	..	..		..	..	..
Group 339	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Group 34 & 35	II	No power	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Group 350	II	No power	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	45	16	29	..	..	..	..	..
Group 36	I	All Fuels	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	42	14	28	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Group 362	II	No power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	10	2	8	..		..	..	..
Group 365	II	No power	10	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Group 367	II	No power	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Group 368	II	No power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	27	12	15	..	..	..	..	..
Group 369	I	All Fuels	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	24	10	14	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	5	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
Group 37	I	All Fuels	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Group 370	I	All Fuels	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Group 378	I	All Fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Major		Total	26	3	18	4	1	..	..	..
Group 38	I	All Fuels	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	23	3	15	4	1	..	..	..

E—III CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Concld.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power uesd	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 person	2 5 persons	6-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			COORG DISTRICT URBAN—*concld.*							
Minor		Total	13	..	11	1	1	..	..	..
Group 384	I	All Fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	12	..	10	1	1	..	..	..
Minor		Total	11	3	5	3	..	..	..	..
Group 388	II	No power	11	3	5	3	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	2	..	2	..	..	..		
Group 389	I	All Fuels	2	..	2	..	..	..		
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	2	..	2	..	..	..		
Major		Total	65	18	37	9	1	..		
Group 39	I	All Fuels	6	3	1	1	1	..		
	(a)	Electricity	5	2	1	1	1	..		
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	..	..	..	..		
	II	No power	59	15	36	8	..	..		
Minor		Total	7	4	2	1	..	..	..	..
Group 392	I	All Fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	6	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	48	11	31	6	..	..	..	..
Group 393	II	No power	48	11	31	6	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group 394	I	All Fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor		Total	9	2	4	2	1	..	..	..
Group 399	I	All Fuels	4	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
	(a)	Electricity	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
	(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	5	1	3	1	..	..	..	..

E—IV DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL

(Based on

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/City/Town with population of 50,000 or more	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of House-holds	Predominant Material: Grass, Leaves, Reeds or Bamboo	Timber	Mud	Unburnt Bricks	Burnt Bricks
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**11,687**	**1,788**	**53**	**6,285**	**127**	**3,018**
		R	**10,207**	**1,609**	**41**	**5,721**	**91**	**2,336**
		U	**1,480**	**179**	**12**	**564**	**36**	**677**
1.	Mercara Taluk	T	2,780	187	3	2,092	18	416
		R	2,386	187	..	2,014	18	105
		U	394	..	3	78	..	311
2.	Somvarpet Taluk	T	4,061	688	12	1,910	18	1,387
		R	3,503	652	8	1,627	12	1,159
		U	558	36	4	283	6	228
3.	Virajpet Taluk	T	4,846	913	38	2,283	91	1,210
		R	4,318	770	33	2,080	61	1,072
		U	528	143	5	203	30	138

E—V SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF

(Based on

District/Taluk City/Town with population of 50,000 or more	Total Rural Urban	Total no. of house-holds	Total no. of members: Males	Total no. of members: Females	Total No. of rooms	Households with no regular room: No. of house-holds	Households with no regular room: No. of members: Males	Households with no regular room: No. of members: Females	Households with one room: No. of house-holds	Households with one room: No. of members: Males	Households with one room: No. of members: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**11,687**	**30,421**	**26,174**	**4,9123**	**132**	**307**	**305**	**2,210**	**4,251**	**3,519**
	R	**10,207**	**27,082**	**23,200**	**29,589**	**124**	**290**	**290**	**1,854**	**3,632**	**3,016**
	U	**1,480**	**3,339**	**2,974**	**5,323**	**8**	**17**	**15**	**356**	**619**	**503**
1 Mercara Taluk	T	2,780	8,236	6,490	8,809	29	90	103	428	808	658
	R	2,386	7,214	5,684	7,028	29	90	103	345	665	567
	U	394	1,022	806	1,781	..	..	..	83	143	91
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	4,061	9,557	8,930	11,201	57	97	103	880	1,589	1,389
	R	3,503	8,229	7,682	9,469	56	95	101	709	1,269	1,113
	U	558	1,328	1,248	1,732	1	2	2	171	320	276
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	4,846	12,628	10,754	14,902	46	120	99	902	1,854	1,472
	R	4,318	11,639	9,834	13,092	39	105	86	800	1,698	1,336
	U	528	989	920	1,810	7	15	13	102	156	136

CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLINGS AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

20% Sample)

of Wall				Predominant Material of Roof							
C. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other material	Grass, Leaves, Reeds, Thatch, Wood or Bamboo	Tiles, Slate, Shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Concrete and stone	All other material	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
4	**255**	**2**	**160**	**5,151**	**6,492**	**26**	**1**	**4**	**9**	**4**	
3	**245**	**2**	**159**	**4,764**	**5,413**	**18**	**1**	..	**8**	**3**	
1	**10**	..	**1**	**387**	**1,079**	**8**	..	**4**	**1**	**1**	
..	60	1	3	1,369	1,402	4	..	4	..	1	1
..	58	1	3	1,361	1,021	3	..	..	..	1	
..	2	..	..	8	381	1	..	4	..	..	
4	3	1	38	1,495	2,543	15	1	..	7	..	2
3	3	1	38	1,410	2,076	9	1	..	7	..	
1	..	..	..	85	467	6	..	..	..	..	
..	192	..	119	2,287	2,547	7	..	..	2	3	3
..	184	..	118	1,993	2,316	6	..	..	1	2	
..	8	..	1	294	231	1	..	..	1	1	

MEMBERS AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

20% Sample)

Households with two rooms			Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms or more				
No. of households	No. of members Males	Females	No. of households	No. of members Males	Females	No. of households	No. of members Males	Females	No. of households	No. of members Males	Females	T R U	District Taluk/City/Town with population of 50,000 or more
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	2	1
4,218	**9,531**	**8,648**	**2,189**	**5,777**	**4,974**	**1,112**	**3,292**	**2,927**	**1,826**	**7,263**	**5,801**	T	COORG DISTRICT
3,787	**8,666**	**7,836**	**1,960**	**5,253**	**4,491**	**956**	**2,854**	**2,591**	**1,526**	**6,387**	**4,976**	R	
431	**865**	**812**	**229**	**524**	**483**	**156**	**438**	**336**	**300**	**876**	**825**	U	
894	2,066	1,857	574	1,514	1,376	375	1,135	976	480	2,623	1,520	T	Mercara Taluk
815	1,900	1,729	523	1,380	1,263	316	955	855	358	2,224	1,167	R	
79	166	128	51	134	113	59	180	121	122	399	353	U	
1,563	3,292	3,173	716	1,873	1,686	298	886	854	547	1,820	1,725	T	Somvarpet Taluk
1,390	2,898	2,762	639	1,665	1,486	254	736	741	455	1,566	1,479	R	
173	394	411	77	208	200	44	150	113	92	254	246	U	
1,761	4,173	3,618	899	2,390	1,912	439	1,271	1,097	799	2,820	2,556	T	Virajpet Taluk
1,582	3,868	3,345	798	2,208	1,742	386	1,163	995	713	2,597	2,330	R	
179	305	273	101	182	170	53	108	102	86	223	226	U	

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The Village Directory prepared Talukwise, for the whole District besides giving the population figures recorded in the 1961 Census for each village and place treated as a town, incorporates much other useful information like the area, number of occupied houses, number of households, break up of the population by sex, scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, literacy, workers in the 9 categories, non-workers, etc. In column 2, the amenities found in each village have also been indicated by using abbreviations.

2. Expressions like ' Village ', ' Town ', ' Literate ', ' Scheduled Caste ', ' Scheduled Tribe', ' Worker', and ' Non-Worker ', etc., have been defined and a detailed description of the industrial categories, given in the explanatory note to the census tables, particularly paras 5, and 16 to 26 of that note.

3. The figures for towns are presented below the rural areas of the Taluk concerned, the information being given blockwise. The blocks are grouped by Municipal Wards or Divisions wherever possible.

4. The villages are presented in the order in which location code numbers were assigned to them for the 1961 Census. However, to facilitate easy location of the villages, an alphabetically arranged list of villages giving the location code number is given before the Village Directory for each Taluk. Total, Rural, Urban and List of industrial establishments for each taluk, is also presented with the abstract for the District at the end of this Section. Figures given in the brackets indicate the numbers of Establishments under the minor group, the code number of which precedes the brackets.

5. In the Taluk map, the villages are denoted by their 1961 Census location code numbers. The map is also divided into convenient squares such as A—1, B—1, A—2, B—2, etc., and the location of any village can be traced in the map, by reference to the alphabetical index to the villages, wherein its location code number and the particular square in which it lies in the map have also been indicated.

6. Information regarding the amenities in each village and the area of each village has been obtained from the Revenue authorities.

The following abbreviations have been used in the Village Directory :—

In Column Headings :

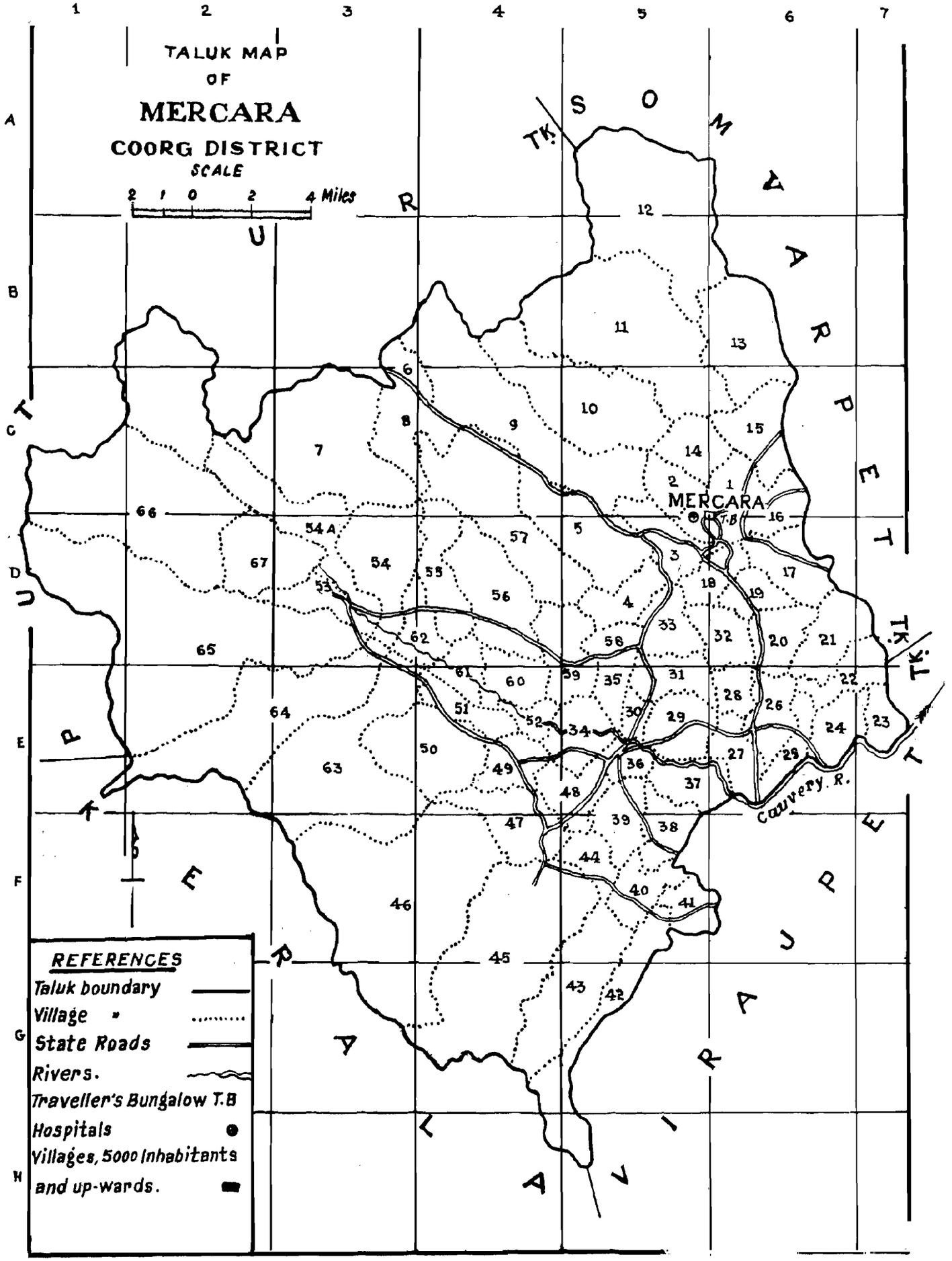
P.	for Persons which means the total of males and females
M.	for Females
F.	for Males
I	Working as Cultivator.
II	Working as Agricultural Labourer.
III	Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities.
IV	Working at Household Industry.
V	Working in manufacturing other than Household Industry.
VI	Working in Construction.
VII	Working in Trade and Commerce.
VIII	Working in Transport, Storage and Communications.
IX	Working in other services.
X	Non-workers

In column 2 for denoting amenities :

P	for Primary School	The highest educational institution found in the village is given in Col. 2.
M	for Middle School	
H	for High School	
C	for Higher Institutions including College	
T	for Technical Institutions	
D	for Dispensaries.	
Rhc	for Rural Health Centre.	
Mp	for Medical Practitioner.	
Mcw	for Maternity Child Welfare Centre.	
Po	for Post Office (villages with facility for daily delivery of mails have been indicated by an asterisk mark against the name of the village).	

The source of drinking water is indicated by :

S	for Safe or protected water supply including pipes, tube wells, etc.
Pw	for Pucca well.
Kw	for Kutcha Well
Riv	for River.
Tk	for Tank
E	for Electricity
Ea	for Electricity for agricultural purposes.
Ed	for Electricity for domestic use—lights for the house, etc.
Ei	for Electricity for Industry.


TALUK MAP
OF
MERCARA
COORG DISTRICT
SCALE
2 1 0 2 4 Miles
MERCARA
T.B
Cauvery R.
TK.
SOMWARPET
VIRAJPET
PONNAMPET
HUNSUR
REFERENCES
Taluk boundary
Village
State Roads
Rivers.
Traveller's Bungalow T.B
Hospitals
Villages, 5000 inhabitants and up-wards.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

MERCARA TALUK

Sl. No.	Name of Village	1961 Census location Code	Population 1951 Census	Population 1961 Census	Square in the Taluk map in which the Village appears
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Aiyengeri	63	560	772	E—3
2	Aravathoklu	33	776	1,030	D—5
3	Arekadu	23	696	1,158	E—7
4	Arapattu	41	807	1,040	F—5
5	Badaga	27	888	1,131	E—6
6	Badaga	61	482	674	E—4
7	Balamuri	37	710	820	E—5
8	Ballamvatti	51	769	949	E—4
9	Bengur	60	718	1,200	E—4
10	Bethu	36	612	714	E—5
11	Bettageri	58	581	752	D—5
12	Bettathur	57	834	860	D—4
13	Bhagamandala V. P.	54A	624	1,103	D—3
14	Bhagamandala	53	708	748	D—3
15	Biligeri	32	776	1,123	D—6
16	Chelavara	43	461	580	G—5
17	Chembu	7	930	1,629	C—3
18	Cherangala	65	956	1,031	D—2
19	Galibeedu	10	709	999	C—5
20	Hakathur	20	541	852	D—6
21	Hamiyala	12	299	355	A—5
22	Hebbatageri	14	176	293	C—5
23	Heravanad	4	597	977	D—5
24	Hodavada	30	657	807	E—5
25	Hodur	29	1,041	1,427	E—5
26	Hosakeri	22	489	875	E—6
27	Ibnivalavadi	16	797	1,150	D—6
28	Kadagadal	17	710	1,005	D—6
29	Kaggodlu	19	341	568	D—6
30	Kalakerinidugane	2	337	552	C—5
31	Kalur	11	563	846	B—5
32	Kanthur	26	1,054	1,692	E—6
33	Karada	42	444	532	G—5
34	Kargunda	59	965	1,226	E—5
35	Karike	66	1,291	1,980	D—2
36	Karnangeri	1	114	333	C—6
37	Katageri	3	605	981	D—5
38	Kiggal	25	821	966	E—6
39	Kirandadu	39	915	1,055	F—5
40	Kokeri	44	580	758	F—5
41	Kolagadlu	56	945	1,336	D—4
42	Kolakeri	48	852	1,126	E—5
43	Konajageri	38	871	1,062	F—5
44	Kopati	55	340	459	D—4
45	Kumbaladalu	31	510	573	E—5
46	Kundacheri	54	992	1,186	D—3
47	Kunjala	47	983	1,275	F—4
48	Made	5	685	1,160	D—5
49	Makkandur	15	445	666	C—6
50	Monnugeri	9	286	443	C—4
51	Mekeri	18	503	770	D—5
52	Margodu	21	538	851	D—6
53	Mukkodlu	13	361	353	B—6
54	Mutharmude	28	417	618	E—6
55	Nalladi	46	487	638	F—3
56	Napoklu Town	34	1,137 590	2,324 2,347	E—5
57	Nariandada	40	644	962	F—5
58	Nelgi	49	892	1,029	E—4
59	Palur	35	537	647	E—5
60	Peraje	8	1,683	2,201	C—3
61	Perur	50	432	591	E—5
62	Pulikote	64	471	589	E—3
63	Sodlurkattemad	24	562	955	E—6
64	Sampaje	6	1,186	1,860	C—3
65	Singathuru	62	399	576	D—4
66	Thannimani	67	516	739	D—2
67	Yemmemadu	52	563	686	E—4
68	Yevakapadi	45	868	1,578	F—4
			(+ 382 Marandoda)		

LIST OF INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Total : **004(1); 200(12); 204(1); 205(8); 214(3); 218(2); 244(1); 250(18); 273(84); 278(3); 280(7); 281(2); 288(2); 289(1); 302(9); 310(1); 311(9); 313(1); 320(4); 333(1); 340(9); 343(2); 350(11); 365(9); 367(1); 368(1); 369(38); 370(1); 378(2); 384(7); 388(7); 389(1); 392(5); 393(36); 394(1); 399(5);**

Rural : 044(1); 200(6); 205(2); 214(3); 244(1) 250(18); 273(65); 278(1); 280(6); 288(2); 311(1); 320(1); 333(1); 340(9); 343(2); 350(11); 365(3); 369(35); 365(3); 388(2); **392(1);** 393(20); 392(1);

Urban : 200(7); 204(1); 205(6); 218(2); 273(19); 278(2); 280(1); 281(2); 289(1); 302(9); 310(1); 311(8); 313(1); 320(3); 365(6); 367(1); 368(1); 369(3); 370(1); 378(2); 384(7); 388(5); 389(1); 392(4); 393(16); 394(1); 399(5);

VILLAGEWISE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Villages : Made 369(1); Sampaje 280(2); 320(1); 350(4); 369(11) 393(2); Peraje (Kundalapadi Peraje) 369(1); Kalur 244(1); Kadagadal 369(1); Hakathur 369(1); Kanthur 200(2); 273(18); 369(6); 388(1); 393(2); Badaga 393(2); Hodur 250(18); 273(1); 280(3); Napoklu Town 200(2); 205(2) ; 214(1); 273(16); 278(1); 311(1); 365(1); 369(1); 388(1); 392(1); 393(4); Palur 273(1); 280(1); Konajageri 200(1); 273(2); 393(3); Nariandada (Nariandadu) 273(3); Arapattu (Arapatti) 273(1); 369(1); Yevakapadu 288(1); Kunjala 044(1), 273(3); 333(1); 343(2); 369(1); 393(1); Perur 273(1); Ballamvatti 273(2); Bhagamandala 214(1); 273(7); 265(1); 393(3); Kundacheri 369(1); Bhagamandala V. P. (Bhagamudlu) 214(1); 273(4); 365(1); 393(3); Kolagadalu 369(2); Bettageri 273(6); 288(1); 340(9); 350(1); 393(1); Singathuru 369(1); Pulikote 369(1); Karike 369(5);

VILLAGE

MERCARA

Sl. No.	Village	Amenities	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Mercara Taluk		**Total**	†566.0	13591	15004	79540	43003	36537	2993	2344	1190	967	22907	14153
		Rural	†561.0	11551	12355	65087	34940	30147	2633	2028	1188	965	17260	10670
		Urban	†5.0	2040	2649	14453	8063	6390	360	316	2	2	5647	348[3]
1	Karnangeri	.. Pw ..	3,491	71	71	333	184	149	48	54	3	4	61	36
2	Kalakeri Nidguane	.. ..	2,674	98	98	552	305	247	50	51	3	..	124	67
3	Kotakeri	.. P Pw ..	3,092	200	200	981	523	458	24	25	12	1	273	170
4	Heravanad	.. Pw ..	1,346	92	195	977	547	430	48	31	5	1	273	145
5	Made*	.. P Pw Po ..	6,068	226	228	1,160	628	532	9	9	7	..	309	158
6	Sampaje*	.. M D Mcw Pw Po ..	4,253	407	410	1,860	993	867	81	75	68	61	340	116
7	Chambu	.. P Pw ..	12,204	229	271	1,629	863	766	43	32	68	47	335	195
8	Peraje	.. M Pw ..	8,327	344	344	2,201	1,122	1,079	59	60	126	150	482	248
9	Monnugeri	.. Pw ..	13,999	72	72	443	223	220	1	1	13	11	127	80
10	Galibeedu*	.. M Pw Po ..	9,291	189	210	999	573	426	26	12	22	28	281	133
11	Kalur	.. P Kw ..	14,364	163	163	846	470	376	8	1	32	3	192	88
12	Hamiyala	.. Pw ..	11,888	62	62	355	173	182	..	1	..	1	69	23
13	Mukodlu	.. Pw ..	6,106	148	148	621	350	271	7	..	..	..	160	59
14	Hebbetageri	.. Pw ..	1,686	64	64	293	145	148	6	4	..	1	56	37
15	Makkandur*	.. P Pw Po ..	3,644	157	157	666	355	311	20	12	..	..	189	85
16	Ibnivalavadi*	.. P Pw Po ..	2,571	156	266	1,150	603	547	81	70	8	6	268	165
17	Kadagodalu*	.. P Pw Po ..	2,775	215	215	1,005	582	423	48	40	7	9	226	85
18	Mekeri*	.. P Pw Po ..	2,095	143	143	770	421	349	6	5	6	2	230	134
19	Kaggodlu	.. Pw ..	2,055	105	105	568	298	270	35	29	..	..	149	75
20	Hakathur*	.. M Pw Po ..	2,592	170	170	852	468	384	55	51	13	1	179	114
21	Margodu*	.. M Pw Po ..	3,166	177	177	851	454	397	27	18	1	2	246	157
22	Hosakeri	.. Pw ..	2,490	162	162	875	469	406	4	2	11	6	214	126
23	Arekadu	.. P Pw ..	1,887	279	279	1,158	634	524	90	107	42	38	209	66
24	Sodlur Kattemadu	.. Pw ..	2.711	171	171	955	519	436	49	25	27	30	201	106
25	Kiggal	.. Pw ..	2,501	188	188	966	525	441	78	39	6	3	290	174
26	Kanthur	.. Pw ..	2,063	301	301	1,692	978	714	130	38	..	2	481	237
27	Badaga	.. Pw ..	2,666	212	308	1,131	593	538	93	101	2	..	345	268
28	Mutharmude	.. Pw ..	1,286	114	114	618	319	299	56	44	..	..	173	166
29	Hodur	.. P Pw ..	2,349	254	254	1,427	735	692	69	72	..	..	367	283
30	Hodavada	.. Pw ..	972	148	148	807	435	372	24	19	4	3	168	98
31	Kumbaladalu	.. P Pw ..	1,465	124	126	573	312	261	58	24	..	..	179	126
32	Biligeri	.. P Pw ..	2.924	212	251	1.123	595	528	45	32	2	1	258	187
33	Aravathoklu	.. Pw ..	2,065	168	168	1,030	556	474	59	28	1	4	310	317
34	Napoklu*	.. H D Rhc Pw Po ..	3,024	440	443	2,347	1,275	1,072	38	32	6	4	746	484
35	Palur	.. P Pw ..	1,626	119	119	647	310	337	1	..	1	..	171	135
36	Bethu	.. Pw ..	1,798	126	126	714	340	374	33	32	2	3	197	202
37	Balamuri	.. P Pw ..	1,630	123	153	820	417	403	14	12	8	1	263	227
38	Konajageri	.. Pw ..	1,969	169	212	1,062	544	518	81	63	23	6	318	237
39	Kirundadu	.. Pw ..	2,632	192	206	1,055	515	540	19	19	4	6	351	335
40	Nariandada	.. Pw ..	1,917	202	209	962	548	414	31	32	7	2	342	173
41	Arapattur	.. Pw ..	2,088	203	203	1,040	529	511	29	14	12	5	242	167
42	Karada	.. M Pw ..	6,309	96	96	532	312	220	87	47	22	22	134	72
43	Chelavara	.. Pw ..	7,565	110	110	580	314	266	52	34	23	23	178	116
44	Kokeri	.. P Pw ..	2,057	141	141	758	380	378	32	27	7	4	224	195
45	Yavakapadi	.. Pw ..	18,042	327	327	1,578	862	716	49	39	85	60	312	194
46	Nalladi	.. P Pw ..	21,700	100	100	638	382	256	20	..	23	24	203	148
47	Kunjala	.. Pw ..	4,017	244	244	1,275	673	602	23	20	5	1	430	262
48	Kolakeri	.. Pw ..	2,965	193	193	1,126	624	502	27	25	1	..	352	241
49	Nelgi*	.. M Pw Po ..	3.641	176	176	1,029	538	471	12	17	11	9	321	258
50	Perur	.. Pw ..	6,205	102	102	591	310	281	10	17	13	9	194	121

† Area in square miles.

DIRECTORY

TALUK

Total Workers (I-IX)		WORKERS																		Non-workers		Sl. No
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
23773	11223	8210	6556	2257	987	3765	1529	591	163	1028	145	1349	139	1240	37	479	..	48551467		19229	25314	T
19522	10314	8128	6732	2253	984	2673	1496	546	150	445	76	1050	101	599	12	115	..	2713	763	15418	19833	R
4252	909	82	24	4	3	92	33	43	13	585	69	299	38	641	25	364	..	2142	704	3811	5481	U
106	68	13	11	11	7	51	37	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	13	78	81	1
159	97	87	67	14	5	7	4	..	..	1	..	7	..	2	..	1	..	40	21	146	150	2
284	163	96	106	15	1	37	7	15	15	14	1	51	23	7	..	5	..	44	10	239	295	3
291	174	130	118	22	3	93	30	5	6	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	35	17	256	256	4
381	207	176	159	32	11	82	19	19	..	4	3	28	9	9	..	1	..	30	6	247	325	5
567	268	147	78	47	42	237	121	15	5	17	1	9	..	20	1	4	..	71	20	426	599	6
425	173	248	124	72	38	59	2	..	2	5	..	10	..	6	..	1	..	24	7	438	593	7
576	384	308	276	47	39	64	50	9	..	9	6	..	..	37	..	..	..	102	13	546	695	8
113	94	71	73	23	10	10	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	110	126	9
351	180	87	97	19	5	214	75	..	..	..	..	8	..	5	..	3	..	15	3	222	246	10
282	166	153	132	35	9	57	22	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	3	188	210	11
80	92	72	79	2	3	..	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	93	90	12
213	111	124	104	48	6	4	..	23	1	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	137	160	13
80	70	30	24	1	..	35	37	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	9	65	78	14
227	103	102	45	8	3	90	50	3	2	7	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	13	3	128	208	15
344	221	64	56	20	14	174	132	5	2	9	1	10	3	5	..	11	..	46	13	259	326	16
354	167	71	65	40	22	110	61	4	3	4	..	46	..	11	..	2	..	66	16	228	256	17
206	84	105	66	15	2	19	7	8	..	10	3	16	2	6	..	8	..	19	4	215	265	18
165	130	122	109	23	8	14	12	..	..	1	..	..		..	..	..	..	5	1	133	140	19
250	153	110	110	53	29	3	..	12	1	2	..	24	4	10	1	..	..	35	8	218	231	20
253	172	130	139	31	9	35	12	10	..	6	8	15	..	4	..	..	..	22	4	201	225	21
259	100	102	47	20	4	83	39	12	3	2	..	15	..	4	..	2	..	19	7	210	306	22
418	292	52	46	5	2	269	237	6	3	13	..	6	..	8	..	2	..	57	4	216	232	23
280	191	146	149	37	11	52	26	21	1	6	1	7	2	2	..	2	..	7	1	239	245	24
340	123	176	84	124	36	5	..	..	..	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	28	2	185	318	25
595	151	136	92	26	4	79	25	40	1	27	1	45	2	70	2	19	..	153	24	383	563	26
271	202	135	155	74	37	13	1	9	..	6	..	10	..	5	..	1	..	18	9	322	336	27
170	111	83	73	66	33	5	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	149	188	28
359	165	172	96	89	39	18	4	25	14	4	..	6	..	12	..	1	..	32	12	376	527	29
217	142	119	106	18	16	3	2	18	5	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	55	13	218	230	30
168	110	102	92	38	13	15	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	144	151	31
347	188	146	85	71	80	49	5	5	1	8	1	4	..	10	..	..	..	54	16	248	340	32
309	150	123	102	11	5	123	32	19	2	..	..	7	..	4	..	..	..	22	9	247	324	33
669	205	194	157	37	1	57	2	44	3	44	15	37	..	67	..	14	..	175	27	606	867	34
157	109	62	75	30	20	1	..	1	..	9	4	14	2	10	..	..	..	30	8	153	228	35
161	87	71	40	14	3	4	..	6	14	3	2	8	..	4	..	3	..	48	28	179	287	36
228	165	115	141	61	21	3	..	8	..	..	..	11	..	1	..	1	..	28	3	189	238	37
301	236	156	172	57	45	2	2	9	4	8	..	16	..	9	2	4	..	40	11	243	282	38
288	273	199	248	41	11	7	6	2	1	5	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	29	7	227	267	39
329	146	69	79	22	7	64	25	8	2	3	..	46	2	29	..	1	..	87	31	219	268	40
281	111	101	75	44	11	25	3	6	1	11	2	12	..	13	..	1	..	68	19	248	400	41
196	76	47	40	38	24	53	7	11	..	36	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	116	144	42
176	118	84	84	22	10	54	20	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	138	148	43
191	155	102	122	35	19	29	5	3	3	2	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	12	6	189	223	44
515	295	151	136	65	31	196	108	8	4	1	..	31	10	6	..	..	..	57	6	347	421	45
247	93	75	59	..	..	149	13	..	..	5	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	9	21	135	163	46
396	292	230	226	22	24	43	11	10	6	10	13	15	6	17	..	1	..	48	6	277	310	47
353	123	136	51	114	39	62	20	14	7	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	24	6	271	379	48
274	10	152	4	35	5	55	..	1	..	9	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	18	1	264	481	49
180	9	92	3	35	2	10	1	1	..	14	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	22	3	130	272	50

VILLAGE

MERCARA

Sl. No.	Village	Amenities	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
51	Ballamavati ..	Pw ..	3,168	160	164	949	489	460	..	..	1	..	295	204
52	Yemmemadu ..	P Pw ..	1,260	120	121	686	374	312	..	..	..	..	154	60
53	Bhagamandala* ..	H D Mcw Pw Po ..	8,032	159	159	748	406	342	10	3	39	49	124	87
54	Kundacheri* ..	M Pw Po ..	6,156	150	150	1,186	638	548	72	56	43	34	331	192
54A	Bhagamandala V. P.	..	7,974	132	171	1,103	652	451	..	8	11	12	427	211
55	Kopati ..	P Pw ..	4,305	72	77	459	225	234	13	5	15	7	125	93
56	Kolagadlu ..	Pw ..	5,865	269	269	1,336	726	610	12	7	19	28	388	235
57	Bettathur ..	P Pw ..	9,039	169	169	860	456	404	1	19	37	5	243	131
58	Bettakeri* ..	M Pw Po ..	1,234	101	153	752	424	328	33	36	14	13	192	88
59	Kargunda* ..	P Pw Po ..	3,678	210	213	1,226	644	582	60	63	6	10	351	240
60	Bengur ..	Pw ..	3,380	182	240	1,200	605	595	83	43	15	8	334	243
61	Badaga ..	P Pw ..	2,220	106	115	674	346	328	8	..	4	..	149	133
62	Singathuru ..	Pw ..	1,796	87	102	576	300	276	6	1	..	1	186	97
63	Aiyengeri ..	P Kw ..	14,480	108	129	772	390	382	2	..	1	7	141	60
64	Pulikote ..	Kw ..	12,857	63	103	589	300	289	..	..	18	12	179	129
65	Cherangala ..	Pw ..	25,025	157	197	1,031	548	483	33	16	21	8	330	211
66	Karike ..	P Kw ..	17,185	332	332	1,980	1,183	797	268	210	170	162	393	71
67	Thannimani ..	Kw ..	4,917	92	92	739	411	328	37	19	32	15	176	94
Urban Area														
Mercara (M)		Total ..	†5.0	2,040	2,649	14,453	8,063	6,390	360	316	2	2	5,647	3,483
		Block No 1 ..	..	56	92	575	312	263	..	..	..	..	231	176
		2 ..	..	68	99	653	340	313	..	..	..	..	182	109
		3 ..	..	120	120	526	282	244	..	..	..	..	267	147
		4 ..	..	138	138	829	474	354	..	..	..	..	383	241
		5 ..	..	166	166	709	428	281	..	..	..	..	264	121
		6 ..	..	97	97	556	310	226	..	..	..	..	216	145
		7 ..	..	86	86	464	252	212	..	..	..	..	163	122
		8 ..	..	69	100	570	317	253	67	68	..	..	135	92
		9 ..	..	84	96	519	396	123	1	..	..	..	285	49
		10 ..	..	56	79	407	248	159	1	1	..	..	170	118
		11 ..	..	55	96	512	303	209	40	36	..	..	149	111
		12 ..	..	62	79	482	300	182	..	..	..	..	262	147
		13 ..	..	66	98	823	380	443	3	..	2	2	186	275
		14	..	83	100	560	287	273	5	8	..	..	194	180
		15 ..	..	90	90	348	176	172	..	..	..	..	148	77
		16 ..	..	45	81	434	233	201	..	..	..	..	151	108
		17 ..	..	80	110	589	335	254	2	3	..	..	240	105
		18 ..	..	89	141	818	417	401	36	36	..	..	275	173
		19 ..	..	85	104	543	253	310	55	52	..	..	212	127
		20A ..	..	93	147	843	521	322	10	5	..	..	422	126
		20B ..	..	49	49	335	193	142	13	10	..	..	140	86
		21 ..	..	77	110	599	335	264	110	88	..	..	204	130
		22 ..	..	38	71	253	147	106	2	..	..	..	100	84
		23 ..	..	62	90	490	289	201	3	3	..	..	238	138
		24 ..	..	60	90	469	259	210	1	..	..	..	207	139
		25 ..	..	66	120	567	295	272	11	6	..	..	222	163

† Area in square miles.

DIRECTORY

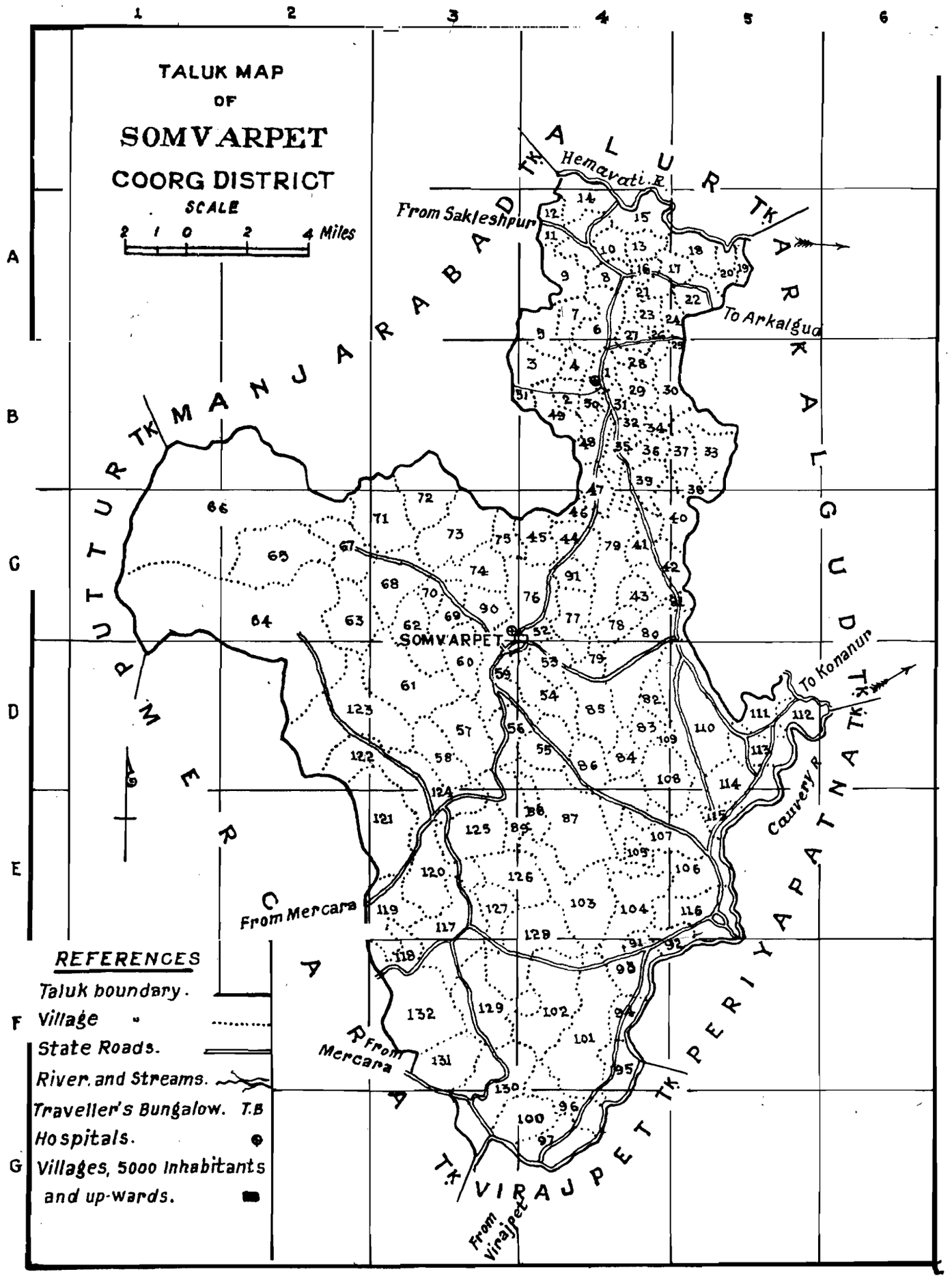
TALUK—(*concld.*)

Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
255	186	158	176	7	..	30	5	..	..	4	1	9	..	4	..	..	..	43	4	234	274	51
133	1	113	..	..	..	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	241	311	52
225	138	101	106	5	2	65	24	6	1	10	2	27	1	1	..	2	..	8	2	181	204	53
367	209	147	134	49	28	41	32	20	2	1	3	24	5	12	..	1	..	72	5	271	339	54
447	107	41	36	4	1	104	15	8	1	16	1	109	13	27	5	13	..	125	35	205	344	54A
106	91	70	70	1	..	24	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	119	143	55
410	225	168	171	46	17	28	9	23	7	20	1	7	4	24	..	2	..	92	16	316	385	56
233	201	150	151	9	3	42	22	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	25	223	203	57
246	111	90	80	23	12	24	9	3	7	20	1	16	..	46	..	1	..	23	2	178	217	58
339	248	206	222	29	5	16	7	1	3	18	..	23	1	7	..	2	..	37	10	305	334	59
340	201	152	99	117	68	20	21	5	4	9	1	1	3	7	..	1	..	28	5	265	394	60
179	128	104	124	7	1	58	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	167	200	61
157	68	122	58	8	..	5	..	..	2	1	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	17	7	143	208	62
220	64	96	50	5	3	11	5	19	5	..	1	14	..	32	..	..	..	43	..	170	318	63
144	147	103	127	3	4	20	11	..	..	3	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	11	3	156	142	64
277	177	161	156	5	..	57	4	6	3	4	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	38	14	271	306	65
839	197	57	2	94	17	168	26	13	..	1	..	204	7	25	1	..	..	277	143	344	600	66
223	110	115	93	12	4	22	3	1	..	2	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	16	10	188	218	67
																					Urban Area	
4,252	909	82	24	4	3	92	33	45	13	583	69	299	38	641	25	364	..	2,142	704	3,811	5,481	T
146	31	5	6	..	..	3	..	..	..	14	2	3	..	22	1	23	..	76	21	166	232	1
139	13	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	36	1	10	..	69	12	201	300	2
152	16	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	21	2	4	..	49	3	25	..	51	9	130	228	3
275	19	8	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	76	2	5	4	86	3	12	..	84	9	200	335	4
246	31	5	..	..	..	2	..	3	3	55	..	9	2	55	4	15	..	102	22	182	250	5
160	16	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	41	..	6	..	21	..	28	..	60	15	150	210	6
133	12	3	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	29	2	4	2	33	..	15	..	46	7	119	200	7
164	32	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	3	24	11	8	2	24	1	16	..	84	15	153	221	8
321	21	3	..	..	..	1	4	1	..	34	5	15	1	94	3	42	..	131	8	75	102	9
133	10	2	..	..	1	4	..	1	..	11	..	26	..	20	1	8	..	61	8	115	149	10
134	42	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	23	9	8	..	10	3	15	..	71	30	169	167	11
110	19	5	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	12	2	6	..	15	..	9	..	72	15	190	163	12
127	45	8	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	16	10	22	4	12	..	12	..	56	30	253	398	13
164	58	1	..	..	..	8	5	..	..	12	7	28	2	4	..	5	..	106	44	123	215	14
89	25	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	2	17	1	6	..	10	..	48	22	88	147	15
121	37	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	10	5	34	3	6	1	6	..	60	27	112	164	16
166	25	8	4	..	..	8	..	1	..	15	..	12	1	15	..	13	..	94	20	169	229	17
210	78	1	..	..	..	7	8	4	3	42	4	22	..	14	..	9	..	111	63	207	323	18
169	55	6	1	4	1	5	2	1	1	17	5	13	4	17	2	11	..	95	39	64	255	19
285	116	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	1	35	..	5	1	45	..	23	..	160	114	233	206	20A
66	23	1	..	..	..	8	3	..	..	3	..	6	4	5	..	2	..	41	16	127	119	20B
177	55	..	..	..	..	10	5	..	..	29	..	13	..	10	..	14	..	101	50	158	209	21
92	27	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	18	..	2	..	58	27	55	79	22
174	48	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	10	1	4	6	14	..	13	..	129	39	115	153	23
147	29	10	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	9	..	18	..	12	1	10	..	85	22	112	181	24
150	26	6	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	16	..	9	1	8	1	16	..	91	20	145	246	25

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

SOMVARPET TALUK

Sl. No.	Name of village	1961 Census location Code	Population 1951 Census	Population 1961 Census	Square in the Taluk map in which the Village appears
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Abbimata ..	70	164	325	C—3
2.	Abyathmangala ..	99	1,732	2,286	..
3.	Agalli ..	19	68	90	A—5
4.	Aigoor ..	89	1,133	2,249	E—4
5.	Ajanageribettageri ..	120	256	926	E—3
6.	Andagove ..	128	1,373	2,258	E—4
7.	Anekad Forest ..	104	..	..	E—4
8.	Ankanalli ..	33	269	427	D—5
9.	Athur Forest ..	101	..	288	F—4
10.	Athurnallur ..	129	1,764	3,096	F—3
11.	Avaredalu ..	27	228	284	A—4
12.	Bageri Forest ..	82	..	..	D—4
13.	Baidanalli ..	92	132	331	F—5
14.	Balugunde ..	59	1,749	2,335	D—3
15.	Bandebetta ..	105	..	..	E—4
16.	Basavanalli ..	93	250	859	F—4
17.	Bedagotta ..	8	124	389	A—4
18.	Belaralli ..	29	244	263	B—4
19.	Belurbasavanahalli ..	55	330	651	D—4
20.	Bembalore ..	7	447	632	A—4
21.	Bettadahalli ..	67	435	598	C—2
22.	Bid Nidtha Forest ..	83	..	..	D—4
23.	Bidrur ..	50	1,024	279	B—4
24.	Biligeri ..	58	679	1,600	D—3
25.	Channapura ..	91	180	367	G—4
26.	Cheralasrimangala ..	130	2,095	2,753	G—3
27.	Chicanalli ..	51	86	105	B—4
28.	Chikkatholur ..	75	285	270	C—3
29.	Chowdananalli ..	32	140	195	B—4
30.	Chowdlu ..	52	688	1,681	C—4
31.	Doddabandara ..	24	259	306	A—5
32.	Doddabilha ..	5	240	305	A—4
33.	Doddakolathur ..	49	215	320	B—4
34.	Doddakanagalu ..	43	198	433	C—4
35.	Doddakodli ..	12	262	412	A—4
36.	Doddamolthe ..	77	411	822	C—4
37.	Dooddatholur ..	74	195	366	C—3
38.	Dundalli ..	4	161	278	B—4
39.	Eralevalamudi ..	131	929	1,106	F—3
40.	Gadinad Forest ..	88	..	..	E—4
41.	Ganagur ..	78	196	366	C—4
42.	Gargandur ..	125	755	2,260	E—3
43.	Garvale ..	123	665	960	D—2
44.	Gonimarur ..	80	421	1,038	C—4
45.	Gopalpura ..	48	462	661	B—4
46.	Gowdalli ..	44	563	895	C—4
47.	Hanagallu ..	60	479	904	C—3
48.	Harga ..	63	261	356	C—2
49.	Harohalli ..	40	180	472	C—5
50.	Hebbulse ..	30	233	275	B—4
51.	Heggula ..	46	270	347	C—4
52.	Heroor ..	103	518	597	E—4
53.	Hithlukeri ..	35	233	363	B—4
54.	Honnahanakodu ..	76	524	919	C—4
55.	Honnekodi ..	17	104	216	A—5
56.	Hosakote ..	102	209	1,187	F—4
57.	Hosarangapura ..	95	451	710	F—4
58.	Hosakote ..	110	..	..	D—5
59.	Horoor ..	132	1,760	2,085	F—3
60.	Huluse ..	31	230	299	B—4
61.	Huluse ..	115	570	667	E—5
62.	Jaikal Betta Forest ..	198	..	..	D—4
63.	Janardhanahalli ..	15	266	359	A—4
64.	Kajuru ..	2	123	260	B—4
65.	Kalkanduru ..	90	522	687	C—3
66.	Kanbylubychanahalli ..	127	983	1,702	E—3
67.	Kandanakolli ..	119	684	967	E—3
68.	Kargallu ..	23	126	178	A—4
69.	Kerekeri ..	16	171	232	A—4
70.	Kasur ..	11	67	63	A—4
71.	Kattepura ..	18	238	308	A—5
72.	Kattepura Forest ..	20	13	20	A—5
73.	Kadekal Negadal ..	118	1,165	1,422	F—3
74.	Kelakodli ..	14	214	319	A—4
75.	Kirikodli ..	10	205	335	A—4
76.	Kithur ..	25	257	376	B—5
77.	Kirgandur ..	57	1,421	1,767	D—3
78.	Kothanalli ..	65	286	360	C—2
79.	Kudige ..	107	364	1,446	E—4
80.	Kudlur ..	21	278	394	A—4
81.	Kudlur Shettahalli ..	100	712	1,014	G—4
82.	Kudumangalore ..	106	711	1,887	E—5
83.	Kumarahalli ..	66	548	651	C—1
84.	Kumbur ..	124	1341	1,922	E—3
85.	Kundalli ..	71	473	648	C—3
86.	Kusbur ..	56	987	1,199	D—3
87.	Kuthi ..	72	365	543	C—3
88.	Madre ..	3	365	604	B—4
89.	Malambi ..	41	1	634	C—4
90.	Malambi Forest ..	79	174	..	C—4
91.	Manajur ..	111	385	564	D—5
92.	Managali ..	26	197	267	A—4


TALUK MAP
OF
SOMVARPET
COORG DISTRICT
SCALE
2 1 0 2 4 Miles
PUTTUR TK
MANJARABAD TK
ALUR TK
HEMAVATI R
From Sakleshpur
To Arkalgud
SOMVARPET
To Konanur
Cauvery R
PERIYAPATNA TK
From Mercara
MERCARA
From Mercara
VIRAJPET TK
From Virajpet
REFERENCES
Taluk boundary.
Village
State Roads.
River and Streams.
Traveller's Bungalow. T.B
Hospitals.
Villages, 5000 Inhabitants and up-wards.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—(*concld.*)

SOMVARPET TALUK—(*concld.*)

Sl. No.	Name of village	1961 Census location Code	Population 1951 Census	Population 1961 Census	Square in the Taluk map in which the Village appears
1	2	3	4	5	6
93.	Masgodu ..	53	633	1,138	D—4
94.	Marur Forest ..	114	..	109	D—5
95.	Maninalli Forest ..	109	..	..	D—5
96.	Mensa ..	37	185	258	B—5
97.	Movathoklu ..	121	570	970	E—3
98.	Mudruvalli ..	1	261	353	B—4
99.	Mulluru ..	39	269	470	B—4
100.	Mullusoge ..	116	513	703	E—5
101.	Mylathpura ..	38	89	208	B—5
102.	Nakalgodu ..	28	157	242	B—4
103.	Nalkuraimangala ..	126	501	1,016	E—4
104.	Nandigudda ..	47	274	321	C—4
105.	Nanjarayapatna ..	96	396	585	G—4
106.	Negallekarkalli ..	54	381	632	D—4
107.	Nellihudikeri ..	98	597	1575	..
108.	Nerugalale ..	85	336	1,004	D—4
109.	Nidtha .	36	529	663	B—4
110.	Nidtha ..	81	..	..	C—5
111.	Nirugunda ..	13	228	289	A—4
112.	Niluvagilu ..	22	448	623	A—5
113.	Rasulbettageri ..	94	286	535	F—4
114.	Santhalli ..	68	391	665	C—4
115.	Shivanalli ..	6	164	215	A—4
116.	Siddapura ..	42	91	382	C—5
117.	Sidigalale ..	34	164	281	B—4
118.	Sirangala ..	112	1,447	1,636	D—5
119.	Sirangalli ..	122	1,048	1,633	D—2
120.	Sunti ..	45	215	279	C—4
121.	Surlabi ..	64	576	790	C—2
122.	Thakeri ..	61	574	882	D—3
123.	Thalthareshettalli ..	62	316	518	C—3
124.	*Tholureshettalli* ..	73	633	929	C—3
125.	Thorenur ..	113	1,162	1,276	D—5
126.	Uluguli ..	117	3,763	4,642	E—3
127.	Uruguthi ..	9	290	342	A—4
128.	Valnur Thyagathur ..	97	487	1,113	G—4
129.	Yedur ..	69	276	415	C—3
130.	Yelkanur ..	84	192	376	D—4
131.	Yelvanad Forest II	86	247	..	D—4
132.	Yelvanad Forest I ..	87	..	65	E—4

LIST OF INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Total : 200 (23) ; 205 (2) ; 207 (1) ; 209 (1) ; 214 (6) ; 218 (5) ; 273 (59) ; 280 (18) ; 288 (4) ; 302 (2) ; 311 (2) ; 333 (1) ; 339 (2) ; 340 (11) ; 342 (1) ; 350 (9) ; 367 (9) ; 369 (35) ; 384 (2) ; 388 (5) ; 392 (1) ; 393 (34) ; 399 (8)

Rural : 200 (6) ; 205 (1) ; 218 (4) ; 273 (6) ; 280 (12) ; 288 (4) ; 339 (1) ; 340 (11) ; 342 (1) ; 350 (6) ; 367 (6) ; 369 (23) ; 393 (14) ; 399 (4)

Urban : 200 (17) ; 205 (1) ; 207 (1) ; 209 (1) ; 214 (6) ; 218 (1) ; 273 (53) ; 280 (6) ; 302 (2) ; 311 (2) ; 333 (1) ; 339 (1) ; 350 (3) ; 367 (3) ; 369 (12) ; 384 (2) ; 388 (5) ; 392 (1) ; 393 (20) ; 399 (4)

VILLAGEWISE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Villages : Madre 280 (1); 393 (1) ; Dundalli 280 (3) ; Bembalore 280 (2) ; 369 (3) ; 393 (1) ; Doddabilha 205 (1) ; 280 (1) ; 369 (1) ; 393 (1) ; Kuthi 399 (1) ; Doddakodli 367 (2) ; Nirgunda 393 (1) ; Navinahalli 369 (1) ; Honnekodi 280 (1) ; 369 (2) ; 393 (1) ; Kudlur 369 (1) ; Niluvagilu 399 (3) ; Avaredalu 280 (2) ; 369 (2) ; Nakalgodu 369 (1); Sidigalale 280 (1) ; 340 (1) ; Ankanahalli 350 (1) ; 369 (1); Hosakote 218 (1); Mulluru 218 (1); 342 (1); 350 (1) ; 369 (3); Hosakote 288 (4) ; 390 (1) ; 367 (4) ; 369 (1) ; Malambi 218 (1) ; Kasur 369 (1) ; Harahalli 273 (1) ; 280 (1) ; 339 (1) ; Gopalpura 340 (9) ; Masgodu 369 (1) ; Biligere 200 (2) ; 218 (1) ; Kargallu 393 (1); Santhalli 393 (1) ; Yedur 369 (1) ; 393 (1) ; Doddakanagalu 200 (1) ; 369 (1) ; Nakalgodu 393 (1) ; Nellihudikere 393 (1) ; Abyathmangala 200 (1) ; Kudu Mangaloor 200 (1) ; Sirangala 340 (1) ; 393 (2) ; Thorenur 273 (4) ; 350 (3) ; 369 (1) ; Gargandur 200 (1) ; Atturnallur 273 (1) ; 393 (1)

VILLAGE

SOMVARPET

Sl. No.	Village	Amenities	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Somvarpet Taluk	**Total**	.. ..	†386.0	20504	23035	109417	57999	51418	7666	7016	1990	1812	21595	9206
	Rural	.. ..	†383.6	17700	20078	94689	50097	44502	6994	6370	1989	1811	17187	7017
	Urban	.. ..	†2.4	2804	2957	14728	7902	6826	672	646	1	1	4408	2189
1	Mudruvalli	.. P Pw ..	595	50	60	353	184	169	100	104	..	1	92	27
2	Kajoor	.. Pw ..	561	43	47	260	142	118	23	30	..	..	75	32
3	Madre	.. Pw ..	830	105	111	604	297	307	118	20	3	1	85	25
4	Dundalli	.. Pw ..	1,021	41	48	278	169	109	..	1	..	..	40	9
5	Doddabila	.. Kw ..	1,057	52	56	305	159	146	54	46	..	..	64	24
6	Shivaralli	.. Pw ..	1,060	38	46	215	109	106	26	25	11	8	35	11
7	Bembaloor*	.. M Pw Po ..	802	102	115	632	323	309	110	92	5	3	151	52
8	Bedagatta	.. Pw ..	823	67	80	389	214	175	42	43	7	6	85	32
9	Urugutti	.. Pw ..	1,153	64	69	342	176	166	83	83	6	4	46	18
10	Kirikodli	.. Pw ..	669	55	69	335	174	161	6	12	..	..	58	18
11	Kasur	.. Pw ..	568	12	12	63	38	25	15	11	..	..	9	..
12	Doddakodli	.. Pw ..	457	64	73	412	219	193	76	103	15	11	56	25
13	Nirgunda	.. P Pw ..	676	41	49	289	149	140	57	51	..	1	51	25
14	Kelakodli	.. Pw ..	1,159	44	62	319	153	166	29	38	..	..	36	12
15	Janardhanahalli	.. P Pw ..	1,046	48	66	359	188	171	65	43	..	..	69	29
16	Kerekeri	.. Pw ..	480	12	57	232	119	113	16	24	..	2	59	34
17	Honnekodi	.. Pw ..	487	37	53	216	105	111	17	28	..	..	39	8
18	Kattepura	.. Pw ..	1,134	43	62	308	173	135	31	33	2	3	71	16
19	Agalli	.. Pw ..	481	15	19	90	49	41	23	18	..	3	8	..
20	Kattepura forest	.. ..	582	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
21	Kudlur	.. Pw ..	923	65	72	394	193	201	36	35	84	77	74	22
22	Niluvagilu	.. Pw ..	1,517	102	111	623	315	308	178	191	..	..	124	32
23	Keragallu	.. Pw ..	448	28	29	178	83	95	1	18	..	..	27	10
24	Doddabandra	.. P Mew Pw ..	1,003	53	60	306	149	157	17	17	..	1	41	6
25	Kethur	.. Pw ..	922	56	67	376	205	171	61	46	1	..	55	10
26	Managali*	.. P Pw Po ..	413	49	54	267	131	136	36	18	..	..	69	22
27	Avaredalu	.. Pw ..	856	39	48	284	149	135	36	38	..	..	62	25
28	Nakalgodu	.. Pw ..	472	32	32	242	123	119	33	64	1	..	62	25
29	Bellaralli	.. Pw ..	726	45	47	263	136	127	24	22	..	..	50	25
30	Hebbulse	.. Pw ..	846	39	45	275	140	135	32	37	..	..	61	15
31	Huluse	.. Pw ..	1,046	50	58	299	142	157	17	45	..	..	60	24
32	Chowdanalli	.. Kw ..	584	31	37	195	93	102	29	26	13	11	47	22
33	Ankanalli	.. P Kw ..	1,286	53	53	427	220	207	35	29	..	..	71	23
34	Sidigalale	.. Kw ..	735	52	70	281	163	118	46	91	..	..	41	9
35	Hithlukeri	.. Tk ..	643	48	49	363	192	171	10	4	2	1	42	8
36	Nidtha*	.. P Pw Po ..	570	134	149	663	349	314	28	25	6	5	116	54
37	Mensa	.. Kw ..	779	38	45	258	135	123	43	46	..	..	49	22
38	Mylathpura	.. Kw ..	1,108	26	31	202	112	90	28	21	..	..	47	22
39	Mullur	.. Pw ..	1,051	98	100	470	221	219	70	79	..	..	92	34
40	Harohalli	.. Tk ..	906	89	93	472	251	221	18	38	2	18	50	13
41	Malambi	.. Tk ..	1,081	125	130	634	330	304	35	27	14	3	112	70
42	Siddapura	.. Tk ..	1,180	69	71	382	199	183	14	3	46	45	83	47
43	Doddakanagalu	.. Pw ..	1,335	71	71	433	220	213	..	3	2	..	87	78
44	Gowdalli*	.. M Pw Po ..	1,283	130	134	895	460	435	19	70	..	..	144	58
45	Sunti	.. Pw ..	1,318	43	53	279	145	134	44	24	17	3	37	16
46	Heggula	.. Pw ..	578	64	73	347	164	183	53	42	4	..	44	21
47	Nandigudda	.. Pw ..	770	43	67	321	166	155	53	33	..	..	53	31
48	Gopalpura	.. Pw ..	1,676	149	154	661	332	329	15	14	..	..	108	31
49	Doddakolathur	.. Pw ..	1,083	53	55	320	165	155	12	18	..	..	77	36
50	Bidayur	.. Kw ..	664	99	110	279	131	148	51	82	1	6	40	10

† Area given in square miles.

DIRECTORY

TALUK

Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS																		Non-workers X		Sl. No.
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
34010	**18404**	**9655**	**5602**	**2820**	**1986**	**12291**	**8660**	**869**	**194**	**1200**	**212**	**962**	**129**	**1183**	**73**	**308**	**1**	**4722**	**1547**	**23989**	**33014**	**T**
29467	**16897**	**8975**	**5171**	**2410**	**1606**	**11928**	**8361**	**676**	**165**	**773**	**185**	**682**	**93**	**518**	**27**	**144**	**1**	**3361**	**1288**	**20630**	**27695**	**R**
4543	**1507**	**680**	**431**	**410**	**380**	**363**	**299**	**193**	**29**	**427**	**27**	**280**	**36**	**665**	**46**	**164**	..	**1361**	**259**	**3359**	**5319**	**U**
100	5	76	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	4	84	164	1
84	21	39	2	6	1	5	3	..	..	1	..	11	2	..	..	..	..	22	13	58	97	2
166	153	98	99	56	54	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	131	154	3
111	46	61	42	12	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	34	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	58	63	4
82	17	51	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	16	77	129	5
67	19	42	1	4	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	8	7	42	87	6
162	114	124	69	22	41	5	..	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	161	195	7
118	46	32	13	20	12	20	17	10	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	2	..	26	4	96	129	8
104	71	50	27	38	39	1	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	9	4	72	95	9
98	75	52	45	20	23	1	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	18	7	76	86	10
19	5	12	..	1	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	19	20	11
117	50	36	..	8	1	23	10	..	..	8	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	38	37	102	143	12
76	12	56	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	10	73	128	13
85	77	42	28	36	47	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	68	89	14
96	51	49	28	25	21	3	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	92	120	15
54	9	34	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	16	4	65	104	16
60	8	34	2	1	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18	5	45	103	17
99	7	68	1	..	..	1	2	7	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	4	74	128	18
21	..	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	28	41	19
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20
100	11	72	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	22	7	93	190	21
139	28	87	4	12	5	26	1	..	18	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	176	280	22
43	6	39	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	40	89	23
84	10	71	4	2	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	65	147	24
111	23	93	16	..	1	2	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	94	148	25
71	57	51	52	3	1	..	..	8	1	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	60	79	26
86	56	40	36	28	12	..	1	8	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	6	5	63	79	27
59	46	45	45	3	1	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	64	73	28
67	9	36	..	22	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	69	118	29
60	3	42	..	16	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	80	132	30
81	16	41	2	2	..	5	..	4	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	27	13	61	141	31
53	9	36	1	..	..	..	1	9	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	40	93	32
121	24	99	16	2	..	7	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	6	99	183	33
86	31	45	10	6	1	7	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	19	77	87	34
106	59	60	31	4	1	16	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	22	17	86	112	35
194	79	58	7	10	1	94	65	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	23	6	155	235	36
69	8	50	5	2	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	66	115	37
49	20	36	16	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	63	70	38
142	77	68	40	2	..	19	3	..	..	9	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	40	34	109	142	39
135	53	93	39	21	1	3	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	13	116	168	40
174	64	64	35	..	..	74	28	..	..	4	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	27	1	156	240	41
101	73	60	60	7	1	4	..	2	..	5	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	20	10	98	110	42
97	82	78	76	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	123	131	43
239	108	115	65	48	35	17	2	12	3	..	..	10	1	14	1	3	1	20	..	221	327	44
72	25	47	11	12	5	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	73	109	45
95	83	45	39	47	43	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	69	100	46
93	74	41	40	11	9	37	25	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	78	81	47
192	32	108	1	3	..	33	17	..	..	..	..	21	4	..	..	..	..	27	10	140	297	48
87	7	56	3	15	1	4	..	1	2	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	78	148	49
68	37	13	..	4	..	8	3	1	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	33	34	63	111	50

VILLAGE

SOMVARPET

Sl. No.	Village	Amenities	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
51	Cheekenahalli ..	Pw ..	354	15	22	105	55	50	33	12	4	..	22	19
52	Chowdlu ..	Pw ..	1,669	324	339	1,681	864	817	76	130	..	..	368	191
53	Masgodu ..	P Pw ..	1,266	236	255	1,138	597	541	159	126	1	1	160	91
54	Negalle kavkalli ..	Pw ..	1,347	108	116	632	324	308	55	1	2	1	111	75
55	Belur Basavanahalli*	P Pw Po ..	1,828	126	147	651	333	318	13	7	14	25	80	43
56	Kusbur ..	Pw ..	1,451	94	278	1,199	645	554	83	130	..	5	205	72
57	Kirganduru ..	P Pw ..	2,274	263	416	1,767	949	818	178	112	31	26	255	124
58	Billigeri ..	Pw ..	1,896	341	400	1,600	890	710	225	183	17	4	256	71
59	Balugunde ..	Pw ..	1,741	476	494	2,335	1,234	1,101	190	176	5	7	414	180
60	Hangallu* ..	P Pw Po ..	1,733	143	175	904	464	440	84	43	..	..	200	105
61	Thakeri	Pw ..	3,640	121	132	882	454	428	15	25	..	..	189	88
62	Thalthareshettali ..	P Kw ..	2,109	88	92	518	266	252	19	25	..	..	66	23
63	Harga ..	P Pw ..	2,529	49	49	356	179	177	11	7	..	..	74	37
64	Surlabbi ..	M Pw ..	13,531	130	137	790	398	392	8	1	..	..	132	48
65	Kothanalli ..	P Pw ..	4,108	45	48	360	178	182	..	4	..	..	62	23
66	Kumaralli ..	P Pw ..	15,278	75	77	651	349	302	9	9	..	..	195	19
67	Bettadalli ..	Pw ..	2,240	80	96	598	288	310	21	18	1	..	129	70
68	Santhalli* ..	M D Pw Po ..	2,226	68	84	665	378	287	61	31	..	..	194	74
69	Yedur ..	Pw ..	1,162	60	72	415	214	201	45	31	..	..	102	41
70	Abbimatta ..	P Pw ..	544	50	63	325	176	149	28	10	..	..	73	46
71	Kundalli ..	P Pw ..	2,599	97	106	648	353	295	13	12	..	..	161	84
72	Kuthi ..	P Pw ..	2,405	76	94	543	289	254	26	16	..	..	142	62
73	Tholurshettalli* ..	M Pw Po ..	2,749	143	152	929	544	385	8	60	4	..	241	88
74	Doddatholur ..	Pw ..	1,429	60	68	366	198	168	51	28	5	..	73	29
75	Chikatholur ..	Pw ..	1,408	47	48	270	130	140	7	1	1	..	60	33
76	Honnahanakodu ..	Pw ..	1,855	154	165	919	477	442	34	27	..	..	196	92
77	Doddamolthe ..	Pw ..	1,767	152	172	822	431	391	62	22	11	40	148	48
78	Ganagur* ..	M Pw Po ..	1,031	62	71	366	180	186	21	34	35	53	69	47
79	Malambi forest II ..	..	486				Un-inhabited							
80	Gonimarur ..	Pw ..	3,116	186	194	1,038	542	496	46	24	12	7	212	108
81	Nidtha ..	..	1,180				Un-inhabited							
82	Bageri forest ..	..	640				Un-inhabited							
83	II Bid Nidtha forest	..	960				Un-inhabited							
84	Yelakannur ..	P Kw ..	1,454	62	72	376	192	184	20	5	73	85	74	31
85	Nerugalale ..	P Pw ..	2,264	185	191	1,004	548	456	16	19	34	51	134	69
86	Yelvanad forest II ..	..	249				Un-inhabited							
87	Yelvanad forest I ..	..	2,624	15	18	65	36	29	4	..	35	29	1	..
88	Gadinad forest ..	..	4,160				Un-inhabited							
89	Kaigoor* ..	Pw Po ..	3,616	403	462	2,249	1,199	1,050	127	128	221	128	309	148
90	Kalkandur ..	P Pw ..	1,625	136	143	687	345	342	26	27	..	..	161	81
91	Chennapura ..	Pw ..	859	69	78	367	180	187	1	29	102	..	66	41
92	Baicharahalli ..	Pw ..	978	61	66	331	184	147	12	9	2	16	63	30
93	Basavanalli ..	Kw ..	1,647	163	183	859	451	408	7	12	161	182	137	58
94	Rasulbethageri ..	Kw ..	773	79	97	535	286	249	4	1	56	40	97	47
95	Rangasamudra ..	Kw ..	863	129	140	710	370	340	5	7	33	77	137	85
96	Nanjarajapatna* ..	M Kw Po ..	963	97	116	585	320	265	17	6	54	15	812	94
97	Valnoor Thyagathur	M Pw ..	2,302	229	240	1,113	611	502	49	25	45	54	146	122
98	Nellihudikeri	Pw ..	2,166	291	331	1,575	824	751	126	63	61	26	336	168
99	Abythmangala* ..	Pw Po ..	2,336	534	542	2,286	1,247	1,039	123	202	58	91	329	101
100	Kudlur Shettalli ..	Kw ..	1,766	208	245	1,014	512	502	23	30	..	..	170	68
101	Athur forest ..	..	2,912	64	72	288	160	128	25	13	34	53	35	9
102	Hosakote ..	Pw ..	3,453	230	245	1,187	631	556	23	27	47	44	178	58
103	Heroor ..	P Kw ..	3,228	95	103	597	291	306	2	13	30	57	162	68
104	Anekad forest ..	..	4,896				Un-inhabited							
105	Bande betta ..	..	345				Un-inhabited							

DIRECTORY

TALUK--(*contd*).

Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS																		Non-workers X		Sl. No.
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
28	6	8	2	12	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	1	27	44	51
450	283	66	52	77	58	152	92	26	1	13	..	43	12	24	1	..	..	109	67	354	534	52
363	218	46	7	163	126	42	26	1	..	6	1	..	1	2	..	8	..	95	57	234	323	53
143	73	29	3	..	..	72	54	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	40	16	181	235	54
207	143	38	15	119	119	17	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	23	9	126	175	55
381	262	14	..	61	52	267	196	..	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	32	14	264	292	56
616	365	74	13	9	11	349	321	26	..	14	1	11	1	5	..	16	..	112	18	333	453	57
581	343	41	31	13	9	431	289	7	2	2	..	20	..	63	..	..	..	54	12	309	367	58
756	480	82	54	82	65	437	328	11	4	26	..	22	..	20	..	5	..	71	29	478	621	59
251	211	91	74	95	91	44	30	6	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	16	213	229	60
244	100	183	89	3	1	22	3	5	..	3	..	10	1	1	..	1	..	16	6	210	328	61
132	104	84	79	5	1	35	21	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	134	148	62
94	75	85	75	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	85	102	63
197	177	171	174	5	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	2	201	215	64
102	89	84	80	6	3	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	76	93	65
188	133	93	123	..	10	75	..	1	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	161	169	66
170	132	126	108	3	..	3	..	1	..	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	32	19	118	178	67
237	120	83	67	4	..	7	19	10	..	31	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	90	34	141	167	68
119	21	77	..	7	..	6	4	2	..	6	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	19	11	95	180	69
97	27	46	2	3	..	39	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	3	79	122	70
197	124	101	99	18	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	15	156	171	71
158	78	110	68	11	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	10	131	176	72
324	1	125	..	92	..	55	1	13	..	14	..	1	..	2	..	7	..	15	..	220	384	73
115	61	49	6	20	51	36	2	2	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	83	107	74
91	3	56	..	2	1	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	59	137	75
241	166	100	104	10	..	27	1	20	..	2	..	5	..	2	..	4	..	71	61	236	276	76
248	110	78	48	56	30	79	32	20	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	183	281	77
111	45	79	34	14	6	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	69	141	78
								Un-inhabited														79
264	163	196	119	46	36	2	1	1	1	..	..	7	3	1	..	..		11	3	278	333	80
								Un-inhabited														81
								Un-inhabited														82
								Un-inhabited														83
93	6	64	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	6	99	178	84
283	143	100	64	120	85	5	..	30	4	6	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	16	..	265	313	85
								Un-inhabited														86
23	19	..	..	..	..	22	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	10	87
								Un-inhabited														88
710	409	187	123	3	..	375	321	15	3	13	..	7	..	31	4	1	..	78	48	389	641	89
191	140	68	51	47	35	32	28	4	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	36	14	154	202	90
101	45	24	4	10	15	56	23	2	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	79	142	91
112	20	48	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	2	..	28	11	1	..	..	..	21	9	72	127	92
282	185	87	54	15	10	11	1	51	41	51	29	8	5	4	4	..	..	55	41	169	223	93
141	115	107	100	21	13	1	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	145	134	94
189	114	92	76	7	..	27	8	4	1	..	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	51	29	181	226	95
183	67	76	48	13	3	10	..	4	1	6	1	3	..	10	..	2	..	59	14	137	198	96
355	194	120	66	53	39	108	62	1	..	9	..	20	10	16	2	..	..	28	15	256	308	97
450	223	76	30	27	2	222	174	20	4	3	..	2	..	14	..	7	..	79	13	374	528	98
815	503	31	17	16	8	625	466	2	..	15	1	35	4	28	..	1	..	62	7	432	536	99
329	240	28	24	..	..	268	210	2	..	2	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	18	6	185	262	100
88	61	23	18	2	2	61	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	72	67	101
375	179	97	42	..	..	104	93	22	8	32	1	16	5	15	..	4	..	83	30	256	377	102
151	117	87	71	29	21	22	18	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	4	140	189	103
								Un-inhabited														
								Un-inhabited														

VILLAGE

SOMVARPET

Sl. No.	Village	Amenities	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population P	Total Population M	Total Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate and educated M	Literate and educated F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
106	Kudumangalore ..	P Kw ..	2,702	392	421	1,887	1,062	825	171	98	38	4	529	198
107	Kudige* ..	P Kw Po ..	4,075	363	363	1,446	800	646	18	53	26	49	292	70
108	Tailalbetta forest ..	..	960				Un-inhabited							
109	Maninalli forest ..	..	320				Un-inhabited							
110	Hoskote	..	3,680				Un-inhabited							
111	Manajur ..	Kw ..	1,111	77	89	564	278	286	104	46	18	5	75	16
112	Sriragala ..	M Pw ..	976	265	274	1,636	840	796	85	56	..	9	289	86
113	Thorenur ..	P Pw ..	4,733	242	258	1,276	636	640	62	100	6	6	261	62
114	Marur forest ..	Kw ..	1,865	18	18	109	57	52	4	44	11	11	19	2
115	Hulse ..	P Kw ..	590	124	135	667	323	344	46	44	..	2	161	71
116	Mullusoge ..	Kw ..	2,186	133	141	703	356	347	24	27	23	9	132	48
117	Uluguli*	M Mp Pw Po ..	3,870	600	1,076	4,642	2,432	2,210	493	420	112	129	673	280
118	Kedakal Negadal ..	Tk ..	2,368	270	379	1,422	775	649	63	44	13	14	317	128
119	Kandanakolli ..	P Tk ..	1,989	221	237	967	513	454	86	63	6	4	167	77
120	Ajanageri bettageri ..	Tk ..	1,110	238	258	926	487	439	74	67	6	8	151	37
121	Movothoklu ..	Tk ..	4,495	179	199	970	507	463	61	21	..	..	199	91
122	Sirangalli ..	Tk ..	3,099	322	363	1,633	921	712	132	135	..	..	278	59
123	Garvale ..	M Tk ..	6,395	135	187	960	547	413	19	18	..	..	228	76
124	Kumboor ..	..	2,559	480	538	1,922	1,062	860	87	57	2	4	299	110
125	Gargandur ..	P Tk ..	2,305	411	454	2,260	1,183	1,067	183	160	32	21	382	210
126	Nalkur Sirangola ..	Tk ..	1,981	312	424	1,016	556	460	56	30	38	65	170	70
127	Kanbylubychanalli ..	P Tk ..	1,387	341	363	1,702	895	807	360	314	22	..	304	104
128	Andagove ..	Tk ..	2,431	485	496	2,258	1,193	1,065	119	113	41	30	446	188
129	Athurnallur* ..	P Tk Po ..	2,023	686	725	3,096	1,665	1,431	294	309	89	88	373	115
130	Cheralasrimangala* ..	M D Rhc Tk Po ..	4,860	604	629	2,753	1,527	1,226	69	44	31	4	536	241
131	Eralevalamudi ..	Tk ..	2,151	242	246	1,106	593	513	63	55	25	22	126	83
132	Horoor ..	Tk ..	2,131	560	573	2,085	1,137	948	165	110	19	7	243	68
Urban Area														
	Hebbale (NA.)	Total	†0.80	431	441	2,325	1,151	1,174	255	259	..	..	463	124
		Block No 1		148	151	856	441	415	9	2	..	..	210	55
		2		118	121	576	283	293	43	45	..	..	144	44
		3		165	169	893	427	466	203	212	..	..	109	25
	Kodlipet (NA.)	Total	†0.20	343	343	1667	881	786	36	29	..	..	550	300
		Block No 1		91	91	522	267	255	..	..	..	..	185	119
		2		79	79	348	189	159	..	..	..	..	166	72
		3		52	52	409	216	193	34	29	..	..	105	31
		4		49	49	219	110	109	1	..	..	..	83	45
		5		72	72	169	99	70	1	..	..	..	61	33
	Kushalnagar (NA.)	Total . .	†0.60	505	506	2,902	1,579	1,323	188	183	1	..	965	513
		Block No. 1 .		194	195	853	487	366	28	30	..	..	265	124
		2 .		100	100	671	365	306	25	1	..	..	213	98
		3 .		109	109	799	408	391	135	152	1	..	225	120
		4 .		102	102	579	319	260	..	..	..	..	262	171
	Somvarpet (NA.)	Total . .	†0.50	1,037	1,168	5,137	2,789	2,348	157	139	..	1	1,549	862
		Block No. 1 .		115	178	838	435	403	..	..	..	..	295	200
		2 .		140	154	669	343	323	81	72	..	..	198	82
		3 .		98	103	447	249	198	16	..	..	..	167	92
		4 .		169	178	805	457	348	..	..	..	..	208	131

† Area in square miles.

DIRECTORY

TALUK—(*contd.*)

Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
682	351	171	169	74	59	104	30	9	..	67	72	22	3	18	2	10	..	207	16	380	474	106
483	250	209	178	80	33	57	6	9	2	29	13	36	3	15	1	5	..	43	14	317	396	107
										Un-inhabited												108
										Un-inhabited												109
										Un-inhabited												110
155	156	142	153	1	2	1	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	123	130	111
508	341	341	241	42	39	4	6	63	28	10	18	..	..	11	4	2	..	35	5	332	455	112
385	276	205	185	86	77	25	15	32	2	2	6	1	1	9	5	1	..	24	5	251	364	113
29	25	24	24	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	28	27	114
175	92	83	44	24	15	8	5	7	..	8	9	7	..	10	..	5	..	23	19	148	252	115
207	157	93	105	3	..	6	8	2	..	11	..	3	..	15	1	3	..	71	43	149	190	116
1,505	1,164	53	40	27	21	1,243	1,064	7	2	58	6	20	3	21	..	5	..	71	28	927	1,046	117
493	331	28	25	7	7	420	297	1	..	8	..	4	..	13	..	1	..	11	2	282	316	118
322	173	64	26	4	3	221	142	5	2	2	..	6	..	5	..	..	..	15	..	191	281	119
325	229	11	5	..	1	294	222	2	..	3	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	8	1	162	210	120
277	180	145	128	8	7	81	43	2	1	10	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	27	1	230	283	121
607	396	93	93	6	2	433	299	..	..	6	..	40	..	2	..	2	..	25	2	314	316	122
359	218	124	121	3	..	163	84	..	..	20	..	15	3	1	..	2	..	31	10	188	195	123
657	314	51	13	7	..	390	281	30	2	23	3	15	1	34	..	7	..	10	14	405	546	124
683	445	143	125	18	2	417	304	9	..	21	2	21	3	18	1	3	..	33	8	500	622	125
351	174	138	78	30	..	139	83	2	1	8	3	1	..	5	..	2	..	26	9	205	286	126
517	354	34	7	7	3	420	334	21	5	8	..	5	..	1	..	2	..	19	5	378	453	127
736	405	118	33	55	5	438	333	3	..	24	..	13	..	14	..	3	..	68	34	457	660	128
1,077	804	42	37	15	8	874	728	12	2	41	1	28	3	12	..	3	..	50	25	588	627	129
947	464	76	4	9	..	569	410	13	1	59	..	19	..	44	..	3	..	157	49	578	762	130
375	178	58	6	22	24	254	138	3	1	10	1	3	..	5	..	1	..	19	8	218	335	131
801	531	34	11	28	9	702	493	4	4	5	..	4	..	2	..	6	..	16	14	336	417	132
																						Urban Area
683	512	433	328	135	132	2	25	19	3	19	..	17	1	17	10	3	..	38	13	468	662	T
271	200	184	156	37	34	2	..	14	2	14	..	2	..	10	4	..	..	8	4	170	215	1
165	89	80	53	41	27	..	1	3		3	..	13	..	7	2	3	..	15	6	118	204	2
247	223	169	119	57	71	..	24	2	1	2	..	2	1	..	4	..	..	15	3	180	243	3
441	102	106	48	25	16	5	..	15	3	42	1	14	..	101	2	14	..	119	32	440	684	T
125	9	44	4	3	..	1	..	3		10	..		..	32	1	4	..	28	4	142	246	1
90	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	..	4	..	26	..	7	..	33	10	99	149	2
117	63	43	37	20	15	3	...	9	1	5	1	7	..	15	..	..	..	15	9	99	130	3
55	12	7	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	19	1	2	..	15	6	55	97	4
54	8	6	2	2	1	..	..	1	2	6	..	1	..	9	..	1	..	28	3	45	62	5
871	193	55	46	11	3	10	2	52	..	68	14	109	22	147	10	48	..	371	88	708	1,130	T
288	66	27	26	8	3	1		11	7	18	8	17	7	42	2	13	..	151	21	199	300	1
194	19	7	1	..	..	3	1	14	1	10	4	52	4	23	8	13	..	72	8	171	287	2
224	95	18	19	3	..	5	1	19	..	20	7	26	6	39	8	12	..	82	54	184	296	3
165	13	3			..	1	..	8	..	20	3	14	5	43	..	10	..	66	5	154	247	4
1,619	513	42	4	232	228	249	159	38	8	215	12	89	8	194	15	52	..	608	79	1,170	1,835	T
219	70	5	..	61	52	29	7	1	1	13	..	6	..	37	2	6	..	61	8	216	333	1
216	130	11	1	101	114	10	2	8	6	22	..	4	..	13	2	4	..	43	5	127	196	2
144	52	2	..	..	..	74	41	..	..	9	..	4	..	14	2	3	..	38	9	105	146	3
275	60	..	..	2	..	86	55	..	..	51	..	6	..	35	4	7	..	88	1	182	288	4

VILLAGE

SOMVARPET

Sl. No.	Village	Amenities	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban Area—*concld.*														
	Somvarpet (NA)—*concld.*	Block No. 5 .		109	21.	644	393	251		..	..	1	234	88
		6 .		175	183	675	372	303	30	20	..	..	179	95
		7 .		93	108	448	238	210	17	25	..	..	119	74
		8 .		138	143	611	302	309	13	22	..	..	149	100
	Suntikoppa (NA.)	Total .	†0.06	261	268	1,306	791	515	18	13	..	..	483	183
		Block No. 1 .		140	147	765	499	266	18	13	..	..	325	89
		2 .		121	121	54	2921	249	..	..	..	..	158	94
	Sanivarsanthe (NA.)	Total ..	†0.22	227	231	1,391	711	680	18	23	..	..	398	207
		Block No. 1 .		38	38	227	116	111	10	12	..	..	69	38
		2 .		59	63	446	248	207	7	3	..	..	135	67
		3 .		90	90	458	238	220	..	..	..	..	139	68
		4 .		40	40	251	109	142	1	8	..	..	55	34

† Ara in **Squar** miles

DIRECTORY

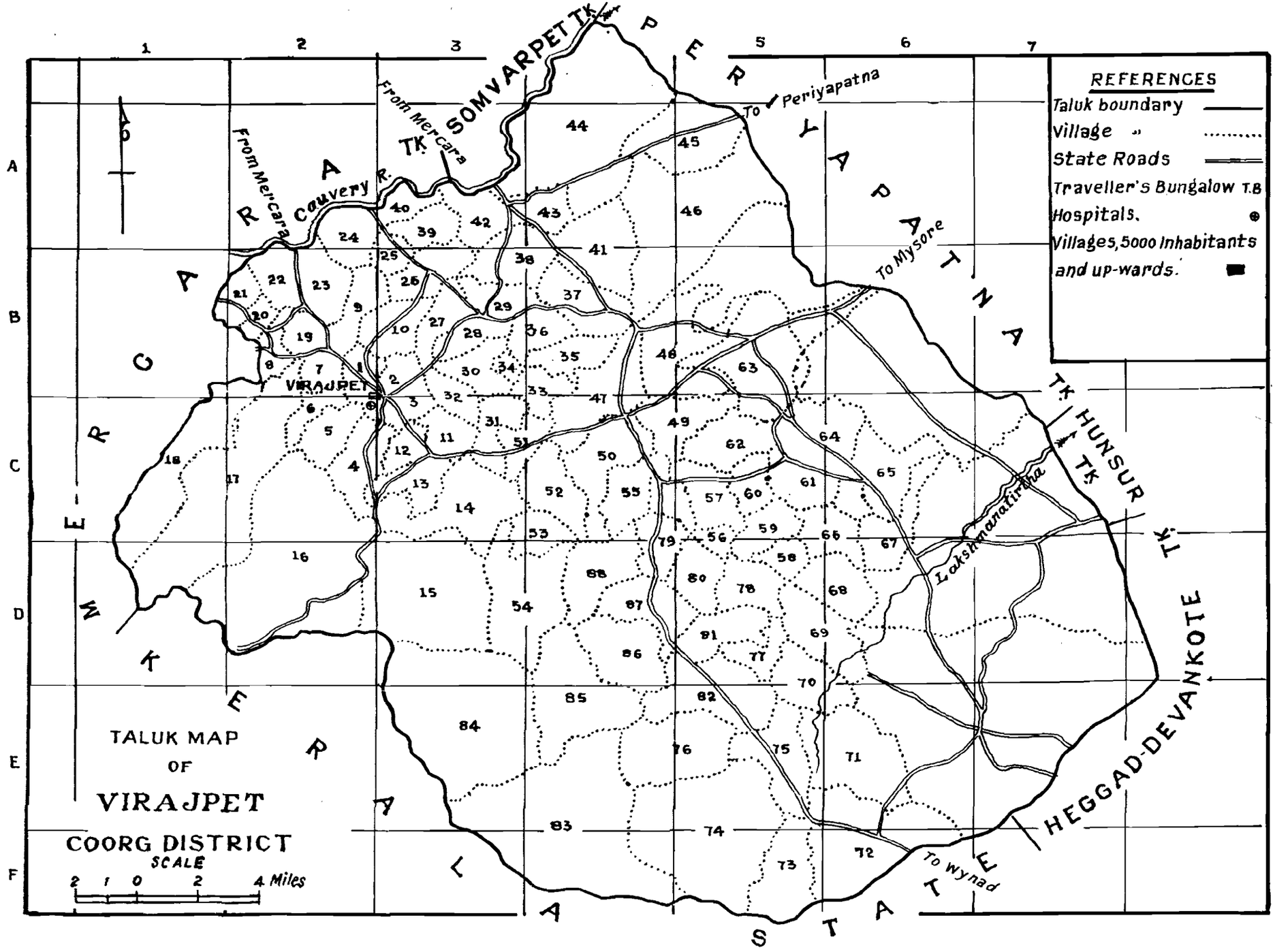
TALUK—(*concld.*)

Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS																		Non-workers X		Sl. No.
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
																						Urban Area—*concld.*
251	21	9	..	7	..	7	11	5	1	46	5	10	..	47	3	8	..	112	1	142	230	5
207	64	..	..	2	..	38	39	9	..	33	7	35	8	19	..	6	..	65	10	165	239	6
145	44	9	3	24	12	3	1	4	..	15	..	6	..	6	..	12	..	66	28	93	166	7
162	72	6	..	35	50	2	3	11	..	26	..	18	..	23	2	6	..	35	17	140	237	8
537	97	2	..	..	..	64	63	27	2	5	..	26	1	128	3	32	..	199	28	254	418	T
352	23	1	..	..	..	27	15	17	..	37	..	12	1	105	1	25	..	128	6	147	243	1
185	74	1	..	..	..	37	48	10	2	22	..	14	..	23	2	7	..	71	22	107	175	2
392	90	42	5	7	1	33	50	42	5	24	..	25	4	78	6	15	..	126	19	319	590	T
69	7	2	..	6	1	2	..	13	..	2	..	2	..	9	1			33	5	47	104	1
140	5	19	..	1	..	7	..	13	..	4	..	1	..	28		8	..	59	5	108	202	2
123	40	20	5	..	..	8	18	6	2	13	..	13	2	34	5	6	..	23	8	115	180	3
60	38	1	..	..	..	16	32	10	3	5	..	9	2	7		1	..	11	1	49	104	4

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

VIRAJPET TALUK

Sl No.	Name of village	1961 Census location Code	Population 1951 Census	Population 1961 Census	Square in the Taluk map in which the Village appears
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Aimangala	2	394	481	B—3
2	Ammabhi (Ammatti)	29	435	605	B—3
3	Arameri	19	949	1,207	B—2
4	Arvathoklu	50	1,181	1,599	C—4
5	Arji	4	870	1,044	C—2
6	Badaga	71	1,730	2,641	E—6
7	Badaga	15	386	570	D—3
8	Badagabanangala	41	2,215	3,051	C—4
9	Badagarakeri	85	950	1,045	E—4
10	Baluguda	12	839	925	C—3
11	Balele	64	1,343	4,364	C—5
12	Ballamandur	78	755	858	D—5
13	Bekkesoldur	58	629	770	D—5
14	Begur	88	1,103	1,384	D—4
15	Belagur (Besagur)	59	755	941	C—5
16	Bellumadu	20	429	510	B—2
17	Bellur	81	963	1,002	D—5
18	Betoli	5	1,037	1,199	C—2
19	Bettakeri	36	692	1,209	B—4
20	Bilugunda	30	1,172	1,506	B—3
21	Bilur	61	638	807	C—5
22	Bittangala	11	780	961	C—3
23	Byramboda	25	261	550	B—3
24	Chembebellur	10	785 (+268 Pudakote)	1,232	B—3
25	Chenayanakote	46	1,918 (+Channagi 381)	3,082	A—5
26	Chikkamandur	80	969	953	D—5
27	Dhanugala	62	936	1,224	C—5
28	Devanageri	9	1,049	1,077	B—2
29	Devanur	65	1,323	1,702	C—6
30	Guhya	42	929	1,077	A—3
31	Hachinad	40	731	952	A—3
32	Hallighattu	55	858	1,173	C—4
33	Halugunda	24	804	1,106	A—2
34	Harihara	77	719	776	D—5
35	Hathur	51	811	956	C—3
36	Hebbale	48	2,214	4,130	B—4
37	Heggala	16	1,050	1,272	D—2
38	Hosakote	34	475	286	B—3
39	Hosur	35	2,660	2,706	B—4
40	Hudikeri	87	1,453	2,218	D—4
41	Kadangamarur	8	709	747	B—2
42	Kodanur	7	788	961	B—2
43	Kaikere	47	1,047	3,505	C—4
44	Kalathmad	33	435	655	B—4
45	Kanangala	26	1,001	1,473	B—3
46	Kanur	68	933	1,331	D—6
47	Karmadu	28	1,027	1,302	B—3
48	Kavadi	27	666	827	B—3
49	Karadigod	44	1,724 (+635 Chikkanahalli)	3,340	A—4
50	Kedamulur	17	1,241	1,471	C—2
51	Kirgoor	57	956	1,261	C—5
52	Kolathadibigodu	31	556	769	C—3
53	Kothur	69	1,237	1,384	D—5
54	Kottageri	66	691	943	C—6
55	Kottoli	6	547	694	C—2
56	Kuklur	1	540	553	B—2
57	Kumtoor	75	1,305	1,714	E—5
58	Kunda	52	997	1,178	C—4
59	Kunjilameri (Kunjalgeri)	21	785	876	B—2
60	Kurchi	74	912	1,047	F—5
61	Kutta	72	2,241	3,576	F—6
62	Kuttandi	54	815	928	D—3
63	Maggula	3	418	503	C—3
64	Maithadi	23	1,047	1,345	D—3
65	Maldar	45	1,330	2,066	A—5
66	Manchalli	73	657	778	F—5
67	Mathur	56	879	1,036	D—5
68	Mayamudi	49	1,304	1,646	C—5
69	Mekurhosakere	37	2,208	3,733	B—4
70	Mugutagere	79	777	831	D—4
71	Mysodlur (Hysodlur)	86	1,260	1,595	C—4
72	Nalkeri	70	916	3,220	E—5
73	Nallur	60	835	625	C—5
74	Nalavathoklu	32	599	714	C—3
75	Nalkeri	22	906	1,155	B—2
76	Nammale	76	820	1,153	E—5
77	Nangala	13	631	557	C—3
78	Nittur	67	935	1,318	D—6
79	Nokya	63	1,891	2,611	B—5
80	Palangala	18	500	592	C—1
81	Parakatageri	84	1,187	1,363	E—3
82	Puliyari	38	1,093	1,499	B—3
83	Rudraguppe	14	913	1,725	C—3
84	Shettigeri	53	641	659	C—4
85	Shettigeri (T)	82	1,646	1,956	E—5
86	Siddapura	43	1,101	1,493	A—4
87	Theralu	83	715	647	E—4
88	Yedur	39	366	519	A—3


REFERENCES
Taluk boundary
Village "
State Roads
Traveller's Bungalow T.B
Hospitals.
Villages, 5000 Inhabitants and up-wards.
TALUK MAP
OF
VIRAJPET
COORG DISTRICT
SCALE
2 1 0 2 4 Miles
VIRAJPET
SOMVARPET TK.
PERIYAPATNA TK.
HUNSUR TK.
HEGGAD-DEVANKOTE TK.
MERCARA TK.
From Mercara
From Mercara
To Periyapatna
To Mysore
To Wynad
Cauvery R.
Lakshmanatirtha
MERCARA
WESTERN GHAUTS
STATE

VIRAJPET TALUK

LIST OF INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Total : **200(36) ; 205(8) ; 207(2) ; 214(18) ; 218(2) ; 235(1) ; 237(40) ; 278(2) ; 280(4) ; 288(32) ; 289(1) ; 302(4) ; 311(9) ; 320(2) ; 322(3) ; 324(5) ; 336(2) ; 340(4) ; 350(3) ; 362(2) ; 365(5) ; 368(2) ; 369(26) ; 378(2) ; 384(4) ; 388(2) ; 389(1) ; 392(2) ; 393(20)**

Rural : 200(18) ; 205(1) ; 207(1) ; 214(3) ; 218(2) ; 235(1) ; 273(25) ; 278(2) ; 280(1) ; 288(26) ; 311(3) ; 322(3) ; 340(4) ; 350(3) ; 365(1) ; 368(1) ; 369(14) ; 388(1) ; 393(8)

Urban : 200(18) ; 205(7) ; 207(1) ; 214(15) ; 273(15) ; 280(3) ;288(6) ; 289(1) ; 302(4) ; 311(6) ; 320(2) ; 324(5) ; 336(2) ; 362(2) ; 365(4) ; 368(1) ; 369(12) ; 378(2) ; 384(4) ; 388(1) ; 389(1) ; 392(2) ; 393(12)

VILLAGEWISE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Villages : Aimangala 200(1) ; Chembebellur 200(1) ; Hosakote 369(1) ; Bittangala 200(3) ; 218(1) ; 235(1) ; 273(1) ; 340(4) ; 365(1) ; 393(5) ; Heggala 280(1) ; 288(24) ; 322(2) ; 350(3) ; 369(1) ; Arameri 200(2) ; Maithodi 369(2) ; Kanangala 369(1) ; Karmadu 200(2) ; 273(12) ; 278(2) ; 368(1) 369(2) ; 393(3) ; Shettigeri 207(1) ; Mekurhosakeri 273(1) ; 311(2) ; 369(1) ; Karadigod 200(1) ; 214(2) ; 218(1) ; 273(1) ; 288(1) ; Chenayanakote 200(1) ; 311(1) ; Hebbale 200(1) ; Mayamudi 273(1) ; 369(1) ; Kirgoor 200(4) ; 273(1) ; 369(1) ; Bilur 273(2) ; 369(1) ; Dhanugala 200(1) ; Balele 205(1) ; 273(3) ; 369(2) ; 388(1) ; Devanur 200(1).

VILLAGE

VIRAJPET

Sl. No.	Village	Amenities	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Virajpet Taluk	**Total**	.. ..	†638.0	24892	27501	133872	72336	61536	5777	4814	11173	9970	30876	18337
	Rural	.. ..	†635.0	22497	24796	120364	64626	55738	5404	4478	11152	9958	26395	15756
	Urban	.. ..	†3.0	2395	2705	13508	7710	5798	373	336	21	12	4481	2581
1	Kukkuloor	.. Pw ..	1,425	93	113	553	302	251	59	44	5	1	168	120
2	Aimangala	.. Pw ..	723	76	100	481	249	232	44	37	..	..	135	99
3	Maggula	.. Pw ..	1,574	68	100	503	260	243	51	33	8	4	166	142
4	Arji	.. Pw ..	2,365	195	207	1,044	520	524	42	21	47	41	244	207
5	Betoli	.. Pw ..	2,423	153	232	1,199	621	578	43	39	29	48	298	235
6	Kottoli	.. P Pw ..	1,196	120	147	694	345	349	50	32	33	11	162	116
7	Kodanur	.. ..	1,113	168	190	961	481	480	52	46	14	9	278	230
8	Kadangamarur	.. Pw ..	1,707	140	162	747	351	396	50	38	7	6	212	198
9	Deganagiri	.. M Pw ..	1,585	180	195	1,077	569	508	119	105	..	2	287	216
10	Chambebellur	.. P Pw ..	1,640	179	231	1,232	661	571	147	111	..	4	373	301
11	Bittangala*	.. P Pw Po ..	1,773	169	194	961	525	436	36	27	60	95	263	158
12	Baluguda	.. Pw ..	1,596	94	115	925	472	453	79	48	81	23	232	153
13	Nanjala	.. Pw ..	1,742	103	124	557	287	270	..	..	14	15	189	158
14	Rudraguppe	.. Pw ..	8,763	203	203	1,125	566	559	1	..	84	65	333	246
15	Badaga	.. P Pw ..	11,243	94	95	570	307	263	..	..	50	56	146	126
16	Heggala	.. P Pw ..	16,970	249	265	1,272	673	599	32	31	29	18	169	112
17	Kedamulur	.. M Pw ..	13,317	288	292	1,471	779	692	14	11	79	61	275	479
18	Palnagala	.. Pw ..	6,479	88	101	592	330	262	64	62	..	..	179	120
19	Arameri	.. Pw ..	1,710	273	273	1,207	666	541	159	113	21	24	295	218
20	Bellumadu	.. P Pw ..	923	85	100	510	252	258	29	31	..	..	126	126
21	Kunjalageri	.. Pw ..	1,777	166	170	876	445	431	14	10	12	3	283	227
22	Nalkeri	.. Pw ..	1,978	206	209	1,115	576	539	81	71	26	28	323	257
23	Maithodi	.. P Pw ..	2,570	264	271	1,345	722	623	33	26	17	9	345	220
24	Halagunda*	.. P Pw Po ..	2,107	217	217	1,106	581	525	42	5	33	31	218	131
25	Byramboda	.. Pw ..	1,101	120	121	550	315	235	18	10	129	75	109	49
26	Kanangala*	.. P Pw Po ..	2,231	316	319	1,473	839	634	36	10	102	61	309	160
27	Kavadi	.. Pw ..	1,654	163	169	827	424	403	15	6	44	27	220	197
28	Karmadu	.. M Pw ..	1,400	272	276	1,302	776	526	72	64	19	20	409	213
29	Ammathi*	.. M Pw Po ..	1,334	120	123	605	345	260	79	24	..	..	163	96
30	Bilugunda*	.. P Pw Po ..	1,614	298	298	1,506	820	686	144	60	66	44	425	262
31	Kolathada bigodu	.. Pw ..	1,782	137	150	769	399	370	9	11	16	16	203	167
32	Nalavathoklu	.. Pw ..	1,252	124	124	714	374	340	18	19	86	62	134	114
33	Kalathmad	.. Pw ..	1,615	123	123	655	346	309	19	29	29	20	136	102
34	Hosakote	.. Pw ..	1,145	107	107	286	173	113	59	53	85	68	50	13
35	Hosur*	Pw Po ..	3,564	506	581	2,706	1,422	1,284	265	229	164	134	331	208
36	Bettakeri	.. P Pw ..	1,556	174	253	1,209	638	571	93	77	123	113	213	130
37	Mukoor Hosakeri	.. Pw ..	3,353	829	860	3,733	1,977	1,756	302	279	186	206	644	293
38	Pullyari	.. Pw ..	2,970	312	318	1,499	799	700	121	135	78	73	296	171
39	Yedur	.. Pw ..	1,527	122	125	519	298	221	61	44	6	4	31	19
40	Hachinad	Pw ..	1,436	199	210	952	530	422	70	21	147	150	178	83
41	Badagabanangala	.. Pw ..	3,450	572	710	3,051	1,589	1,462	231	253	175	128	287	101
42	Guha	.. Pw ..	2,134	169	238	1,077	577	500	140	96	37	36	247	153
43	Siddapura*	.. M D Mow Pw Po ..	1,642	320	351	1,493	811	682	22	19	43	31	316	127
44	Karadigodu	..	2,170	586	758	3,340	1,880	1,460	149	172	171	172	769	295
45	Maldare	.. Pw ..	5,376	448	463	2,066	1,097	969	610	393	257	213	253	80
46	Chanayanakote*	.. P Pw Po ..	2,492	628	707	3,082	1,696	1,386	194	155	241	243	449	187
47	Kaikeri	.. Pw ..	5,202	663	663	3,505	1,883	1,622	327	381	892	813	720	436
48	Hebbale	.. Pw ..	5,931	863	863	4,120	2,197	1,923	49	35	403	348	643	322
49	Mayamudi*	.. M Pw Po ..	2,948	284	284	1,646	861	785	1	..	121	137	388	245
50	Aravathoklu	.. Pw Fd ..	3,027	361	422	1,599	836	763	..	..	111	123	327	236

† Area in Square miles

DIRECTORY

TALUK

Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS																		Non-workers X		Sl. No.
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
42635	**21410**	**10863**	**7347**	**6650**	**4415**	**11852**	**6930**	**640**	**375**	**2105**	**203**	**1377**	**120**	**2494**	**61**	**638**	..	**6016**	**2009**	**29701**	**40076**	**T**
38005	**20751**	**10764**	**7306**	**6583**	**4373**	**11799**	**6897**	**575**	**348**	**1299**	**153**	**1112**	**88**	**1387**	**28**	**326**	..	**4160**	**1558**	**26621**	**34987**	**R**
4630	**709**	**99**	**41**	**67**	**42**	**53**	**33**	**65**	**27**	**806**	**50**	**265**	**32**	**1107**	**33**	**312**	..	**1856**	**451**	**3080**	**5089**	**U**
164	72	58	19	56	45	7	3	..	..	..	..	6	..	7	..	1	..	29	5	138	179	1
145	106	65	75	21	12	1	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	9	..	4	..	36	19	104	126	2
132	34	60	5	45	13	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	23	16	128	209	3
294	79	119	12	80	54	18	3	10	2	9	..	8	1	16	3	9	..	25	4	226	445	4
314	164	166	105	50	29	19	3	5	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	13	..	50	27	307	414	5
179	54	106	26	37	14	15	2	7	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	7	166	295	6
231	104	85	37	67	52	1	..	2	..	6	..	13	..	14	..	5	..	38	15	250	376	7
184	127	103	83	30	16	3	..	5	..	5	..	5	2	5	..	1	..	27	26	167	269	8
331	209	123	84	47	78	30	4	7	1	13	..	13	..	7	..	6	..	85	42	238	299	9
344	197	169	106	89	78	29	8	1	..	6	..	21	..	5	..	..	..	24	5	317	374	10
318	103	98	15	102	51	7	..	7	5	19	..	19	..	7	..	4	..	55	32	207	333	11
263	65	129	8	54	11	26	3	..	3	17	..	4	..	4	1	5	..	24	39	209	388	12
161	77	86	21	34	24	4	..	14	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	31	126	193	13
334	299	246	267	41	17	13	5	1	3	1	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	25	7	232	260	14
174	110	71	80	20	7	36	3	9	6	..	..	28	9	..	..	1	..	9	5	133	153	15
317	98	119	7	4	..	122	66	3	1	3	9	3	..	7	..	3	..	53	15	356	501	16
402	149	216	93	30	5	64	14	20	16	9	1	13	..	4	1	1	..	45	19	377	543	17
185	124	108	106	33	15	30	2	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	10	..	145	138	18
401	227	137	118	102	76	52	20	..	..	19	..	22	1	25	..	5	..	39	12	265	314	19
132	101	69	64	33	29	8	4	2	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	14	3	120	157	20
223	213	163	184	1	..	9	2	3	2	1	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	40	25	222	218	21
312	180	147	122	39	24	38	13	18	6	3	..	23	..	8	..	2	..	34	15	264	359	22
397	226	201	167	51	38	49	8	..	..	15	..	5	2	5	..	1	..	70	11	325	397	23
295	10	144	5	45	..	66	4	3	..	..	..	1	..	15	..	2	..	19	1	286	515	24
216	14	13	2	25	..	140	9	..	..	7	..	6	1	3	..	..	..	22	2	99	221	25
543	205	123	11	43	16	267	157	3	1	6	..	7	..	18	1	5	..	71	19	296	429	26
222	46	96	16	68	5	10	4	..	..	11	1	1	..	6	..	4	..	26	20	202	357	27
513	78	110	17	34	4	49	4	23	5	41	1	21	..	55	..	12	..	168	47	263	448	28
195	31	48	15	21	3	80	7	..	..	7	..	7	..	16	..	3	..	13	6	150	229	29
488	164	155	3	75	41	101	77	1	..	12	..	58	..	15	..	7	..	64	43	332	522	30
229	113	86	60	70	22	32	24	2	1	5	..	11	2	5	..	3	..	15	4	170	257	31
207	74	94	38	9	2	72	29	3	..	2	..	..	..	13	1	3	..	11	4	167	266	32
191	102	57	5	120	92	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	2	1	..	..	..	3	3	155	207	33
96	41	17	..	40	27	32	12	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	77	72	34
855	567	68	17	74	62	546	455	2	..	3	..	19	7	17	..	2	..	124	26	567	717	35
373	247	84	66	14	4	256	175	..	..	5	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	10	1	265	324	36
1,170	571	34	5	92	70	766	457	14	3	53	7	29	8	44	..	11	..	127	21	807	1,185	37
481	243	97	32	44	46	250	154	..	..	5	..	6	1	10	..	9	..	60	10	318	457	38
164	111	18	1	..	..	142	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	134	110	39
337	174	41	11	26	18	233	142	..	..	4	..	12	..	10	..	1	..	10	3	193	248	40
965	576	56	20	36	11	699	482	1	..	17	3	27	4	12	..	5	..	112	51	624	886	41
351	135	67	3	49	1	189	128	..	..	11	..	7	..	9	..	1	..	18	3	226	365	42
487	277	4	1	21	..	270	245	2	1	29	2	26	3	68	3	11	..	56	22	324	405	43
1,169	496	34	25	20	15	564	378	18	5	91	1	41	5	131	3	17	..	253	44	711	964	44
624	453	16	4	26	17	506	423	11	1	6	..	6	..	9	..	2	..	42	8	473	516	45
1,066	626	63	23	34	13	841	579	23	..	16	3	13	..	32	..	5	..	39	8	630	760	46
1,099	618	203	132	225	147	397	261	3	..	109	45	14	..	36	1	14	..	98	32	784	1,004	47
1,377	863	151	95	97	60	804	642	31	31	82	25	23	6	54	..	13	..	122	4	820	1,060	48
500	318	125	124	143	86	49	12	41	66	28	..	13	..	25	..	3	..	73	30	361	467	49
474	284	102	85	237	151	79	35	1	1	12	..	6	..	7	..	4	..	26	12	362	479	50

VILLAGE

VIRAJPET

Sl. No.	Village	Amenities	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
51	Hathur*	.. H Pw Po ..	1,445	138	167	956	554	402	1	..	54	46	336	171
52	Kunda	.. P Pw ..	3,035	190	229	1,178	636	542	25	26	121	90	326	194
53	Shettigeri	.. M Pw ..	2,038	109	133	659	338	321	5	..	68	55	196	134
54	Kuttandi*	.. Pw Po ..	6,160	155	180	928	466	462	47	39	34	25	256	213
55	Halligattu	.. Pw Ed ..	2,684	181	228	1,173	607	566	73	43	119	99	285	196
56	Mathur	.. Pw Ed ..	2,646	167	202	1,036	545	491	77	59	411	320	240	166
57	Kirgure*	.. M Pw Po ..	2,721	229	245	1,261	663	598	12	16	142	131	346	228
58	Beekesodlur	.. H Pw ..	1,457	118	134	770	443	327	1	1	61	49	317	181
59	Besagore	.. M Pw ..	1,670	142	172	947	504	437	8	7	121	110	299	207
60	Nallur	.. Pw ..	1,603	72	128	625	339	286	54	64	67	61	202	131
61	Bilur	.. P Pw ..	2,119	135	145	807	461	346	75	78	24	50	140	102
62	Dhanugala	.. Pw ..	1,440	244	244	1,224	647	577	7	10	505	446	216	129
63	Nokya	.. Pw ..	5,623	592	592	2,611	1,464	1,147	166	128	926	917	588	237
64	Balale*	.. H D Pw Po ..	4,040	884	1,014	4,363	2,389	1,974	172	146	473	412	655	276
65	Devanur	.. P Pw ..	3,293	230	344	1,702	921	781	1	1	195	182	354	180
66	Kottagery	.. P Pw ..	2,132	224	224	943	497	446	6	5	420	342	220	125
67	Nittur	.. P Pw ..	3,455	231	251	1,318	744	574	27	23	399	373	264	135
68	Kanur*	.. M D Pw Po ..	2,826	222	235	1,331	706	625	2	3	469	439	296	173
69	Kothur	.. P Kw ..	3,514	255	260	1,384	726	658	..	..	219	216	259	100
70	Nalkery	.. P Kw ..	3,092	642	654	3,220	1,803	1,417	21	20	549	513	450	151
71	Badaga	.. P Kw ..	5,605	530	602	2,641	1,393	1,248	36	31	537	454	398	207
72	Kutta*	.. D Kw Po ..	5,510	889	894	3,576	1,989	1,587	27	16	180	168	731	199
73	Manchalli	.. M Kw ..	3,893	138	163	778	445	333	8	9	10	4	191	93
74	Kurchi	.. Kw ..	11,836	167	191	1,047	566	481	62	52	33	33	232	140
75	Kumtoor*	.. H D Rhc Pw Po ..	3,408	291	324	1,714	951	763	18	19	39	22	494	229
76	Nammale	.. P Kw ..	3,500	224	226	1,153	593	560	23	19	20	17	310	201
77	Harihara	.. P Kw ..	2,098	134	140	776	423	353	4	7	103	107	230	141
78	Ballamandur*	.. Kw Po ..	1,792	139	155	858	497	361	7	2	23	42	291	143
79	Mugutagery	.. Kw ..	1,836	149	149	831	446	385	16	14	47	44	246	120
80	Chikkamandur	.. P Kw ..	2,324	136	194	953	474	479	9	72	84	48	247	166
81	Bellur	.. M Kw ..	2,199	159	195	1,002	540	462	..	..	109	98	283	173
82	Shettigeri (T)*	.. M Kw Po ..	4,762	367	376	1,956	1,046	910	34	27	91	86	479	223
83	Thiralu	.. P Kw ..	16,263	126	135	647	347	300	6	8	80	59	167	117
84	Parkatagcri	.. P Kw ..	16,029	200	243	1,353	720	633	29	16	33	25	351	175
85	Badaganakeri	.. P Kw ..	5,810	187	188	1,045	565	480	..	..	..	4	273	177
86	Hysodlur	.. ..	3,930	270	321	1,595	849	746	..	..	..	..	268	170
87	Hudikeri	.. H D Rhc Pw ..	1,729	392	479	2,218	1,174	1,044	..	1	..	..	714	400
88	Begur	.. Kw ..	1,373	212	223	1,384	713	671	..	..	..	..	298	199

DIRECTORY

TALUK—(*contd.*)

Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS																		Non-workers X		Sl. No.
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
326	196	116	109	93	48	23	4	1	..	11	5	6	2	18	..	4	..	54	28	228	206	51
362	226	172	146	99	64	11	1	7	..	10	1	9	..	1	..	1	..	52	14	274	316	52
172	34	106	7	33	21	..	..	4	2	8	..	4	..	4	..	1	..	12	4	166	287	53
250	122	160	75	53	36	3	..	9	9	4	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	9	2	216	340	54
348	249	188	152	70	48	7	..	16	24	11	..	11	..	3	..	4	..	38	25	259	317	55
286	197	117	93	73	55	14	7	25	28	9	3	9	..	7	..	..	..	32	11	259	294	56
387	237	190	155	66	34	51	30	..	..	20	..	19	..	13	..	1	..	27	18	276	361	57
231	135	115	110	27	17	7	1	..	..	2	..	33	..	9	..	3	..	35	5	212	192	58
245	190	130	123	59	60	9	..	..	..	11	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	29	7	259	247	59
185	112	96	78	57	31	..	..	..	..	12	2	3	..	3	..	3	..	11	1	154	174	60
292	128	85	62	82	55	52	..	8	4	2	..	17	..	17	..	2	..	27	7	169	218	61
391	213	139	95	113	73	58	32	4	4	18	2	6	1	10	..	1	..	42	6	256	364	62
903	399	130	40	12	3	379	273	12	..	44	5	51	5	75	..	15	..	185	73	561	748	63
1,490	734	192	121	211	159	840	288	40	11	35	2	30	..	48	..	8	..	86	153	899	1,240	64
600	388	169	148	253	196	36	2	8	4	13	3	24	2	24	..	6	..	67	33	321	293	65
314	244	124	138	104	73	34	30	..	..	20	..	7	2	7	..	1	..	17	1	183	202	66
471	275	128	103	137	121	79	22	3	1	11	..	4	..	17	1	1	..	91	27	273	299	67
388	285	141	139	192	137	22	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	10	1	3	..	16	5	318	340	68
413	292	136	133	175	144	23	4	2	1	16	1	14	..	19	..	3	..	25	9	313	366	69
1,081	322	123	137	167	124	565	43	10	7	139	1	15	1	22	..	13	..	27	9	722	1,095	70
887	586	159	73	348	294	265	183	15	13	8	2	11	4	36	..	3	..	42	18	506	662	71
1,417	830	60	9	212	179	817	565	31	17	37	6	41	..	66	5	11	..	142	49	572	757	72
262	86	61	9	97	66	47	6	9	..	1	..	8	..	63	..	1	..	25	5	183	247	73
333	260	134	127	158	128	4	..	2	1	10	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	17	4	233	221	74
565	97	177	9	140	57	20	3	..	..	32	7	32	..	27	1	10	..	127	20	386	666	75
375	234	186	141	53	37	62	45	..	..	9	3	30	5	14	..	2	..	19	3	218	326	76
243	161	146	120	53	40	..	..	..	..	7	..	21	..	5	..	..	..	11	1	180	192	77
305	182	145	131	44	29	1	..	2	3	2	..	63	10	20	..	2	..	26	9	192	179	78
230	187	162	159	16	14	4	..	..	..	14	5	..	..	4	..	3	..	27	9	216	198	79
260	200	183	173	39	20	3	..	2	2	1	..	4	1	3	..	2	..	23	4	214	279	80
292	208	204	176	53	32	7	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	9	..	248	254	81
645	442	310	299	64	35	114	92	14	..	21	3	43	..	30	2	2	..	47	11	401	468	82
152	141	92	106	50	31	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	195	159	83
380	302	228	252	47	40	44	..	7	4	9	..	10	..	4	..	1	..	30	6	340	331	84
317	178	171	120	119	56	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	17	..	248	302	85
491	370	150	134	60	53	121	76	8	10	1	..	1	..	3	1	4	..	143	96	358	376	86
691	425	271	254	116	96	11	1	11	19	26	1	12	..	80	3	7	..	157	51	483	619	87
401	329	218	230	84	65	41	1	15	12	4	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	35	20	312	342	88

VILLAGE

VIRAJPET

Sl. No.	Village	Amenities	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population P	Total Population M	Total Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate and educated M	Literate and educated F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban Area														
	Virajpet (M)	Total	†2.00	1600	1602	8138	4537	3601	175	170	6	2	2695	1784
		Block No. 1		132	132	643	387	256	..	..	..	..	307	184
		2		112	112	576	310	266	..	..	1	..	252	174
		3		125	127	512	276	236	8	7	3	..	130	73
		4		122	122	621	344	277	..	..	..	..	270	157
		5		116	116	592	295	297	49	57	..	..	160	127
		6		98	98	775	404	371	..	..	..	1	254	200
		7		120	120	673	400	273	24	22	..	..	247	96
		8		147	147	618	425	193	47	40	..	..	20	2
		9		132	132	584	326	258	..	..	..	..	210	120
		10		134	134	642	330	312	28	27	2	..	202	139
		11		121	121	560	356	204	7	6	..	..	259	129
		12		123	123	763	345	418	5	6	..	..	172	246
		13		118	118	579	339	240	7	5	..	..	121	137
	Gonikoppal (NA)	Total	†0.10	494	499	2749	1717	1032	44	28	2	1	929	338
		Block No. 1		87	87	471	257	214	2	2	1	..	169	86
		2		96	99	592	403	189	23	13	..	..	204	46
		3		113	113	595	359	236	8	8	..	..	204	64
		4		111	113	631	378	253	7	3	..	..	208	94
		5		87	87	460	320	140	4	2	1	1	144	48
	Ponnampet (NA)	Total	†0.90	318	604	2661	1456	1165	154	138	13	9	857	459
		Block No. 1		94	154	701	384	317	85	81	6	3	249	139
		2		56	150	601	309	292	28	18	1	..	152	86
		3		82	159	679	408	271	10	17	1	6	210	98
		4		80	141	640	355	285	31	22	5	..	246	136

† Area given in Spuare miles

DIRECTORY

TALUK—(*concld.*)

Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS																Non-workers X		Sl. No.
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
																						Urban Area
2599	390	51	18	20	..	32	9	22	10	389	22	135	12	655	19	215	..	1080	300	1938	3201	T
244	40	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	4	1	48	..	14	..	128	37	143	216	1
190	24	..	..	..	..	3	1	4	..	42	..	34	1	22	1	21	..	64	21	120	242	2
163	26	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	22	..	16	2	44	10	17	..	62	13	113	210	3
196	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	..	16	1	71	3	11	..	63	5	148	268	4
146	21	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	30	3	13	4	41	1	14	..	46	13	149	276	5
198	36	7	..	2	..	8	3	2	..	23	1	6	1	67	..	25	..	58	31	206	335	6
252	41	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	38	3	1	..	109	2	15	..	86	35	148	232	7
286	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	1	..	62	..	19	..	184	8	139	185	8
189	15	1	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	17	..	15	1	37	..	27	..	86	14	137	243	9
149	21	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	..	9	1	20	..	9	..	93	20	181	291	10
267	35	5	2	3	..	7	2	1	..	43	3	5	..	96	..	21	..	86	28	89	169	11
152	73	13	10	7	..	2	1	25	8	33	11	13	..	9	1	8	..	29	42	193	345	12
167	41	16	4	6	..	5	..	4	2	29	1	2	..	29	1	14	..	62	33	172	199	13
1158	143	18	11	3	3	5	7	17	10	262	20	72	11	307	4	66	..	408	77	559	889	T
162	33	2	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	34	6	20	1	36	1	6	..	61	23	95	181	1
272	12	3	3	..	..	1	..	3	..	58	2	20	1	74	..	11	..	102	6	131	177	2
244	42	1	1	..	..	1	1	12	6	37	..	10	1	46	1	26	..	111	32	115	194	3
245	27	5	4	1	2	2	6	1	1	79	..	13	4	64	2	13	..	67	8	133	226	4
235	29	7	1	..	1	..	..	1	3	54	12	9	4	87	..	10	..	67	8	85	111	5
873	176	30	12	44	39	16	17	26	7	155	8	58	9	145	10	31	..	368	74	583	989	T
221	72	13	5	40	34	5	..	11	4	24	3	10	4	26	2	5	..	87	20	163	245	1
190	55	11	5	2	5	5	15	..	..	27	2	25	2	35	8	7	..	78	18	119	237	2
267	25	4	2	1	..	4	2	15	3	77	2	5	..	56	..	12	..	93	16	141	246	3
195	24	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	27	1	18	3	28	..	7	..	110	20	160	261	4

LIST OF INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

(Abstract)

COORG DISTRICT

Total : 044 (1); 200 (71) ; 204 (1) ; 205 (18) ; 207 (3) ; 209 (1;; 214 (27) ; 218 (9) ; 235 (1) ; 244 (1) ; 250 (18) ; 273 (183) ; 278 (5) ; 280 (29) ; 281 (2) ; 288 (38) ; 289 (2) ; 302 (15) ; 310 (20) ; 311 (20) ; 313 (1) ; 320 (6) ; 322 (3) ; 325 (5)) 333 (2) ; 336 (2) ; 339 (2) ; 340 (24) ; 342 (1) ; 343 (2) ; 350 (23) ; 362 (2) ; 365 (14) ; 367 (10) ; 368 (3) ; 369 (99) ; 370 (1) ; 378 (4) ; 384 (13) ; 388 (14) ; 389 (2) ; 392 (8) ; 393 (90) ; 394 (1) ; 399 (13).

Rural : 044 (1) ; 200 (29) ; 205 (4) ; 207 (1) ; 214 (6) ; 218 (6) ; 235 (1) ; 244 (1) ; 250 (18) ; 273 (96) ; 278 (3) ; 280 (19) ; 288 (32) ; 311 (4) ; 320 (1) ; 322 (3) ; 333 (1) ; 339 (1) ; 340 (24) ; 342 (1) ; 343 (2) ; 350 (20) ; 365 (4) ; 367 (6) ; 368 (1) ; 369 (72) ; 388 (3) ; 392 (1) ; 393 (42) ; 399 (4).

Urban : 200 (42) ; 204 (1) ; 205 (14) ; 207 (2) ; 209 (1) ; 214 (21) ; 218 (3) ; 273 (87) ; 278 (2) ; 280 (10) ; 281 (2) ; 288 (6) ; 289 (2) ; 302 (15) ; 310 (1) ; 311 (16) ; 313 (1) ; 320 (5) ; 324 (5) ; 333 (1) ; 336 (2) ; 339 (1) ; 350 (3) ; 362 (2) ; 365 (10) ; 367 (4) ; 368 (2) ; 369 (27) ; 370 (1) ; 378 (4) ; 384 (15) ; 388 (11) ; 389 (2) ; 392 (7) ; 393 (48) ; 394 (1) ; 399 (9).

CULTURAL HERITAGE OF KARNATAKA

CULTURAL HERITAGE OF KARNATAKA

KARNATAKA has had a long and glorious past. Its antiquity is traced even to the Vedas and other scriptures. A Kannada alphabet has been read even into the pictographic representations of Mohenjodaro. The excavations at Chandravalli, Maski, Brahmagiri, Konnur and several other places have proved that Karnataka is rich in prehistory of thousands of years having attained a high status even then. Being an integral part of India, Karnataka has contributed to the moving pageant of Indian culture as a whole, and, as such it has a significant place in the annals of India, both historical and cultural. So a peep into the cultural heritage of Karnataka is worth taking. However, it should never be imagined that the culture of Karnataka is in any way distinct from that of the other parts of India. It only forms a part of it and contributes towards the richness of the Indian culture as a whole.

The scope of the survey now undertaken being limited, it is not possible to fully touch upon all the ancient glories of this land. However, an attempt has been made to take a broad survey in the fields of Religion and Philosophy; Art, Architecture and Music; Painting and allied arts, Literature and Journalism.

By no stretch of imagination can this attempt claim to have any originality as the material has been collected from the works of several scholars and research workers. The only idea of presenting this with the Census Report is to keep the common man apprised of his and his country's heritage and also to give him a stimulus to engage himself in the field of research and study of the unexplored sources of the cultural and historical background.

1. Religion and Philosophy

Karnataka is predominantly a land of Religion and Philosophy. Its religious history is varied, the remarkable feature being that from even prechristian era, the doors of Karnataka have been kept open not only to all the great religions of India but also other parts of the world, besides the religions which sprang up on its own soil.

When the Aryans came to settle down in South India, they followed the Vedic religion of sacrifice, modified by the later school of devotion to God Siva or Vishnu. Side by side, the Dravidian form of worship of the Cobra, Spirits and trees were also prevalent. The worship of 'Shakti' in the form of several female deities with their animal sacrifices also appears to have been prevalent then.

Under the above conditions Jainism and Buddhism with the gospel of 'Ahimsa' came to Karnataka. Of the two, Jainism appears to have been the first to come (some scholars hold the view that Buddhism was the first to come) with the Mauryan Emperor Chandragupta and his spiritual guide Bhadra Bahu in about 300 B.C. and it has lasted longer. Jainism spread from its spiritual centres at Sravan Belagola, Karkala, Koppala, etc. Its principles of Ahimsa and of spiritual self-reliance had a special appeal.

Buddhism had its influence during the days of King Ashoka when it secured a large number of converts mostly in Banavasi and round about areas. But Jainism had already struck deep roots and so it could not be supplanted by a religion which to the common man, was not very much different.

The rise of Shankaracharya in the 8th century was a good augury for Brahminism and Vedic culture. He established 4 principal Mutts, perhaps the earliest and most famous being the Matha of Sringeri. The philosophy propounded by Shankara is styled as Advaita, the philosophy of absolute Monism. By him interpretation of Brahman Shankara opposed the 'Negative void' doctrine of heterodox philosopher.

Second of the triad of "three great Acharyas" was Ramanujacharya (11th century) who though hailing from Tamil Nad spent his years of enlightenment in Karnataka. His system goes by the name of Visishtadvaita or qualified Monism. The doctrine of Ramanuja gave great prominence to the Bhakti cult.

The third Acharya was Madhwa born in 1238 near Udipi. He taught the Dvaita doctrine, the doctrine characterised by unqualified dualism and devotion to Vishnu. He founded eight pontifical seats at Udipi for the worship of Krishna, whose temple also he erected.

About the middle of the 12th century a great revolution took place in North Karnataka when Basava of Bagewadi revived the Veerasaiva faith. Though

Basava is considered to be the main founder of this faith by some, some believe that Ekanta Ramayya was the founder. Some others believe the pancha-charyas, *viz.*, Ekorama, Panditaradhya, Revana and Marula and Vishvaradhya founded this system. Doing away with the sacredotal side of religion, Basava, reduced it to simple rules of conduct. The religious climate of those days was surcharged with devotion and mysticism. He gave stimulus to the school of devotion to Shiva and built up the Veerasaiva institution of Anubhava Mantapa in Kalyana, the capital of King Bijjala of the Kalachurya house.

Like the Veerasaiva mysticism, the 'Dasakuta' established by Naraharithirtha and Shripadaraya and which held sway for about 200 years, is indigenous to the soil of Karnataka. The famous Dasas like Purandharadasa and Kanakadasa spread the message of Dasakuta, which is based on the impermanence of this worldly existence, devotion and complete dedication to Vishnu, and sound moral principles in human dealings. Both these schools of mysticism though employing different modes, have preached the same principles of ethics through the path of devotion or 'Bhakti'.

Islam was introduced into Karnataka in the 14th century, though it had entered the western coast earlier. In South India, it was only in Karnataka that this religion had first taken some root and flourished.

Christianity started to exert its real influence from 17th century onwards, gathering a momentum in 19th century, even though the earliest Christian settlement appears to have been at Kalyanpur near Udipi, where it is said a Christian Bishop used to reside much earlier.

This brief survey shows that Karnataka has been either the birth place or a nursery for several faiths. All the faiths of Karnataka had their royal patronage from time to time. But there is ample evidence to show that wide and sympathetic toleration for the various faiths was the general characteristic of all times. Even to this day, there are several shrines worshipped both by Hindus and Muslims, *e.g.*, Yamanur in Dharwar District and Baba Budangiri in Chikmagalur.

2. Art, Architecture and Engineering

Karnataka has created a unique position for itself in the field of art and architecture. The aesthetic traditions and culture of Historical Karnataka have been brilliant. Their love of the beautiful has found expression in many forms of art. One peculiarity of the art of Kannadigas has been that generally it has been made to observe the highest ends of life, as found in their philosophy and religion.

Considering architecture and sculpture, Karnataka has made a great contribution not only to Indian art but to the art of the world. Its styles of architecture and sculpture have been original and also present a variety. As historically Karnataka was ruled both by Hindu and Muslim dynasties, we find architecture of both the styles. Geographically too, Karnataka is situated between the Northern and extreme Southern parts of India. If we find in the North, Indo-Aryan style of architecture, in the South we have the Dravidian school of architecture. Karnataka has imbibed the best of these two styles of architecture and has introduced an architectural style of its own.

The Karnataka architecture can be divided into the following groups, *i.e.*, Kadamba, Chalukya, Hoysala Vijayanagara, Buddhist, Ganga and Mahommedan respectively. Though in the very early period there might have been a few temples like that of Banavasi, it appears that the architecture of Karnataka really began with the Buddhist Chaityas, Viharas and rock-cut caves of the Asokan and Satavahana periods followed by the Shiva and Vishnu temples during the early Kadamba and Chalukya periods. Jaina architecture spread during the reign of Kadamba and Ganga kings. But the highest originality and grandeur of Karnataka architecture was manifested during the Chalukyan and Hoysala periods between the 8th and 13th century. During the reign of Vijayanagara kings, there was further augmentation of the traditions influenced by the Dravidian art. Mahommedan architectures mainly consisting of mosques and tombs, Gulbarga, Bijapur and Bidar, have a style of their own. It is impossible in architecture in general and particularly in Indian architecture to strictly define each group of architecture, correct to the letter. This is due to imperceptible fusion or intermixture of different styles of Indian architecture and also different methods of classification and nomenclature adopted at different times. Karnataka architecture too is not an exception to this rule. In fact Hoysala style is an evolution of the Nagar, Kadamba and Chalukya styles, while still remaining distinct.

The Kadamba style.—Kadambas had constructed a number of temples in their capital at Banavasi in North Kanara District and also at Halsi in Belgaum District. Kadambas were the first to introduce two different parts, *viz.*, Garbhagudi and Sukanasi as till then there used to be only one hall for the temple.

The Saiva temple at Talgunda, the temples at Kadoli, Hattikesvara temple at Halsi where we find Kadamba's, innovation of perforated screens or pierced window on either side of the main door, the Kallesvara temple and the famous Kamalanarayana temple at Degamve are fine examples of Kadamba architecture. In the Varahanarasimha temple of Halsi, they introduced four panels each crowned by a Kirtimukha. At Yalwatti, we can see the Kadamba style tower of the temple. The image of Lakshminarayan at Halsi is elegant in carving and majestic in pose. The images of this period are both in dynamic and static poses *e.g.*, the image of Durga in Sorab Taluk and dancing girls sculptured in Degamve temple.

The Chalukya style.—Here we notice a lot of influence of the Dravidian style. The temple consists of five parts called Vimana which includes both the Garbhagudi and Sukanasi, Mukhamantapa, Gopura on the Mahadwara, Hajara and Dwaramantapa. Built of granite (kaggallu) the ground plan is generally four cornered, though some temples with more corners are also to be found. The top structure above the Vimana has a close resemblance to a Buddhist stupa. However, the chief distinguishing feature is that prominence is given to the tower on the main gate rather than tower on the main shrine. Chalukyan architecture is a perfect blending of the two then prevalent schools of architecture, *viz.*, the northern Indo-Aryan or Vaishnava style and the Southern Dravidian or Saiva style. The characteristic feature of the Dravidian style is the existence of more than one storey with an horizontal arrangement in the tower whereas the tower of the northern temple has a perpendicular arrangement with the towers getting smaller with the increase in height. The Chalukyan artists followed the Dravidian style in the matter of general outlines, adding to the number of storeys and reducing the size of each higher storey but they adopted the radial symmetry of the tower from the northern style. To this fusion of the northern and southern styles they added a variety of ornamental details. In fact it is difficult to find any part that is not decorated.

Aihole, with about 70 temples, Pattadkal with about 10 temples (one of them being Jaina) and Badami with the fine cave temples are the very important places where we can see this style of architecture. They are all in Bijapur District. Other notable places in the State are Lakkundi, Haveri, Niralgi, Galagnath, Hanagal, Bankapur, Kundgol, Laxmeshwar, Tilawalli, Anavatti, Itgi, Kuravatti, Gadag, Dambal, Unakal all in Dharwar District.

The caves at Ajanta and Badami and the temples at Pattadkal and Aihole form the main structures of the period. The caves at Badami, the Kameswara cave at Ellora, the facade and the capitals of the pillars in Cave I and XXIV at Ajanta, the Durga and Virupaksha temple at Aihole contain marvellous specimens of sculpture. Special mention has to be made of the marvellous cave temple of Kailas at Ellora. It was the work of Rashtrakuta king Krishna.

The Hoysala style.—This is richly represented by the temples of Belur, Halebidu and Somanathapura. They are the most exquisite specimens of the epic grandeur, variety and massiveness of Karnataka architecture more so because of the fine blending of architecture and sculpture. They immortalise in stone, religion, history and contemporary life in the form of dance, dress, manners, etc. Fergusson has compared the Hoysalesvara and Kedareswara temples of Halebidu with the Parthenon of Athens.

The Hoysala architecture is free from Dravidian influence to a large extent and so it is the most original contribution of Karnataka to Indian architecture and sculpture. The chief distinguishing feature of this style is that unlike the Kadamba and Chalukyan temples, the temples are star shaped. Then in Hoysala temples we have a conglomeration of shrines in the same temple. Again no two pillars of the Hoysala temple are similar to each other. The five parts of a Hoysala temple are Vimana, Navaranga, Mukhamantapa, Dwaramantapa, and Sabhamantapa. But unlike the Chalukyan temples, the Gopura is on the main shrine.

The Hoysala sculpture is known for its Bhuwanesh waris, Madankai or Bracket figures, the Dwarapalas, the images of the shrines and the figures on the walls The Hoysala images are generally static in pose.

The temples are constructed of chloritic schist.

The Vijayanagar style.—The ancient city of Vijayanagara, once the capital of a fabulous kingdom has now fallen into obscurity. In spite of the desolation, every building, temple, palace has its own story of grandeur and also sorrow. The Virupaksha or Pampapathi temple with its unique seven storeys Gopura is a marvellous piece of engineering. The Gopura which is a hollow pyramid, 120 feet high has a staircase within its thick walls.

The incomplete and unconsecrated Vithala temple has inside its courtyard, a stone ' Rath ' or the vehicle of God. On either side of the courtyard stand two

Mantapas which are exquisite for their fine design and workmanship. But the wonder of the ruins is the great Mantapa in front of the shrine. The roof of this Mantapa is supported by huge granite ornamented slabs consisting of a central slab surrounded by detached shafts and each of these shafts emits a separate note when struck.

The King's balance, a huge stone trough measuring nearly 42 feet in length and three feet square hollowed to the thickness of 5 inches, the Hazararama temple, the Narasimha Monolith about 22 feet high are but a few examples of the Vijayanagara architecture and sculpture.

It is doubtful if there could have been any equals to the sculpture of Vijayanagara craftsmen in providing variety and for their caricaturistic touch pregnant with realism, vitality and power.

The social history of this age has been unravelled in stone at Srisailam, Mudabidri and Bhatkal besides at Hampi.

The Lotus Mahal which combines Hindu style roof and cornices with Mahommedan style arches, shows the influence of the latter style on the constructional works during this period.

The Ganga style.—The contribution of Jainism to the art of Karnataka is chiefly noteworthy in the field of iconography. The chief achievement in this respect is found in the three well-known colossi of Karnataka, *viz.*, the statues of Gommateswara or Bahubali at Shravanbelgola, Karkala and Venoor which are 56½ feet, 41 feet and 35 feet respectively. The statues are carved from Granite Tor. The colossal images, standing under an open sky are symbols of peace in stone, of the triumph of human personality over sorrow and strife. Whereas at Sravana Belagola and Venoor, we discern a smile on those wonderful lips of the statues, at Karkala we find a complete absorption in meditation.

The Jain buildings consist mainly of Bettas, Basadis, and monasteries. Other contributions of this period are the "Thousand pillar Basti" of Mudabidri, the "Free standing pillar" or the Manastamba, rock-cut caves as in Ellora. The Ellora caves cut in the reign of Rashtrakuta King Krishna I can be claimed as a contribution of Karnataka architecture. The Jain temples at Mudabidri have a peculiar feature of their own being characterised by its sloping roofs of flat overlapping slabs.

The Mahommedan architecture.—The various mosques and tombs at Gulbarga, Golkonda and Bijapur have attracted the attention of several tourists. Most of these buildings are devoid of sculpture but are specimens of great technical and engineering skill. The 'Golgumbaz' of Bijapur is one of the most remarkable buildings in the world. It is a huge square building surmounted by an immense dome forming wonderful whispering gallery and measuring 198 feet outside and 175 feet inside.

If Golgumbaz is remarkable for its size and simplicity, Ibrahim Roza at the other end of Bijapur is so for its lightness and ornament. Other historical buildings in the city are the picturesque 'Sat Mazli', 'Jod Gumat', 'Jummamasjid' and several other monuments. The building art at Bijapur is structurally the most competent phase of architecture in the Deccan. The hemispherical dome and the arch are the chief features of this form.

The best examples of Saracenic architecture are to be found at Sira. The domes here are not large, but of a very light and elegant design, being raised on a sort of floral cup.

The palaces of Hyder and Tippu at Srirangapatna and Bangalore, the mosque at Srirangapatna, the Gumbaz of Hyder and Tippu and the summer palace are other examples of Islamic architecture.

This brief survey, which cannot claim to be complete by any standards, will show how much Karnataka has contributed to Indian architecture and sculpture.

Engineering in ancient Karnataka was moulded by the needs of the age which were comparatively few and simple.

The first need of man is food and so naturally the first concern was to conserve water flowing in the valleys during the rains, for irrigational purposes. The ancient Karnataka Engineers formed small reservoirs and tanks by throwing barriers of earth or 'bunds' across the valleys. This water used to be taken out, by channels. The Engineers were also adept at the selection of sites for these tanks. 'Arasikere' tank at Halebid was built by the Hoysalas in the 11th century. 'Moti Talav' of Pandavapura Taluk and 'Vishnusamudra' at Belur were constructed in the 12th century. Madag-tank' and 'Ayyankere' near Sakrepatna are reported to have been built by King Rukmangada of Mahabharatha fame. A number of 'Anicuts' were also built centuries back. Sri Rama Devaru Anicut across the Hemavati near Holenarasipur was built in 1533 A.D. Chikka Devaraja Wodeyar built a series of anicuts across the Cauveri in the 17th century; so also

'Rayanala' and 'Basavanala' are described as the premoghul channels from the Tungabhadra.

The talents of the people were also directed towards cultural pursuits and artistic productions, among which architecture and sculpture were the main branches covering Engineering. But with the fall of the Vijayanagara Kingdom, and the advent of the British, the popular expression of the natural talent in Engineering, Sculpture and architecture started disappearing. Engineering skill started being used for only utilitarian purposes and that too, to the minimum extent necessary. The pace of progress in all the parts of Karnataka was not uniform, the advance being relatively more in Mysore. This was mainly due to the three great rulers of Mysore—Sri Chamaraja Wodeyar, Sri Krishnaraja Wodeyar and Sri Jayachamaraja Wodeyar and to the three eminent ministers—Sir K. Seshadri Iyer, Sir M. Visvesvaraya and Sir Mirza Ismail.

Mysore adopted the discoveries of science and the advances of modern engineering before the other parts of India. The Cauveri falls at Sivasamudram were harnesed in the beginning of the present century and electric power was generated. The streets of Mysore and Bangalore were the first to be electrically lit in India. The electrical transmission lines from Sivasamudram to Bangalore and Kolar were the longest open lines then attempted in the world. Mysore was also the first to adopt the technique of damming up rivers by high masonry dams for irrigational purposes. The Boranakanive Dam and the Marikanive Dam were the first to be constructed. The Krishnarajasagara, started in 1912, is a combined Hydro-Electric and Irrigation Project with a capacity to irrigate about 1,38,000 acres of land. The bigger Mahatma Gandhi Hydro-Electric Scheme on the Sharavathi at Jog, supplies power to several parts in the Northern Karnataka too. The Pampasagara across Tungabhadra at Hospet, Ghataprabha canals in Belgaum District, the Bhadra Reservoir at Lakkavally, the Tunga Anicut near Shimoga, the Nugu Reservoir at Heggadadevanakote Taluk are some of the other big works.

Under architecture, the recent buildings are varied in style. The palace in Bangalore is a happy blend of the Hindu and the Indosaracenic styles. The Central College at Bangalore is in the Gothic style. Vidhana Soudha at Bangalore is a monumental structure which combines the Dravidian style with the modern style.

The Mysore Iron and Steel Works at Bhadravati, the Hindustan Aircraft Factory, the Indian Telephone Industries, Bharat Electronics, Hindustan Machine Tools, the Government Electric Factory, the Government Porcelain Factory, Electrical Lamps Factory, the Government Soap Factory and a host of other factories at Bangalore and elsewhere in Karnataka, only prove how the talent of the people on the engineering front can be utilised if properly harnessed.

2. Handicrafts

Along with the other parts of the country, Karnataka too has a glorious past and has been known for its traditional crafts. We can be proud of it all the more because the village communities of craftsmen have generally been the centres of those crafts. This art has never been employed just for its own sake ; it has always been an art with purpose. They are the material symbols of India's unique cultural ethos. These are not the products of the mindless machines, but have been entirely the outcome of the admirable skill of the individual craftsmen in the arrangement of form and colour. The products have always been inimitably Indian. Due to the encouragement of the powerful and even petty Indian rulers of the past, the art had reached almost a state of perfection, having survived several vicissitudes to which they were subjected. But during the years of bondage under foreign rulers, the art was slowly disappearing and had reached almost a dormant stage ; but now, thanks to the national government, it is showing a promise of recapturing all its ancien glory

Karnataka too has ancient artists who have disp ayed their skill in metal sculpture ; Jewellery ; woodcrafts and wood carving; stone carving ; Ivory carving and in laying pottery, ceramics and glassware ; clay figures and folktoys ; Handwoven textiles ; Hand embroidery ; Carpets and rugs ; Baskets and mats ; and several other crafts.

Metal sculpture.—The most important phase of this Indian art developed and flourished in the South, down from the river Tungabhadra to Cape Comorin. The art saw its greatest development in the 9th century and was always on the rise till the 16th century. It reached its zenith in the reign of Krishna Devaraya of Vijayanagar, a famous specimen in copper showing this great king with his two consorts standing side by side in the shrine of Venkatesha at Tirupati, is known for its artistic skill.

Most of the ancient metal figures have been made of copper or brass and not bronze which was considered to be an impure alloy for divine purpose. The alloy that was considered ideal was 'Pancha loha' consisting of gold, silver, copper, brass and lead. The technique of casting is known as the 'Lost wax' process, in which only one piece can be obtained at a time and duplicates are not possible.

The finest examples of metal sculpture of the past represent the divinities in their various aspects, particularly Siva and Parvathi. There are rules and regulations laid in the 'Silpa Shastras' which codified the characteristics, poses, Mudras, etc., and which the craftsmen had to follow when representing divine figures. They could express their own creative genius when representing semi-religious figures like nymphs, Gandharvas, Apsaras, animal forms, etc.

South Indian bronzes are supreme examples of the metal sculptor's genius. Their dynamic symmetry in poses, absorbing serenity of expression and rhythmic sways are but some of the aspects for which they are admired. The most important and dramatically conceived of all the divine images are representations of 'Nataraja' in which Siva personifies the kinetic aspect of his divinity. The image of Sharada made of Panchaloha at Sringeri is a fine specimen of art. Along with divine representations, figures of important persons of those days were also being made. The deepas or deepams are beautiful figures of human beings holding lamps, as a symbol of burning devotion of the donors.

There are very few pieces of bronzes of the Chalukyan period. The art during Hoysa'a period was florid and highly decorative. During the Vijayanagara period, a simple style came into force. With the post-Vijayanagar period came decadence and poverty of the creative urge.

However, even to this day we find several hereditary craftsmen in South Kanara, North Kanara, Mysore, Belgaum and some other districts.

Jewellery and metal crafts in Gold and Silver.—The Indian's innate love of personal adornment is well-known. It is this love that has kept alive the art of jewellery making through the centuries. Generally made of the purest and finest materials, it is known for its delicacy, artistic designs and varied nature. The art of jewellers of Bangalore, Mysore, South and North Kanaras has become famous. They produce ornaments from the smallest possible amount of the precious metal, the gold being often beaten to the thinness of paper but at the same time maintaining its strength and effect of solidity. They do so in spite of their poor equipment, relying more on their own skill than on a large number of tools or machinery.

The 'Bidri-ware' taking its name from Bidar, whose Muslim craftsmen have always been famous for this work, consists of a special style of work which may be called "Damascening" in silver. The alloy used for these wares differs from place to place, but generally consists of copper, zinc and lead or tin. The work is of two kinds the "Teh Nishan" in which the design is deeply cut and "Zar Nishan" which rather resembles the encrusted ware of Tanjore. The articles commonly made are ash trays, salvers, hukka bowls, spittoons, cups, plates, tumblers, flower vases, surahis, plaques, boxes, etc. Bidriware has special significance in the Hyderabad Karnataka due to the custom of presenting a complete set of Bidriware utensils, etc., to the bridegroom at marriages.

Wood crafts and wood carving.—This is really an ancient craft in Karnataka. The skilled carpenters of the land were especially prominent in the use of rosewood (blackwood) and teakwood. The furniture, as we see to-day is apparently a foreign importation but they were not unknown in the past as thrones for our kings and emperors. In the past, and to a certain extent even to-day, our craftsmen have shown their skill at veneering. Not only wood veneers but sandalwood, ivory, horn and tortoise shell have been veneered on surfaces made of inferior wood.

In wood carving Karnataka was and is one of the best known for rich ornamentation, skilful execution and characteristic designs. It is a mixed form of indigenous and Chalukyan art. It is a decorative art mostly using celestial or divine forms. In fact the State has achieved a fame for its sandalwood carving. A variety of the most beautiful and artistic articles are prepared from sandalwood by engraving, inlaying, veneering, etc. Shimoga, North Kanara, Mysore are the most important districts known for this work.

Stone carving.—Even a casual visit to any historical place of Karnataka is sure to convince any person, how adept our craftsmen were in this art. The details have been discussed when dealing with architecture and sculpture.

Ivory carving and Inlaying.—This too is an ancient art. The Portuguese traveller Paes has described a chamber in the Vijayanagar palace as "all of ivory as well as the chamber as the walls from top to bottom and the pillars of the cross timbers had roses and flowers of lotuses, all of ivory, and all well executed, so that, there could not be better". Even to-day Mysore is a place of importance in ivory works. The objects generally produced are elephants cows, peacocks, tigers, idolls, human figures, etc. Articles like combs, caskets, cigarette boxes, necklaces, bangles, chessmen, toys, paper cutters, and the like have foreign market. Jungle and sport scenes also abound in the ivory carving in bas-relief produced in Mysore, and sometimes the articles are further enriched with black

lac. In fact Mysore craftsmen excel in ivory inlaying in wood, in spite of the fact that his tools are crude. They produce excellent pieces of furniture in ebony inlaid with ivory, the finest example being the ivory inlaid doors of 'Tippu Sultan's Mausoleum'. Another peculiar feature of the Mysore work is that it has a simple chaste dignity, the surface of the article being decorated and not overloaded with ornamentation.

Pottery, Ceramics and Glassware.—The unglazed earthenware, red, brown, yellow or grey made in every village, represents the simplest and purest form of art. The origin of this art can be traced to prehistoric times. So varied are the shapes and so beautiful the workmanship! There is a special pot for almost evry special purpose. Now ornamental designs are painted or etched on the prepared surface, and sometimes the pots are also glazed.

The tools used are generally simple. Chief of them being a flywheel revolving horizontally, weighted round the rim with lumps of clay and set into motion with the hand. As the wheel merrily revolves the craftsman's skillful hands shape the mass of clay, gently into the required shape and form. Then the vessel is taken out for drying and baking, polish being given to the baked vessels.

Like pottery, artistic glassware, mostly bangles were also made in very remote times. These bangles of different colours are sometimes ornamented also.

Clay figures and Folk Toys.—The excavations at Chandrawalli have proved that clay figures and toys were being made even in prehistoric times in Karnataka. Our ancient craftsmen spared no pains to supply their children with toys representing domestic and wild animals, and deities of the Hindu Pantheon. They also produced pots and pans in miniature. The toys, whether of clay, wood or metal form the very essence of folk art. The discoveries at 'Gombigudda' near Jamkhandi have also revealed that this art was in a high state of development in the past. Even to-day places like Gokak, Honavar, Kumta, Channapatna, Mysore and Bangalore are famous for their toys. In Channapatna and Gokak several articles of wood are made and then lacquered. Folk toys in a way are the autobiography of the people of this land.

Handwoven textiles.—Of all the art manufacture of India, her beautiful textiles are the oldest. The products of our weavers have been compared to "exquisite poetry in colourful fabrics". Celebrated among them were the Dacca Muslins, now a thing of the past. But even to-day Karnataka does produce a lot of quality Muslin. Almost every district of Mysore has its centres for producing handwoven cottons, though in this machine age, they face several vicissitudes. However, it is in silks more than cottons that Mysore is now famous. The Mysore silks with shots of Gold lending to them an enchanting beauty are in great demand even outside our own country.

Hand embroidery.—Hand embroidery has been widely practised in Karnataka since very early times. 'Kasuti' is a beautiful form of embroidery, done in those places which were ruled at one time or the other by the Chalukyan and Vijayanagar rulers. This type of embroidery still exists in Belgaum and Dharwar districts, though it has been generally a handicraft and a pastime for the female folk meant more for their personal use. The designs of the Kasuti are generally related to temple architecture. The famous 'Ilkal' saries made in Bijapur district, are charming with their borders in green, red or purple, the embroidery covering the whole material. In fact, in every district and in several households we will find women folk doing embroidery work for their own use, if not for commercial purposes.

Carpets and Rugs.—The art of manufacture of carpets is not an indigenous one but seems to have been introduced by the Saracens. Bijapur, Dharwar, Belgaum, Bangalore and several other places in he State produce carpets. Almost every district in the 'Maidan' area produces 'Kambalis'. Mention has also to be made of 'druggets' made in Bangalore. Made from waste wool clipping and often of wool from dead sheep, they are naturally much cheaper.

Baskets and Mats.—In the bamboo growing areas of Karnatak it is a common sight to find men and women from particular classes weaving baskets, as they move from place to place. In the coastal districts of South and North Kanaras, where cocoanut is grown in abundance, delightful and richly coloured coir floor-coverings are prepared. The coir fibre is spun into yarn and woven into beautiful floor coverings. Sometimes, the decoration motif is inlaid or stencilled on the mat and sometimes the design is woven as in textiles. These mats are known for durability, sound deadening and soil and damp resisting qualities.

Besides this there are several other crafts like making of incense-sticks, soaps, etc., which are very popular in Karnataka even to this day.

4. Painting and Allied Art

With regard to painting, though Kannada poetry revels in describing old portraits and pictures, very few specimens have come down to us excepting those at Ajanta and Badami. Considering the extent of the Karnataka territory, the then Kannada artists may have contributed to the amazing frescoes of Ajanta, between 1st century, B.C. and 7th century A.D. Pulakesi II, a Chalukyan king from Badami, has been represented in one of the frescoes. We can also see some blurred paintings on the ceilings of one of the Badami caves, and some paintings of the Vijayanagara period in the Virupaksha temple at Hampi.

Kannada poets Rudrabhatta and Ponna mention a famous painter by name Cirghatti.

The linear carvings and drawings of animals and human figures belonging to the period of pre-history discovered in 'Gombigudda' hill near Jamkhandi also indicate that some more treasures of the type may see the light of the day, if further research work is undertaken.

Even now, there is ample talent in cradle painting, claymodelling, making of dolls, wooden flora and fauna, sandalwood and ivory carvings, etc., as is borne out by the skilled craftsmen and painters of Channapatna, Mysore, Sagar, Shimoga, Kumta, Gokak, Kankeri and other places.

5. Dance, Drama and Music

These three allied arts were in a well developed state for several centuries in Karnataka. A Tamil work of the 2nd century by name 'Silappadikaram' mentions of Kannada actresses and dancers who entertained King Senguttavan in the Nilgiri Hills. Pattadkal inscriptions refer to a well known actor by name Natasevya. Several inscriptions of old reveal a rich variety of dance poses. Dance was almost the exclusive monopoly of temple girls but appears to have been regularly practised by ladies of upper classes also, during the Hoysala and Vijayanagar periods. 'Bharat Natya and Kathakali' are the famous modes of Indian dances in which many Karnataka artists have earned a name. Special mention needs to be made of Jatti Thayamma of Mysore.

The Kannada thea re was represented by folk plays based mostly on epic and historical themes known as Bylata and Yakshagana. It is true, the word Yakshagana would mean 'a style of music'; but the word is now understood to mean a form of musical dance-drama played in the open air. Its traditional form is a very rich one, though corrupted to a certain exten these days due to the influence of the modern cinema or drama forms.

Its songs are written literature, set to a separate style of music, also called 'Yakshagana' which is virile and operatic in nature. The themes are mostly from Mahabharata, Ramayana, Puranas and Bhagwata. Powerful extempore prose dialogues, rhythmic style of dancing, colourful and demonstrative costumes and the songs of the 'Bhagwata' in a high pitch to the accompaniment of an elongated drum or *maddale* and a pair of cymbals, keep the audience spellbound through the night. Its 'Gamak and Tan' are different and portray the various aspects of dramatic emotions. The contents of the songs are translated or developed in dialogue by the characters.

The earliest reference to Yakshagana was in Kannada works of 1105 A.D. and 1185 A.D. During the 17th century, there were three eminent composers, *viz.*, Devidasa of Udipi (1640 A.D.), Nagappayya of Koteshwar (1640 A.D.) and Subba of Brahmavara (1680 A.D.). In the 18th century Rama of Karur, Ramabhatta of Hattiangadi and Venkata of Pandeshwar were prominent.

We have at least 150 themes chosen for those plays and over 100 plays are available in print to-day. The 17th century plays mention over 100 Ragas as belonging to Yakshagana. The themes chosen are mainly heroic in content. As such there are no dramas without a battle, there being very few exceptions to this rule.

The "Maddale" or drum work is such as to lend itself to exquisite footwork. Another drum called "Chande" is used when depicting valour or battle. But rhythm is the essence of every action. Simple settings, lighted only by dim oil-fed lamps, create a sense of illusion and impress the personality of the various characters.

There are now about a dozen troupes attached to various temples in the North and South Kanaras and the hinterland of these districts. Most of the actors are farmers by profession and so the plays are taged generally between December and May when they get respite.

However, this ancient indigenous art of Karnataka is facing its darker days now. Already two other adjuncts of this type of drama namely the doll play and the leather doll play have died on account of their attempts to imitate other arts. Sivarama Karanth, who is an authority on 'Yakshagana' and his associates have been striving to keep this ancient art not only alive but

also pure. Beside, this indigenous form of open air plays, there are several professional troupes and amateurs who regale the audience by staging modern dramas.

In regard to music also Karnataka has an outstanding achievement to its credit. It has developed a school of music which is called " Karnataka Music," in which fusion, to a certain extent, of the Aryan and Dravidian modes of music has taken place. It is distinguished from the Northern or Hindusthani music by a scientific correlation of Tala and Raga with greater stress on rhythm. Besides those common to Hindustani music, it has also its own system of Ragas and Alapanas. Another interesting feature is that probably Karnataka is he only State in India where there is patronage for both Hindusthani and Karnataka styles. North of Tungabhdra river, Hindusthani music is more in vogue and south of it there is predominance of Karnataka music.

Viraballa (12th century) also known as 'Sangita-prasangabhangi' was one of the earliest musicians of Karnataka. Gopalnayaka of the Vijayanagara court is reputed to have had a contest in music with Amir Khusru of Allauddin Khilji's court. The mystics of the Dasakuta, the Vachankaras, Sharanas and others built up a tradition for this music by simplifying it when singing devotional songs.

Sarangadeva, Kalinatha, Ramamatya, Somanatha, Venkatamukhi, Telaja Rajendra, Bhavabhatta, Purandardasa, Pundalika are some of the famous authors who have written independent works on music.

Vina, Tal, Madda'e, Damaruga, Mahamuraja, Turya Nirghosana, Trivali, Mridanga, Kahala, Shankha, Bheri, Patapa, Ghhante, Kausala are some of the old musical instruments enumerated in many of the epigraphic and literary records.

6. Literature

Kannada literature is one of the oldest literatures of India, in antiquity it being next to only Sanskrit, and Prakrit literatures and perhaps to that of Tamil. It is a rich heritage not only of the Kannada people but also of other Indian people as a whole. Till about the end of the 19th century, the number of Kannada writes recorded is over 1,148 though the number of their works has not been computed.

Though the earliest available work in Kannada is 'Kavirajamarga (9th century) either written by the Rashtrakuta king Nrpatunga or by Srvijaya under the patronage of Nripatunga, the earliest Kannada record is the Halmidi lithic inscription ascribed to about 450 A.D. This together with another inscription of 500 A.D. has established that 'Kavirajamrga' is a prominent milestone in the History of Kannada literature and not a starting point. A few Kannada words also are met with in Prakrit work called 'Gathasaptasati' of 200 A.D. which clearly indicates that the establishment of the language and its traditions were being cultivated from a period earlier than that of 'Kaviraja marga'. However, the literature produced up to 850 A.D. has not yet come to light. Kavirajamarga is a work on poetics referring to 'Palagannada', *i.e.*, Old Kannada, Puratanakavis and Purvacharyas. Its importance is more historical than aesthetic.

In 853 A.D. Asaga, a Sanskrit scholar, wrote 'Karnataka Kumara Sambhava' in Kannada, Gunanandi (900 A.D.) and Gunavarma I (900 A.D.) were poets of great reputation of the period.

Between 9th and 12th century classical tradition in Kannada literature flourished magnificently. It can be called the golden age of Old Kannada literature. The excellence of the literary achievements of the writers, particularly the poets, of this period have never been surpassed. Pampa (942 A.D.) who is honoured as the 'Adi Mahakavi' in Kannada was not only the first but also the foremost poet of the era. He was a master of Jaina Philosophy in the court of Arikesari II, a prince of the Chalukya family. When aged only 39 years, he composed the 'Adi Purana' and a few years later 'Vikramarjuna Vijaya' or 'Pampa Bharata'. His style and diction are remarkable for economy and suggestiveness. Ponna (950 A.D.) who wrote 'Bhuvanaika Ramabhyudaya', 'Santipurana', and 'Jinaksarmale' was his contemporary but under more lucrative circumstances. Other famous personages of this era were Chavundaraya I (978 A.D.) author of 'Chavundaraya Purana', Nagavarma I 'author of 'Chhandombudhi' and Karnatak Kadambari', Ranna (993 A.D.) author of 'Parashurama Charita' 'Chakreshwara Charita', 'Gadayuddha', Nagachandra (1100 A.D.) author of 'Ramachandra Purana' or 'Pampa Ramayana' and 'Mallinathapurana', and Nagavarma II (1145 A.D.) author of 'Kavyavalokana' and 'Vashikosha'.

The works during this period were both literary and scientific. Particularly in the 11th century, the writers attached more value to technical and scientific topics. 'Panchatantra' of Durgasimha is a famous work of the 11th century. Nagavarmacharya (1070 A.D.) is the first to give us 'Shatakas' in Kannada literature.

In the middle of the 12th century, there was the rise of a new literary movement. The spoken language of the people was fast changing from old Kannada into middle Kannada. Jain authors like Nayasena started writing popular stories in simple Kannada. Religious reformers among Veerasaivas, like Basava took up the spoken language and gave it a literary status by starting the vast 'Vachana' literature in simple but forceful Kannada. Famous among the 'Vachanakaras' are Basava, Allamaprabhu, and Akkamahadevi. For beauty, for complete expression of the goal towards the higher life and poetic grace, Shri Basaveshwara's Vachanas are unsurpassed. They are valuable for their ethical content also.

In 1200 A.D. Harihara, author of 'Sivasaranara ragalegalu' and Raghavanka author of 'Harischandra Kavya', 'Siddharamapurana' and Kereya Padmarasa, author of 'Dikshabodhe', started works in pure Kannada metres like Ragale and Shatpadi. Eminent poets of this period were Nemichandra (1170 A.D.) Rudrabhatta (1180 A.D.) and Janna (1209 A.D.). Kesiraja wrote a book on Kannada Grammar called 'Sabdamanidarpana'. There were several technical works too. Rajaditya (1191 A.D.) wrote 6 treatises on Mathematics. Kirtivarma (1125 A.D.) wrote 'Govaidya' a treatise on cattle diseases. Jagaddala Somanatha (1150 A.D.) wrote 'Karnata Kalyana Karaka' a work on Ayurvedic medicine. Ratta Kavi (1300 A.D.) wrote 'Ratta Matha' a treatise on Meteorological topics. Mangaraya (1360 A.D.) wrote his 'Khagendramani-Darpana' a treatise on poisons and their antidotes. Sridharacharya (1150 A.D.) wrote his 'Jatal atilaka', a work on Astrology.

The period from 14th century to the 16th century was really the golden age for Kannada literature under the patronage of Vijayanagara Kings. When poets of all faiths added to the treasure of Kannada literature. Kumara Vyasa or Narayanappa (1430 A.D.) as he was known, who wrote the first ten parvas of the Mahabharata in Kannada, and Kumara Valmiki (1500 A.D.) were great literary geniuses of the period. Purandaradasa and Kanakadasa popularised the Bhakti cult by composing devotional songs in Kannada and founding the 'Dasa Kuta'. Lakshmisha (1550 A.D.) wrote his famous 'Jaimini Bharata' Chamarasa wrote his famous 'Prabhulingalile'. There was a revival of Virasaiva literature also due to the efforts of Lakkana Dandesa (1428 A.D.) Chamarasa (1430 A.D.) Tontad Siddeswara (1470 A.D.), Nijaguna Shivayogi (1500 A.D.). Virupaksha Pandita (1584 A.D.). Vachanakaras like Tontad Siddhalinga, and Ghanalinga also came into prominence. Jaina writers like Mangarasa III (1509 A.D.), Salva (1550 A.D.) and Ratnakaravarni (1557 A.D.), also brought forth great literary writings. Particular mention has to be made of Ratnakaravarni's 'Bharatesavaibhava' composed in Sangatya metre, which is considered one among the greatest poems in Kannada. Kumara Vyasa, Chamarasa, Virupaksha Pandita, Lakshmisha, and Kumara Valimiki used 'Shatpadi' group of metres. "Tripadi" the most native of all Kannada metres, which is used even to this day, was also used by several Kannada poets like Nijaguna Shivayogi. But the most popular 'Tripadis' are those of Sarvagna, whose work is a veritable encyclopaedia.

Though the literary productions of this and the previous periods were stimulated by religious movements of the time, the Kannada poets then had amply shown a catholicity of outlook. Adikavi Pampa, Vachanakaras, Dasars, Sharnas and the rest had in one voice developed the attitude that humanity is one. The works were not only classical and popular literature but also on scientific and technical subjects.

Old Kannada (Palakannada) ceased to be a living language by about 1150 A.D., though it was being used by learned writers till about 1400 A.D. After that, more and more books started coming up in medieval Kannada—language of the people of the day—though Old Kannada was making its sporadic appearances now and then.

In the 17th century the Mysore Ruler Chikkadevaraja Wodeyar patronised the development of literature. Poets like Tirumalarya and Chikupadhyaya rendered Srivaishnava legends into Kannada. Sarvagna, the people's poet was the author of a large number of popular Tripadis. Shadakshari was also a famous poet of the century.

The 18th century is noted for the rise of 'Yakshaganas' with as settled technique of their own combining dialogue, music and dance.

However, with the fall of the Vijayanagara kingdom and the advent of the British, the literary movement in Karnataka got a severe setback. Karnataka was cut up into several divisions like Mysore Karnataka, Madras Karnataka, Hyderabad Karnataka, Bombay Karnataka, and Kannada regions in several smaller princely states. There was also a change in the educational system in the various areas, due to the introduction of English. However Mummadi Krishnaraja, Ruler of Mysore (1794 to 1868) was a great patron of arts and was himself a man of letters, credited with several writings

mostly in prose. Naturally prose writings started assuming prominence. The researches of Mr. B. L. Rice in Mysore resulted in the publication of *Epigraphia Carnatika*. In Madras Karnatak, missionary Scholars like Rieve and Rev. Kittel made a scientific study of Kannada language. There was slowly a transition from medieval to modern Kannada, in which Kempu Narayana's Mudramanjusha' (1823 A.D.) is landmark. Basavappa Sastri translated Kalidasa's 'Shakuntala' and Shakespeare's 'Othello'. Other noted works of this period are Mulbagal's translation of 'Uttararamacharita' and Turmarifs version of Bana's 'Kadambari'. But the work that created history towards the end of the 19th century was Muddana's 'Ramashwamedha', a novel epic.

Between 1900 and 1920 A.D. can be seen the dawn of Modern Kannada, in the form of journalism, translation and adaptation. The foundation of the Kannada literary academy in 1914 was a prominent landmark during the period. After 1920, almost all forms of literary expression known to the modern world have been introduced in Kannada.

There has been marked achievements in the output of poetry with new metres and new themes. B. M. Srikantia's 'English Geetegalu' and his sweet rendering of several other English verses into Kannada, D. V. Gundappa's philosophical poem 'Vasanta Kusumanjali' and 'Mankuthimmana kagga'. Masti's (Srinivasa) 'Aruna', 'Binnaha', Panje Mangeshrao's 'South Wind' and the 'Song of Kodagas', Govind Pai's 'Nadadeepa', D. R. Bendre's (Ambikatanayadatta) 'Gari', 'Murthi', 'Nadaleela' and 'Sakhigeeta', Sali's 'Chitrasrashti', K. V. Puttappa's 'Men of Letters', 'Raktakshi', etc., V. Sitaramiah's 'Light and Shadow', 'Grapes and Pomegranates', Rajaratnam's 'Songs of Ratna', P. T. Narasimhachar's 'Mango Foliage', Madhurchanna's 'My Lover', Gokak's 'Kalopasaka', Mugali's 'Basinga', Diwakar's commentaries on the 'Gita' and 'Upanishads' are just a few of several works in the fields of lyrics. The output has also variety. Sri is a master of 'Ode' in Kannada; Masti is known for blank verse; Govind Pai is a neo-classicist in song; Panje Mangeshrao is known by the lyric movement; K. V. Puttappa is known for his derivative poetry; Bendre is famous for his sonnets; Vinayaka for his free verse and Rajaratnam for his colloquial lyric.

In the field of novels, M. S. Puttanna, Galaganath, Kerur with his 'Indira' and 'Yadumaharaja', A. N. Krishna Rao's 'Sandhyaraga', Gokak's 'Ijjodu', Karanth's 'Deva Dutaru', Devudu's 'Antaranga', Mugali's 'Baluri' and 'Karna Purusha', Adya's 'Vishwamitra Srishti', Puttappa's 'Subbamma', Inamdar's 'Murabatte', Kattimani's 'Madi Madidavaru', Masti's 'Channabasava Nayaka', Beechi's 'Dasakuta' and several others have brought forth excellent novels.

Bendre, Kerur, Panje, and Masti have achieved fame in short stories. Among women short story writers, Gaouramma, Kalyanamma, Shyamala, Smt. Karanth, Jayalakshmi Srinivasan and others are noted. Some of the other short story writers are Ananda, Anandkanda, Gorur Ramaswami, Krishnakumara, A. N. Krishna Rao and Tengse.

In the field of dramas, Yakshaganas maintained the dramatic and historic traditions. Then in response to the demands of the popular theatre, legendary plays like Garuda Sadasiva Rao's 'Paduka Pattabhisheka', 'Choutichandra', 'Venkataramiah's 'Mandodari', Kadengodlu's 'Hidimbe', Sitaramiah's 'Sohrab and Rustum', Joshi's 'Rajavallabha', Historical plays like D. V. Gundappa's 'Vidyaranya', Masti's 'Talikote', Samsa's 'Vigada Vikramaraya', Social plays like Kundgol's 'Shikshana Sambhrama', Bendre's 'Tirukara Pidugu' etc., came to be written. But the most famous among the playwrights was T. P. Kailasam, whose plays can be compared with the best in any language. His stay in England, gave his plays a highly modernised technique. In all his writings we find a subtle blending of satire and humour, of realism and idealism, of lyric and dramatic movement. In fact it can be rightly said that the Kannada social play began with him. His plays 'Tollu Gatti', 'Poli Kitti', 'Home Rule',, etc., are real masterpieces. Another leading dramatist is Adya whose social plays 'Harijanwara', 'Daridra Narayana', 'Vaidya Raja', are noted for their satire. There are several other types of plays like verse plays, blank verse plays, song plays, etc., in Kannada.

Essays, Biographies and Autobiographies have also made their mark in modern Kannada literature.

Though it cannot be claimed that modern Kannada literature has carried sensation into the heart of all knowledge, the brief survey clearly shows that Kannada has a long and rich literary heritage and that a new literature is sprouting on the old traditional foundations. In the beginning, Sanskrit and Prakrit literature served as a model for Kannada, but as Kannada literature developed, important innovations started creeping in. Kannada has also to a certain extent

contributed towards the development of Sanskrit. Unlike the Sanskrit literature, a mixture of prose and verse known as 'Champu' form of composition prevailed in Kannada and this was later adopted in Sanskrit too. So also the 'Vachana' style is a characteristic prose pattern of Kannada literature. The poetical forms of composition in the various Kannada meters like 'Ragale', 'Shatpadi', 'Sangatya' and 'Tripadi' are peculiar to Kannada only. Even though most of the themes in old Kannada literature have drawn their inspiration from mythology, epic, history, etc., several Kannada writers have impregnated their own ideas in their works.

There is also an abundant variety of Kannada folk songs and ballads, many of them being quite humorous even when conveying a moral. Several of the writings also are rich with patriotic feelings.

7. Journalism

Mysore saw the first printing press in 1850, started by Rev. J. Garret of Wesleyan Mission to propagate his missionary ideals. The first newspaper to be started in the State was 'Kasim-Ul Akbar' in Hindi in 1863 and the first Kannada newspaper was 'Karnataka Prakashika' published in 1865 as a weekly. Then in 1866, the Government of Mysore published an Anglo-Kannada weekly, 'The Mysore Gazette' under the editorship of L. Rickett. In 1874, the Kannada Prakashika was revived as a Kannada-English weekly. The first Kannada monthly to be started was 'Hitabodhini' from Mysore in 1881. The first Kannada daily was 'Suryodaya Prakashika' founded in 1881. In 1900 Yajaman Veerabasappa founded a Kannada weekly by name 'Mysore Star'.

After the transfer of the administration in Mysore by the British to the Hereditary rulers in 1881, the Kannada Press got a new impetus. Public spirited men like 'Vriddhapitamaha' M. Venkatakrishniah started his Kannada weekly 'Vrittanta Chintamani' in 1885, to work for the national and democratic ideals. 'Kannada Nadegannadi' was started by the brothers M. Gopala Iyengar and M. Srinivasa Iyengar in 1895. However the Press Act of 1908 not only put an end to the publication of Nadegannadi but also the editor was deported from the State. In 1910, Venkatakrishnaiah started a weekly 'Sadhvi' at Mysore. The weekly 'Bharati' of Navaratna Krishnaswamy, started in 1907, had also a very short span of life due to the Press Act of 1908.

But in 1910, the Kannada Press entered a new era when a number of dailies, weeklies and monthlies were started. Tirumale Thathacharya Sharma established 'Vishwa Karnataka', both as a daily and a weekly, to uphold the high traditions of nationalist journalism. However, in 1944, Government banned its publication for an alleged seditious editorial and an open letter to the Viceroy. However, it was restarted in 1947.

A special feature of the Kannada Press is the rise of 'The one man' papers wherein the roles of manager, editor, compositor, etc., are all combined in one person and they are also priced low. They have a mainly local appeal.

Other Kannada dailies of to-day are Janavani, Prajavani, Tainadu, and several others. Among weeklies are Prajamata, Janapragati, Chitragupta and many more.

Special mention has to be made of Sri D. V. Gundappa a linguist and journalist of renown, who has started the "Gokhale Institute of Public Affairs" and to propagate the ideals of the Institute has started a monthly bi-lingual journal by name "Public Affairs" in which both national and international affairs are discussed in both English and Kannada.

In Bombay Karnataka "Hitechhu" was the first newspaper to be started. It was published from Kaladgi in 1870. By 1880, three newspapers, *viz.*, "Vijaya", "Rajahamsa" and "Karnataka" started in Dharwar. So also there were three published from Belgaum. Manadakatte Kalyanappa and Vibhuti Hucchaiah started two monthlies "Chandrodaya" and "Pushpamallika" in Dharwar. In 1884, Desai Sheenappa started "Karnataka Patra", a weekly. In 1885 a number of weeklies were started, chief of which were "Lokashikshana", "Karnatakavritti", "Lokabandhu", "Rajahamsa" and "Dhananjaya". Mention has to be made of Mudaveedu Krishna Rao, and other journalists of those days of national upsurge for their unqualified patriotism. Kerur Vasudevacharya was responsible for two weeklies—"Kannada Kesari" and "Sachitra Bharata" from Hubli and one 'Shubhodaya" from Dharwar.

1922 saw the birth of "Karmaveera" started by Kabbur Madhva Rao, Hukkerikar Ramarao, and Ranganatha Diwakar. Then Samyukta Karnataka was started by them. The People's Education Trust of which Diwakar is the sole trustee, owns both of them. They have started a monthly by name "Kasturi" also.

Aiur Venkatarao, Vamanarao Desai, Hanumantharao Moharay, Naik are all associated with these publications.

After independence, several other newspapers have started. " Navayuga " edited by Shri T. R. Neswi and " Vishalakarnataka " edited by H. R. Itgi. " Prapancha ", a weekly and " Vishwawani ", a daily edited by Patil Puttappa are some of them worth mentioning.

From Hyderabad Karnataka area, ' Hyderabad Samachar ' and ' Sadhana ' are among those published. Coorg has ' Kodugu Vrittanta '.

In South Kanara, " Kannada Samachara " a monthly started in 1842, by the Basel Mission was the first work. This was followed by " Kannada Vartika ", in 1857, " Krista Sabhapatra " in 1869, Satya Deepike in 1896, ' Vaidika Mitra ' in 1910, ' Suvarta Prasaraka ' in 1922 and ' Krista Hitavadi ' in 1924. They were generally devoted to discussion of Christianity. In 1887, ' Sudarshana ' a monthly was published from Udipi. The Basel Mission published ' Satya Deepike ' in 1896. Sri Panje Mangeshrao contributed several essays to it. Sri Bolar Vithal Rao published " Suvasini " in 1900. In 1907, Sri V. S. Kamath started " Swadeshabhimani ". In 1919, Sri B. Vithal Rao started ' Kantheerava ' with which Shri Hurali Bhima Rao was associated. Shri A. B. Shetty started ' Navayuga ' at Udipi in 1921. In 1928, a leading weekly ' Rashtra Bandhu ' was started. ' Prabhat ' a weekly was started in 1928 by Shri Sehnoy, K.V.

As a reaction to the evangelistic zea of the Christian missionaries, several periodicals of other faiths like Krishna Sukti (1905), Jains Bandhu (1913), ' Bhakti Sandesha ' (1918), ' Veda Sandesha ' (1926), ' Sadguru Padaseve ' (1926), ' Sidharama Pracharike ' ' Sri Krishnasandesha ' (1938), ' Viveka-Abhudya ' (1941), and ' Paryaya Prakashini (1942) were started.

Among the magazines mainly devoted to literary subjects ' Ananda ' (1916), ' Kannada Kogile ' (1916), ' Vasantha ' (1923), ' Karnataka Kesari ' (1928), ' Sahitya ' (1929), ' Kalachandra ' (1935), 'Triveni ' and ' Pravasi ' (1936), ' Jayakarnataka ' are some.

Dr. Bharadwaja's ' Tilaka Sandesh ' (1919), Sri H. R. Mallya's ' Satyagrahi ' (1921), ' Swadeshi Pracharika ' (1934) and ' Desha Bhakta ' (1940) dealt mainly with politics.

' Nava Bharata ' a daily started in 1941 by Sri V. S. Kudva is one of the leading dailies.

In 1915, Sri Karanth brought out ' Bodhini ' and this was followed by Panje Mangeshrao's ' Balachandra' (1932) and Mukundarao's ' Vidyodaya '. They were all magazines devoted to education. Shivarama Karantha's ' Bala Prapancha ' an Encyclopeadia in Kannada, in magazine form was being published in parts, was very popular. Molahalli Shiva Rao published a journal ' Sahakari ' (1919) or Co-operation movement.

After the attainment of independence, several newspapers and journals have not only appeared on the scene but also have made a marked progress.

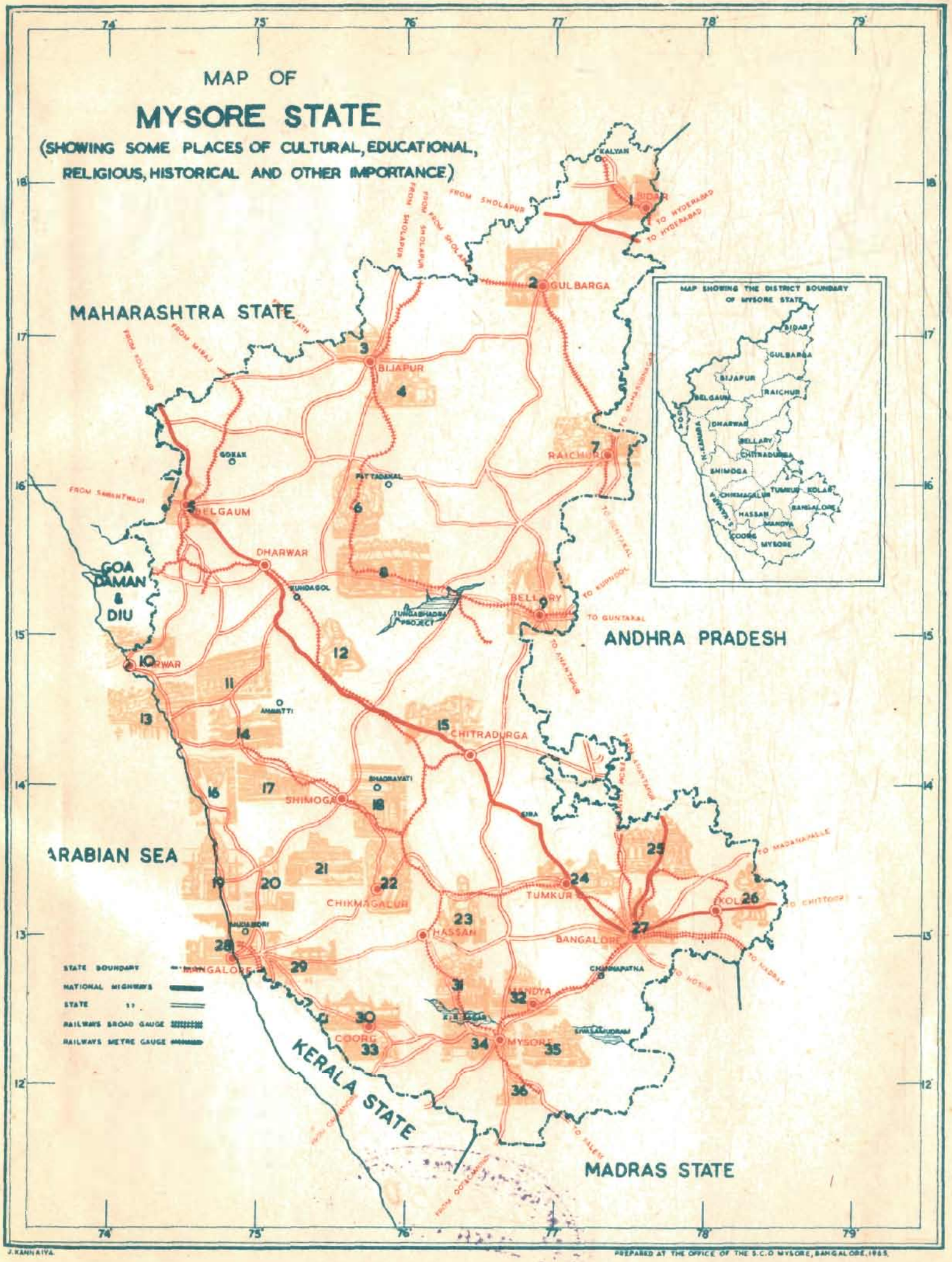
Udayachandra (1947), Sarvodaya (1949), Sangathi (1948), Vicharavani (1950), Shanti-Sandesha (1952), Samachara (1953), Rashtramata (1953), Janapremi (1954), Samajwadi (1955), Dhingaya (1954), Kaliyuga (1954), Prakasha, Raybhari (1952), Sandhyadeepa (1954) are some of those started recently.

There are a number of journals in Konkani and English also. South Kanara has produced a number of able journalists, among whom the name of Sri B. Shiva Rao is worth mentioning.

Though Karnataka started its journalism seven or eight decades after the first newspaper of India was born near Calcutta in 1780, the State's march towards progress in this field is quite noteworthy. It is true that many of the newspapers and journals of old listed above are no more seeing the light of the day. Even then, there are several other current newspapers and journals which have not figured in this survey, brief, it being.

REFERENCE

Sl. No.	*Name of place*	*Description of the Drawing depicted*	*Name of District*
1	2	3	
1.	Bidar	(Mohammad Gavan's Madarsha)	Bidar
2.	Gulbarga	(Darga Khazi Bande Nawaz)	Gulbarga
3.	Bijapur	(Gol Gumbaz)	Bijapur
4.	Bagewadi	(Basaveswara Temple)	do
5.	Belgaum	(Rani Kittur Channamma Statue)	Belgaum
6.	Badami	(Narayana on Adisesha)	Bijapur
7.	Raichur	(Fort)	Raichur
8.	Gadag	(Saraswathi Temple)	Dharwar
9.	Hampi	(Ugra Narasimha Temple)	Bellary
10.	Karwar	(Beach)	North Kanara
11.	Sirsi	(Marikamba Temple)	do
12.	Kaginelli	(Kanakadasa)	Dharwar
13.	Gokarna	(Koti Thirtha Honda)	North Kanara
14.	Banavasi	(Madhukeshwara Temple)	do
15.	Chitradurga	(Fort-Hills)	Chitradurga
16.	Jog Falls	(Falls)	Shimoga
17.	Ikkeri	(Temple)	do
18.	Tarikere	(Amrutheswara Temple)	Chikmagalur
19.	Udipi	(Krishna Temple)	South Kanara
20.	Karkal	(Gomateswara)	do
21.	Sringeri	(Temple)	Chikmagalur
22.	Belur	(Madanike—Belur Temple)	Hassan
23.	Sravanabelagola	(Gomateswara)	do
24.	Devarayanadurg	(Narasimhaswamy Temple)	Tumkur
25.	Nandi	(Bhoga Nandiswara Temple)	Kolar
26.	Mulbagal	(Anjaneya Temple)	do
27.	Bangalore	(Vidhana Soudha)	Bangalore
28.	Mangalore	(St. Aloysius College)	South Kanara
29.	Dharmasthala	(Eswara Temple)	do
30.	Mercara	(Raja's Tomb)	Coorg
31.	Melkote	(Narasimhaswamy Temple)	Mandya
32.	Srirangapatna	(Gumbaz)	do
33.	Bhagamandala	(Talakaveri)	Coorg
34.	Mysore	(Palace)	Mysore
35.	Somanathapur	(Kesava Temple)	do
36.	Nanjangud	(Srikanteswaraswamy Temple)	do


MAP OF
MYSORE STATE
(SHOWING SOME PLACES OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, HISTORICAL AND OTHER IMPORTANCE)
MAHARASHTRA STATE
ANDHRA PRADESH
KERALA STATE
MADRAS STATE
GOA DAMAN & DIU
ARABIAN SEA
KALYAN
BIDAR
GULBARGA
BIJAPUR
RAICHUR
BELGAUM
DHARWAR
BELLARY
CHITRADURGA
SHIMOGA
CHIKMAGALUR
TUMKUR
HASSAN
BANGALORE
KOLAR
MANDYA
MYSORE
COORG
MANGALORE
TUNGABHADRA PROJECT
MAP SHOWING THE DISTRICT BOUNDARY OF MYSORE STATE
STATE BOUNDARY
NATIONAL HIGHWAYS
STATE "
RAILWAYS BROAD GAUGE
RAILWAYS METRE GAUGE
J. KANNAIYA.
PREPARED AT THE OFFICE OF THE S.C.O MYSORE, BANGALORE, 1965.